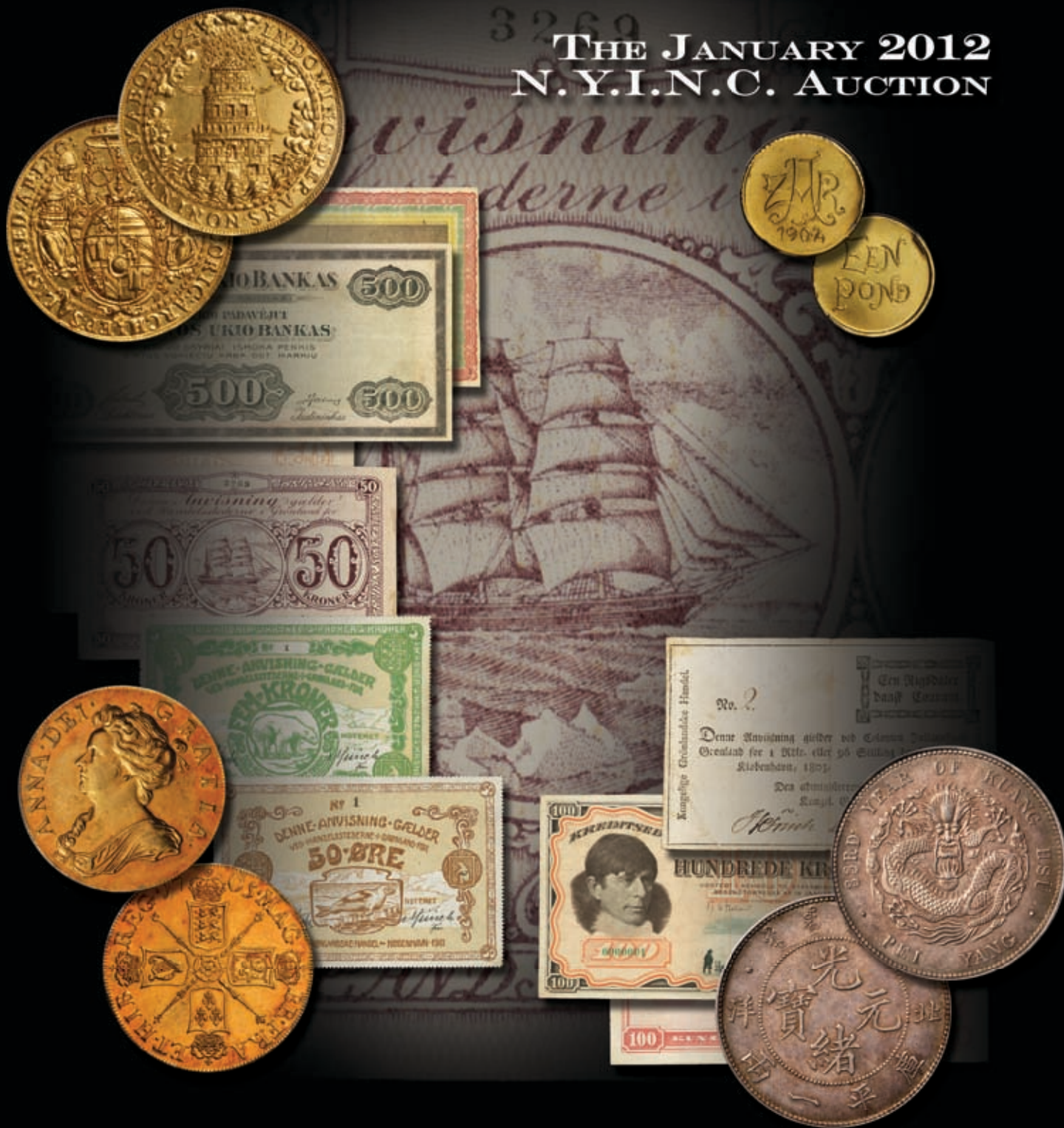


Stack's Bowers

AND PONTERIO

A Spectrum Group International Company

THE JANUARY 2012
N.Y.I.N.C. AUCTION



NEW YORK, NEW YORK
JANUARY 6, 7 & 9, 2012
SALE #164

THE BOULTON FAMILY HOLDINGS
THE OTAKIRAK COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE
THE BRUCE LEVY COLLECTION OF GREENLAND'S PAPER MONEY
A SUPERB COLLECTION OF THE PAPER MONEY OF PUERTO RICO



SPECTRUM GROUP INTERNATIONAL

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

COINS AND CURRENCY

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Teletrade Weekly Internet Auctions Held every Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday	Continuous
January 6-7, 2012	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Official N.Y.I.N.C. Auction New York, NY	Closed
January 25-27, 2012	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> New York Americana Sale New York, NY	Closed
March 19-24, 2012	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	January 30, 2012
April 2-4, 2012	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	January 9, 2012
June 25-July 1, 2012	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	May 1, 2012
August 1-11 2012	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auctions for the ANA World's Fair of Money Philadelphia, PA	June 8, 2012
August 1-11 2012	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Official Auctions for the ANA World's Fair of Money Philadelphia, PA	May 14, 2012
August 20-22, 2012	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	May 21, 2012

WINE

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Spectrum Wine Internet Auctions Every other Thursday	Continuous
December 3-4, 2011	Spectrum Wine Winter 2011 Rare Wine Auction Hong Kong	Closed
February 2012	Spectrum Wine 2012 London Rare Wine Auction London	December 1, 2011
March 2012	Spectrum Wine Spring 2012 Rare Wine Auction Hong Kong	February 3, 2012
June 2012	Spectrum Wine Summer 2012 Rare Wine Auction Hong Kong	May 4, 2012

STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
October 27-29, 2011	H.R. Harmer Fall 2011 Auction Costa Mesa, CA	Closed
November 11-13, 2011	John Bull Stamp Auctions The 2011 Winter Sale Hong Kong	Closed
January 2012	Conrinphila Veilingen Amstelveen, Netherlands	TBA
March 20-24, 2012	Heinrich Köehler Weisbaden, Germany	TBA
April 24-28, 2012	Corinphila Auktionen Zurich, Switzerland	TBA

Stack's Bowers & Ponterio *presents*
THE JANUARY 2012 N.Y.I.N.C. AUCTION



January 6-7, 2012

The Waldorf=Astoria

301 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
212.355.3000

January 9, 2012

Stack's Bowers Galleries

110 West 57th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10019
212.582.2580

California Office

1063 McGaw Ave Ste 100
Irvine, CA 92614
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office

123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office

P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office

Stanhope House
Room 1205, 12th Floor
734 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong
Telephone: 852.2890.5767

www.stacksbowers.com

How to Bid

BEFORE THE LIVE AUCTION

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

FAX/MAIL BID SHEET

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail:	Att. Auction Department	Fax: 949-253-4091
	Stack's Bowers & Ponterio	
	1063 McGaw Ave Ste 100	
	Irvine, CA 92614	
	United States	

PHONE

Telephone Stack's Bowers & Ponterio at 949-253-0916

INTERNET

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.stacksbowers.com.

DURING THE LIVE AUCTION

ATTEND IN PERSON

Auction Event:	Session One & Two	Session Three
	The Waldorf=Astoria	Stack's Bowers Galleries
	301 Park Avenue	110 W. 57th
	New York, NY 10022	Second Floor
		New York, NY 10019

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING

Stack's Bowers & Ponterio will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.stacksbowers.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

LIVE BIDDING BY PHONE

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers & Ponterio will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers & Ponterio will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949-253-0916 or email info@stacksbowers.com.

THE JANUARY 2012 N.Y.I.N.C. AUCTION

JANUARY 6-9, 2012

LOT VIEWING

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Irvine, CA offices (by appointment only): December 7-14

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the New York offices (by appointment only,
Monday – Friday, the offices will be closed on December 24-25): December 20-30

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Waldorf=Astoria in the Morgan Suite (18th Floor), as follows:

Wednesday, January 4	Thursday, January 5	Friday, January 6	Saturday, January 7
9:00 am – 5:00 pm	9:00 am – 5:00 pm	9:00 am – 5:00 pm	9:00 am – 5:00 pm

AUCTION LOCATION

The Waldorf=Astoria (January 6-7)
301 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Telephone: 212.355.3000

Stack's Bowers Galleries (January 9)
110 West 57th
Second Floor
New York, NY 10019

AUCTION DETAILS

The Auction Sessions will be conducted in the Norse Suite (18th Floor), as follows:

SESSION ONE

Friday, January 6
6:30 pm Start
Lots 1 – 1046

SESSION TWO

Saturday, January 7
6:30 pm Start
Lots 2001 – 3124

SESSION THREE

Monday, January 9
10:00 am Start
Lots 4001 – 4776

*Session Three will be conducted at
the Stack's Bowers Galleries offices
located at 110 W. 57th
Second Floor, New York, NY 10019*

LOT PICKUP

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Waldorf=Astoria in the Morgan Suite (18th Floor), as follows:

Sunday, January 8
9:00 am – 12:00 noon

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Stack's Bowers Galleries Offices, as follows:

Tuesday, January 10
9:00 am – Noon

All times listed in Eastern Daylight Time.
Dates, times and locations are subject to change.

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

A Spectrum Group International Company

Bank Wire Information:

Bank of America
1455 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94103 U.S.A.

For credit to (Payee):
Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC
Account # 145-300-0529
US Routing # 026009593
International Routing
(Swift Code) # BOFAUS3N

California Office

1063 McGaw Ave Ste 100
Irvine, CA 92614
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office

123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office

P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office

Stanhope House
Room 1205, 12th Floor
734 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong
Telephone: 852.2890.5767

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES



Chris Napolitano

President

A collector since childhood, Chris Napolitano joined Stack's-Bowers Galleries in December 2010 following an extremely successful career as the founder, president and CEO of Summit Rare Coins, Inc. With more than two decades of industry experience, Chris has handled in excess of \$250 million in rare coins, including 80 of the coins featured in the popular numismatic reference book by Jeff Garrett, *100 Greatest U.S. Coins*, along with many notable pedigrees. His numismatic knowledge is virtually unsurpassed, and he is happy to make himself available to consignors to discuss auction opportunities for their numismatic rarities and collections.



Q. David Bowers

Chairman Emeritus

Perhaps the best-known and most noteworthy numismatist of the last 50 years, Q. David Bowers' work with rare coins is so voluminous and so extraordinary that he was named by *COINage* magazine as one of the "Numismatists of the Century," among a multitude of awards and honors. During his illustrious career, he has catalogued and sold at public auction many of the finest and most valuable and important collections ever assembled. They include the Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection; the Harry W. Bass Jr. Collection; the Ambassador and Mrs. R. Henry Norweb Collection; the John Work Garrett Collection sold by order of The Johns Hopkins University; the Childs Collection; and myriad others.



Richard Ponterio

Executive Vice President

Richard Ponterio began collecting coins as a young boy at the age of 10. His interests first peaked in numismatics while working for his uncle who owned a vending machine company. During the summer, Rick would accompany his uncle along his route, re-stocking the machines and collecting the coins which had been deposited. At the end of each day, the two of them would search through the coins for dates and varieties they needed for their collections. In 1972 he decided to make numismatics his full time profession. From 1974-1982 he helped co-found the firm Ponterio & Wyatt, conducting mail bid auctions, price lists, and attending major coin shows. In 1982 he formed the company Ponterio & Associates which was accepted in to the I.A.P.N. (International Association of Professional Numismatists) in 1988, and served on the executive committee of the I.A.P.N. for eight years. He joined the P.N.G. (Professional Numismatists Guild) in 1979, and served on its board of directors for six years. He is an ANA life member and is the president of the New York International Numismatic Convention.



Christine Karstedt

Executive Vice President of Consignments

Christine Karstedt serves as executive vice president of consignments. A familiar figure at numismatic conventions and auctions for over two decades, Chris has built a vast auction contacts during her extensive career. She is well known at the podium, as a licensed auctioneer and also as a speaker for numismatic programs. Chris' ability to attract worldwide attention to the sale of numismatic material placed her at the center of the publicity program for the record-breaking \$100 million treasure of the *S.S. Central America* and the *S.S. Brother Jonathan*. Over a long period of years she has worked with hundreds of consignors and helped present the Louis E. Eliasberg Sr. Collection, the Harry W. Bass, Jr. Collection, the Ambassador and Mrs. R. Henry Norweb Collection, the Walter Childs Collection, the Dr. Haig A. Koshkarian Collection, the Oliver Jung Collection, and the Cardinal Collection. She is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, a life member of the American Numismatic Association and a board member of the Industry Council for Tangible Assets (ICTA). Her unstinting and tireless efforts have helped leading collectors and dealers worldwide obtain the very best prices for coins, tokens, medals, and paper money, working hand-in-hand with experts and departments within our organization.

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES



Nirat Lerchitvikul

Director of Asian Operations

Nirat Lerchitvikul is a native of Thailand who first came to the United States in 1972, beginning his career as a full-time numismatist in 1979. In 1981, Nirat traveled to West Africa and represented an international venture that bought and sold gold and rough diamonds, and upon his return to the United States he launched his own coin company buying and selling rare U.S. and international coins. From 2005 to 2011, Nirat headed the International Coin division of R. M. Smythe and Company, and in 2008 he was placed in charge of the international coin division of Spink, U. S. A., then joining Stack's Bowers Galleries, where he remains internationally important. For the last 25 years, Nirat has been a major force in the Asian coin and paper money market, where he is widely recognized as one of the leading experts. In recent years he traveled extensively, seeking rarities from China, Hong Kong, Thailand, Straits Settlements, Korea, and other Asian countries, aided by his vast knowledge of Asian coins and paper money and his ability to communicate fluently in several languages.



Ron Gillio

Numismatic Acquisitions Coordinator

Ronald J. Gillio is an internationally renowned rare coin dealer, auctioneer, author and researcher who has been active and influential in numismatics for more than 45 years. He joined Stack's Bowers Galleries in early 2007 as numismatic acquisition coordinator and U.S. and World coin and currency specialist, a position that includes purchasing and obtaining consignments. Ron's involvement in numismatics literally spans the globe. He has conducted nearly 80 multi-million dollar auction sales in the United States, Europe, Hong Kong, Japan and Singapore, and his résumé includes such well known names as Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Butterfield Auction Galleries, Robert R. Johnson, Inc., Baldwin's Auctions of London, Spink London, Taisei Stamps & Coins of Hong Kong and Singapore, and Butterfield-Johnson-Gillio. A respected member of the most esteemed numismatic associations, Ron is a past president of the Professional Numismatists Guild, as well as the recipient of the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG. He is a Life Member of the American Numismatic Association, a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists for more than two decades, and founding charter member No. 11 of the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS).



Harvey Stack

Senior Numismatic Consultant

Harvey Stack is the son of Morton M. Stack and nephew of Joseph B. Stack, who formed Stack's rare coin business in 1933, where Harvey worked as a full-time staff member for 62 years, from 1947 until his retirement in 2009 as chief manager of business affairs. During those six decades, Harvey personally conducted more auction sales than anyone in the numismatic industry, and he appraised and cataloged countless numismatic rarities and was responsible for the sale of some of the most spectacular collections in history, such as the Anderson-Dupont Collection, the Davis-Graves Collection, and the Harold S. Bareford Collection. In 1996, Harvey addressed the U.S. House Banking Committee to propose the State commemorative quarters series, and when the program ended in 2008 the U.S. Mint estimated that 147 million people were collecting state quarters. Harvey has been a member of the ANA for more than half a century, as well as countless other significant numismatic associations.



Lawrence R. Stack

Senior Numismatic Consultant

Lawrence R. Stack, son of Harvey Stack, joined the family firm in 1973, having learned much of the business from his own study, dealing, and family experience. He is personally responsible for the development of many important and noteworthy collections and brought several significant collections to Stack's, including the John J. Ford Jr. Collection, the Dallas Bank Collection, as well as the world record sale of the highest price ever realized at auction for a rare coin, the legendary 1933 St. Gaudens Double Eagle that realized an astonishing \$7.59 million (the two latter sales in partnership with Sotheby's). An experienced collector, Lawrence has formed major collections of French Ecus, Five-Franc pieces, and Ecus d'Or, and his in-depth collection of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon coins ranks high among the finest ever assembled. His Renaissance medals collection is now one of the standard reference works for the field. He is a member of the ANA and numerous national and international numismatic associations.



Kent Ponterio

Senior Numismatist and Consignment Director, World and Ancient Coins

Numismatics is a Ponterio family tradition, including Kent's father, Richard H. Ponterio, and his grandfather, James E. Ponterio. As a child Kent would spend weekends and summers in his father's store, and attend coin shows working as a page for pocket money to spend on coins. He began with United States coinage, and soon switched to Spanish Colonial coinage. He worked for his father's San Diego-based company, Ponterio & Associates, from 1993-2008, at which point the firm was acquired by Stack's Bowers Galleries.

In 2002, Kent published an article, "The Coinage of Mexico Struck During the Reign of Charles and Johanna, New Finds Reassigning the Chronology of Assayers," published in the United States, Mexico and Spain. In 2002 and 2007 he received the "Alberto Francisco Pradeau" award, the highest award given by La Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico for contributions to the advancement of Mexican numismatics; and in 2006 he received the "Numismatic Achievement" award from Numismatics International. Kent has conducted lectures at key numismatic conventions, and published a book in Colombia on the 8 Escudo cob coinage struck at the Santa Fe de Bogota Mint.



Matthew W. Quinn

Director of Currency Auctions

Matthew Quinn is an ambitious young talent in the industry who marks his passion for collectible paper money with serious detail. Since his move from New Hampshire corresponding with his employment with Spectrum Numismatics, Matt has diversified his portfolio to include not only dealing banknotes, but cataloging, auction processing, and further enhancing dealer relationships, as well. His passion for numismatics was first sparked at a young age by his grandfather in Newburyport, Massachusetts, and then enhanced under the tutelage of Donald Severence, who showed him the intricacies of U.S. banknotes. Later, he was further inspired by Peter Treglia of Spectrum Numismatics to begin his professional career in the field. Now, as director of currency auctions for Stack's Bowers Galleries, Matt is integral to the auction process for both U.S. and world paper money cataloging and consignments.



Kyle Ponterio

Numismatist and Consignment Director, World and Ancient Coins

Kyle Ponterio As a member of a family with three generations of numismatists, it was with great anticipation that Kyle Ponterio continued his family tradition. Kyle joined Ponterio & Associates in 2005, when he started out packaging in the shipping room, along with imaging for the print and online catalogs. However, with the guidance of his father and brother, Rick Ponterio and Kent Ponterio, he began learning numismatics at a rapid pace. Soon after, he started cataloging coins for auction, doing numismatic research, and buying and selling coins, as the latest numismatic specialist at Stack's Bowers Galleries.

Although Kyle credits his father and brother as "good teachers" for his success in numismatics, he brings a fresh new pair of eyes to the company. He enjoys traveling to shows because it gives him the opportunity to look at other's cases and enjoy their collections. Kyle collects sun face coins and necessity money. He is an ANA member, and also attends monthly meetings of the Greater Orange County Coin Club.



Todd McKenna

Numismatist and Auction Services Associate

Todd joined Stack's Bowers in spring of 2011 as an Auction Services Associate and foreign coin Numismatist. Since then he has worked closely with the Ponterio family who have educated him on the intricacies of foreign numismatics. Under the tutelage of such well versed instructors he has begun a rapid acquisition of knowledge and understanding of the numismatic world. Chinese currencies of both ancient and modern times have been of particular interest to him. Though new to the coin industry, Todd is excited to work in a field which brings together history and artistry in such a unique and beautiful way.

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES TEAM

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

Brian Kendrella • Arthur Hamilton

CONSIGNMENT AND NUMISMATIC SPECIALISTS

David Alexander • Jeff Ambio • Andrew Bowers • Greg Cohen • Ron Gillio • Bruce Hagen • Amandeep Jassal
Melissa Karstedt • Marissa Lederman • James Matthews • Gene Nesheim • Paul Nugget • Steve Nugget • John Pack
Tom Panichella • Kent Ponterio • Kyle Ponterio • Matt Quinn • Scott Reiter • Brett Renaud • Peter Treglia • Steve Tureen
Frank Van Valen • Debbie Wilkes • Vicken Yegparian

AUCTION SERVICES AND ACCOUNTING

Ceilia Mullins • Adrienne Allen • Aubree Bova • Paul Bresnahan • Samantha Douglas • Nina Ann Fentross
Sofia Gallegos • Sarah Jackels • Jenna Kendrella • Tyler Kreil • Cynthia LaCarbonara • Ping Lertchit • Travis McDonald
Todd McKenna • Carola Ponterio • Asha Ramcharan • Birgit Trinkwalter • Cindy Ohanian

MARKETING AND GRAPHIC DESIGN

Michele Goll • Kris Briggs • Jennifer Meers • Bryan Stoughton • Millie Wu

PHOTOGRAPHY

Karen Bridges • Julie Astrauckas • Danielle Hill • Jeremy Katz • Leah Thompson

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Areiss Baghoumian • John Ballacer • Justin Barnes • Archie Bracey • Audra Dove • Les Gainous • Bryan Lau
Wayne Lee • James Puangco

SHIPPING AND RECEIVING

Ron Castro • Joe Delgado • Jose Martinez • Anibal Ortiz • John Sleeper

ADMINISTRATIVE

Carol Holt • Joanie Binns

CONSULTANTS

Mike Hodder • John Kraljevich • Andy Pollock

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE JANUARY 2012 N.Y.I.N.C. AUCTION



Lot 72 AGRIGENTUM. AR Tetradrachm (17.20), ca. 415-400 B.C.



Lot 130 SYRACUSE. AV 60 Litrae (Gold Dekadrachm) (4.30 gms), Fifth Democracy, 214-212 B.C.



Lot 457 SALZBURG. 8 Ducats, 1594.



Lot 552 CHILE. Tecenia de la Serena. 8 Escudos, ND (1833).



Lot 692 WURZBURG. 10 Ducat, 1707.



Lot 703 GREAT BRITAIN. Queen Anne 5 Guineas, 1705.



Lot 798 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 107 (725/6). Damascus Mint.



Lot 993 SOUTH AFRICA. Veld Pond, 1902.



Lot 1039 MONTEVIDEO. Pattern 40 Reales Struck In Gold, 1854-Mo.



Lot 2181 CHINA. Chihli (Pei Yang). Tael, Year 33 (1907). Tientsin Mint.

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE JANUARY 2012 N.Y.I.N.C. AUCTION



Lot 4103 Ming Dynasty. 1 Kuan, 1368-99. P-AA10. VERY FINE.



Lot 4206 National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds, 1.1.1912. P-4s. VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.



Lot 4261 Banque De L'Indochine. 50 Roupies, ND (1936-45). P-7s. UNCIRCULATED.



Lot 4278 Kongel. Grönlandske Handel. 1 Rigsdaler, 1803. P-A4. FINE-VERY FINE.



Lot 4347 Den Kongelige Grönlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, 1911. P-10a. Serial Number "1." ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED.

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE JANUARY 2012 N.Y.I.N.C. AUCTION



Lot 4391 Gronlands Styrelse. 50 Kroner, ND (1926).
P-17a. UNCIRCULATED.



Lot 4560 Lietuvos Ūkio Bankas. 500 Ost. Markiu, ND (1919-20).
P-A3. VERY FINE.



Lot 4406 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21a.
Serial Number "1." VERY FINE.



Lot 4649 Tesoreria Nacional. 5 Pesos, 31.7.1819. P-6. VERY FINE.



Lot 4485 Imperial Bank of Persia. 50 Tomans, 1.11.1929. P-16.
PMG CHOICE FINE 15 NET. REPAIRED.

ORDER OF SALE

Session One

Friday, January 6, 2012
6:30 PM EST Start
Lots 1-1046

Country..... Lot Number

ANCIENT COINS 1-433

GREEK.....	1-346
ROMAN REPUBLIC.....	347-363
ROMAN EMPIRE.....	364-407
BYZANTINE.....	408-426
MIXED LOTS.....	427-433

WORLD GOLD COINS 444-1046

AFGHANISTAN.....	444-449
ALBANIA.....	450-451
ALGERIA.....	452-453
AUSTRALIA.....	454-456
AUSTRIA.....	457-458
BELGIUM.....	459-470
BOLIVIA.....	471-472
BRAZIL.....	473-535
BULGARIA.....	536-541
CANADA.....	542-551
CHILE.....	552-564
CHINA.....	565-637
COLOMBIA.....	638-641
COSTA RICA.....	642-643
CRUSADER KINGDOM.....	644
CUBA.....	645-647
CYPRUS.....	648
DENMARK.....	649-650
EGYPT.....	651-652
ETHIOPIA.....	653-655
FINLAND.....	656
FRANCE.....	657-683
GERMANY.....	684-697
GREAT BRITAIN.....	698-723
GREECE.....	724-725
HONDURAS.....	726
HONG KONG.....	727
HUNGARY.....	728-730
INDIA.....	731-757
IRAN.....	758-786
ISLAMIC KINGDOMS.....	787-861
ITALY.....	862-892
JAPAN.....	893-899
KOREA, SOUTH.....	900
LUXEMBOURG.....	901
MEXICO.....	902-926
NEPAL.....	927
NETHERLANDS.....	928-945
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.....	946
NORWAY.....	947
OMAN.....	948
PERU.....	949-960
PHILIPPINES.....	961-964

POLAND.....	965-966
PORTUGAL.....	967-970
ROMANIA.....	971-973
RUSSIA.....	974-990
SINGAPORE.....	991
SOUTH AFRICA.....	992-994
SPAIN.....	995-1009
SWEDEN.....	1010
SWITZERLAND.....	1011-1028
TRANSYLVANIA.....	1029-1031
TUNISIA.....	1032-1033
TURKEY.....	1034-1037
UKRAINE.....	1038
URUGUAY.....	1039-1040
VENEZUELA.....	1041
WEST INDIES.....	1042
YEMEN.....	1043
YUGOSLAVIA.....	1044
MIXED LOTS.....	1045-1046

Session Two

Saturday, January 7, 2012
6:30 PM EST Start
Lots 2001-3124

WORLD CROWNS & MINORS..... 2001-3041

AFGHANISTAN.....	2001
ANGOLA.....	2002
ARGENTINA.....	2003-2013
AUSTRALIA.....	2014-2021
AUSTRIA.....	2022-2025
AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS.....	2026
BARBADOS.....	2027
BOLIVIA.....	2028-2053
BRAZIL.....	2054-2134
BRITISH HONDURAS.....	2135
BRITISH WEST AFRICA.....	2136
BULGARIA.....	2137-2138
CAMBODIA.....	2139
CANADA.....	2140-2143
CENTRAL AMERICA/ SOUTH AMERICA.....	2144
CHILE.....	2145-2146
CHINA.....	2147-2352
COLOMBIA.....	2353-2355
COMOROS.....	2356
CUBA.....	2357-2358
CURACAO.....	2359-2361
CYPRUS.....	2362
DANISH WEST INDIES.....	2363-2374
DENMARK.....	2375-2378
EAST AFRICA.....	2379-2381
ECUADOR.....	2382-2383
EGYPT.....	2384
EL SALVADOR.....	2385
ERITREA.....	2386-2389
ESSEQUEBO & DEMARARY.....	2390
ETHIOPIA.....	2391-2393

FRANCE.....	2394-2414
FRENCH INDO-CHINA.....	2415
GERMANY.....	2416-2445
GREAT BRITAIN.....	2446-2549
GREECE.....	2550-2556
GREENLAND.....	2557-2560
GUATEMALA.....	2561-2570
HAITI.....	2571-2574
HONG KONG.....	2575-2581
HUNGARY.....	2582
ICELAND.....	2583
INDIA.....	2584-2608
IRAN.....	2609
IRELAND.....	2610-2616
ISLE OF MAN.....	2617-2619
ITALIAN SOMALILAND.....	2620-2622
ITALY.....	2623-2653
JAPAN.....	2654-2658
KOREA.....	2659-2665
MALDIVES.....	2666

MEXICO 2667-2869

SPANISH COLONIAL.....	2667-2710
WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.....	2711-2726
EMPIRE OF ITURBIDE.....	2727-2729
REPUBLIC REALES.....	2730-2815
MAXIMILIAN.....	2816-2817
REPUBLIC DECIMALS.....	2818-2849
20TH CENTURY.....	2850-2855
REVOLUTION.....	2856
MIXED LOTS.....	2857-2869
NETHERLANDS.....	2870-2879
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.....	2880
NORWAY.....	2881-2923
PERU.....	2924-2938
PHILIPPINES.....	2939-2941
POLAND.....	2942-2947
PORTUGAL.....	2948
PUERTO RICO.....	2949
ROMANIA.....	2950
RUSSIA.....	2951-2977
SCOTLAND.....	2978
SOUTH AFRICA.....	2979-2980
SOUTHERN RHODESIA.....	2981-2986
SPAIN.....	2987-2999
SPANISH COLONIAL.....	3000-3001
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.....	3002-3004
SWEDEN.....	3005-3008
SWITZERLAND.....	3009-3019
TRANSYLVANIA.....	3020-3021
URUGUAY.....	3022-3023
VENEZUELA.....	3024-3028
YAP ISLAND.....	3029
YEMEN.....	3030
MIXED LOTS.....	3031-3041

ORDERS & DECORATIONS 3042-3123

BULGARIA	3042
CANADA	3043
CHINA	3044
CUBA	3045-3046
ESTONIA	3047
FRANCE	3048-3051
GERMANY	3052-3077
GREAT BRITAIN	3078-3082
IRAN	3083
ITALY	3084-3088
JAPAN	3089-3092
LIBERIA	3093
MALTA	3094
MEXICO	3095-3099
POLAND	3100
PORTUGAL	3101-3102
ROMANIA	3103
RUSSIA	3104-3107
SERBIA	3108
SOUTH AFRICA	3109
SPAIN	3110-3112
SWEDEN	3113
THAILAND	3114-3117
VATICAN	3118-3119
MIXED LOTS	3120-3123

Session C

Monday, January 9, 2012
10:00 AM EST Start
Lots 4001-4776

WORLD PAPER MONEY 4001-4776

AFGHANISTAN	4001
ALGERIA	4002
ANGOLA	4003-4004
AUSTRALIA	4005-4008
AUSTRIA	4009-4010
AZORES	4011-4012
BAHAMAS	4013-4022
BELGIAN CONGO	4023-4034
BELGIUM	4035
BELIZE	4036
BERMUDA	4037-4042
BOLIVIA	4043
BRAZIL	4044-4079
BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES ...	4080-4081
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	4082
BRITISH WEST AFRICA	4083-4084
BRUNEI	4085
BULGARIA	4086-4087
BURMA	4088-4089
BURUNDI	4090
CAMEROUN	4091
CANADA	4092-4095
CAPE VERDE	4096
CHILE	4097-4102
CHINA	4103-4171
COLOMBIA	4172-4178

CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	4179
COSTA RICA	4180-4187
CUBA	4188
CYPRUS	4189-4193
DANZIG	4194-4195
DENMARK	4196-4197
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	4198-4203
EAST AFRICA	4204-4205
EGYPT	4206-4230
EL SALVADOR	4231
ETHIOPIA	4232
FAEROE ISLANDS	4233
FALKLAND ISLANDS	4234-4236
FIJI	4237-4240
FINLAND	4241
FRANCE	4242-4246
FRENCH AFARS & ISSAS	4247
FRENCH ANTILLES	4248-4250
FRENCH GUIANA	4251-4256
FRENCH INDIA	4257-4261
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	4262-4265
FRENCH SOMALILAND	4266-4268
FRENCH WEST AFRICA	4269-4270
GERMANY	4271
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC	4272
GREECE	4273-4274
GREENLAND	4275-4426
GUATEMALA	4427-4436
GUERNSEY	4437-4438
GUINEA	4439
HONDURAS	4440-4442
HONG KONG	4443-4459
ICELAND	4460-4462
INDIA	4463-4470
INDONESIA	4471-4473
IRAN	4474-4508
IRAQ	4509-4512
IRELAND	4513-4523
ISLE OF MAN	4524
ISRAEL	4525-4526
ITALIAN SOMALILAND	4527
ITALIAN STATES	4528-4529
ITALY	4530-4538
JAPAN	4539-4542
JORDAN	4543-4544
KATANGA	4545
KOREA	4546
KUWAIT	4547
LATVIA	4548-4549
LEBANON	4550-4552
LIBYA	4553-4559
LITHUANIA	4560
LUXEMBOURG	4561-4562
MACAU	4563
MALAYA	4564
MALAYA AND BRITISH BORNEO	4565
MALDIVES	4566
MALI	4567-4568
MAURITIUS	4569

MEXICO	4570-4587
MOROCCO	4588-4590
MOZAMBIQUE	4591
NETHERLANDS	4592-4595
NEW CALEDONIA	4596
NEW HEBRIDES	4597
NICARAGUA	4598
NORWAY	4599-4601
OCEANIA	4602
OMAN	4603
PALESTINE	4604-4606
PANAMA	4607-4609
PARAGUAY	4610
PHILIPPINES	4611
POLAND	4612-4632
PORTUGAL	4633-4641
PORTUGUESE GUINEA	4642
PUERTO RICO	4643-4694
QATAR & DUBAI	4695
RHODESIA	4696
RHODESIA AND NYASALAND	4697-4698
ROMANIA	4699-4700
RUSSIA--IMPERIAL	4701-4720
SAINT THOMAS AND PRINCE	4721
SAUDI ARABIA	4722-4724
SCOTLAND	4725-4726
SEYCHELLES	4727-4734
SOUTH AFRICA	4735
SOUTHERN RHODESIA	4736
SPAIN	4737-4738
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	4739-4740
SUDAN	4741-4742
SURINAME	4743
SWITZERLAND	4744-4759
TAHITI	4760
THAILAND	4761-4762
TIMOR	4763
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	4764
TUNISIA	4765
UZBEKISTAN	4766
VIETNAM, SOUTH	4767
WEST AFRICAN STATES	4768
YEMEN, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	4769
MIXED LOTS	4770-4776

END OF AUCTION

THE JANUARY 2012 NYINC AUCTION SESSION 1



FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 2012
START TIME: 6:30 PM ET

ANCIENTS LOTS 1 – 443
WORLD GOLD LOTS 444 – 1046

GREEK



HISPANIA

- 1 Beligiom. AR Denario (3.92 gms), ca. 120-20 B.C.** Burgos-242. Bearded male head facing right; Reverse: Warrior on horseback right, brandishing spear. Scarcer type with two letters behind neck. Some light porosity, somewhat obscured by toning. Nicely centered, attractive toning. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$450-\$550**



- 2 Beligiom. AE As (11.17 gms), ca. 120-20 B.C.** Burgos-243. Bearded male head facing right; Reverse: Warrior on horseback right, brandishing spear. Rare grade for type. Light clay deposits, very attractive dark patina. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



ITALY

- 3 Campania. Neapolis. AR Didrachm (7.37 gms), ca. 275-250 B.C.** SNGCop-461; HNItaly-586. Diademed female head facing left, head of Helios behind facing; Reverse: Man headed bull standing right, Nike with wreath flying right above. Lightly toned, good metal quality. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 4 Campania. Nola. AR Didrachm (6.78 gms), ca. 360-325 B.C.** SNGCop-564; HNItaly-603. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with owl and laurel wreath; Reverse: Man headed bull standing right. Light to moderate surface porosity. **ABOUT VERY FINE.** **\$150-\$250**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 5 Campania. Teanum Sidicinum. AR Didrachm (6.90 gms), ca. 265-240 B.C.** SNGANS-615; HNItaly-452. RARE. Head of Heracles facing left, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Nike driving fast triga left. Small edge file, light porosity, well centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 6 Bruttium. Caulonia. AR Stater (7.72 gms), ca. 530-510 B.C.** Gorini-pg.28#7; SNGCop-1699. Nude Apollo standing right, laurel branch in extended right arm upon which a small daimon runs right, stag at right head looking back; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Good metal quality, nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 7 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.42 gms), Spread Incuse Type, ca. 550-480 B.C.** SNGANS-234; SNGCop-1735. Tripod altar; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Light scratch on obverse, nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 8 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.87 gms), ca. 500-480 B.C.** Gorini-pg.25#26; SNGANS-288. Tripod altar; Reverse: Eagle flying right in incuse. Two very small test cuts on edge, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 9 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.98 gms), ca. 480-430 B.C.** S-256; SNGANS-264. Tripod altar, stork to left; Reverse: Incuse of tripod altar. Nearly **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



ITALY

- 10 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.90 gms), ca. 480-430 B.C. S-257; cf.SNGCop-267. Tripod altar, stork at left; Reverse: Incuse of tripod altar. Nearly **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$600-\$800



- 11 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.99 gms), ca. 480-430 B.C. SNGANS-262; HNIItaly-2102. Tripod altar, stork at right; Reverse: Incuse altar. Well struck obverse displaying most of the border, attractive old collection toning. **GOOD VERY FINE**. \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 12 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.85 gms), ca. 350-300 B.C. SNGCop-361; HNIItaly-2172. Eagle standing left on olive branch; Reverse: Tripod altar. Good metal quality, nicely centered, lightly toned and very attractive. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE**. \$700-\$900
From the Otakirak Collection



- 13 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.68 gms), ca. 350-300 B.C. SNGANS-362; HNIItaly-2172. Eagle standing left atop olive branch. Reverse: Tripod altar. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **VERY FINE**. \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection

Kroton Stater Marking The Defeat Of Sybaris



- 14 Bruttium & Lucania. Kroton & Sybaris. AR Stater (8.12 gms), ca. 510-500 B.C. Gorini-pg.26#1; BMC-1.357,1; Kraay(Sybaris)-pl. III#2; HNIItaly-2098. Tripod altar; Reverse: Incuse bull right, looking back, "VM" in exergue. Struck some time shortly after the destruction of the city of Sybaris by Croton in 511/10 B.C. This rare mule of dies from these two cities clearly displays the dominance of Croton over Sybaris by placing the tripod on the obverse and bull on the reverse. Good metal quality, very attractive old collection toning, quite nice quality for this type. **RARE** and very interesting. **CHOICE VERY FINE**. \$6000-\$8000
From the Otakirak Collection



ITALY

- 15 Bruttium. Locri Epizephyrri. AR Stater (8.69 gms), ca. 317-310 B.C.** Cal-11/2; SNGCop-1869; SNGANS-517. Head of Athena facing left, wearing Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Pegasus flying left, thunderbolt below. Well struck, nicely toned, lustrous and choice. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 16 Bruttium. Mesma. AR Stater (8.72), ca. 350-340 B.C.** Cal-1/5. Pegasus flying left; Reverse: Head of Athena facing left wearing Corinthian helmet, "M" below neck. Lightly toned and lustrous, choice. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection

Impressive Lion Mask & Lokastos Rhegion Tetradrachm



- 17 Bruttium. Rhegion. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gms), ca. 435-425 B.C.** Herzfelder-35(D23/R30); HNItaly-2488. Lion mask facing, grape cluster to right; Reverse: Lokastos seated left within wreath. Nicely centered on a large planchet. lightly toned. **VERY FINE. \$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



ITALY

- 18 Bruttium. Rhegion. AR Drachm (5.26 gms), ca. 494-480 B.C. SNGANS-622; HNIItaly-2470. Lion head facing; Reverse: Head of calf left, legend around. Pleasing old collection tone. SCARCE and quite nice for this issue. **VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 19 Bruttium. Rhegion. AR Drachm (3.92 gms), ca. 450-435 B.C. SNGANS-643; HNIItaly-2478. Lion head facing; Reverse: Lokastos seated left, legend around all within wreath. Surface corrosion. **VERY FINE.** **\$100-\$200**
From the Otakirak Collection

RARE Tarentum Gold Fractional



- 20 Calabria. Taras. AV 1/3 Stater (2.76 gms), ca. 334-330 B.C. VI-19; BMC-1.163,21. VERY RARE. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Biga driven right by charioteer holding trident, star above. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



ITALY

- 21 Calabria. Taras. AV 1/4 Stater (2.16 gms), ca. 280-272 B.C. cf. VI-57; HNIItaly-986. VERY RARE. Laureate head of Apollo facing right, monogram behind; Reverse: Eagle with spread wings standing right on thunderbolt, amphora at right. Attractive. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$1000-\$1500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 22 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (7.98 gms), ca. 500-473 B.C. VI-108(same dies); SNGCop-774; HNIItaly-827. Taras astride dolphin right, "TARA" in retrograde below; Reverse: Hippocamp right, scallop shell below. Remarkably well centered for this early type, a few natural planchet flaws, lightly toned and highly attractive. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$700-\$1000
From the Otakirak Collection



- 23 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (8.19 gms.), ca. 425-380 B.C. VI-unlisted die combination. Scare period 1. transitional issue. Taras astride dolphin right; Reverse: Youth on horseback right. Minor surface deposits. **NGC AU, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 2/5.** \$700-\$900



- 24 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (7.43 gms), ca. 420-380 B.C. VI-285; HNIItaly-847. Taras astride dolphin right, scallop shell below; Reverse: Horseman riding left, whip in left hand. Area of light corrosion, toned. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 25 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (7.60 gms), ca. 380-340 B.C. VI-368; HNIItaly-780. Horseman riding right; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding akrostolion. Light graffiti and corrosion, toned. **VERY FINE.** \$175-\$250
From the Otakirak Collection



- 26 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (7.71 gms), ca. 340-332 B.C. VI-503; HNIItaly-886. Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse while being crowned by flying Nike; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident and cantharos, waves below. A few light scratches, nicely centered with attractive toning. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 27 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (7.68 gms), ca. 334-330 B.C. VI-605; HNIItaly-937. Warrior astride horse right, brandishing spear; Reverse Taras astride dolphin left, holding cantharos, dolphin below. Light surface graininess, well centered, toned. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection



- 28 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (7.87 gms), ca. 302-280 B.C. VI-695. Nude warrior on horseback right, holding shield, spear and two lances. Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding small dolphin. Good metal quality, toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$200-\$400



- 29 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.58 gms), ca. 280-272 B.C. VI-713; HNIItaly-1001. Helmeted warrior astride horse right, brandishing spear; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding cornucopia and Nike, thunderbolt to right. Nicely centered, natural planchet flaw, toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 30 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.47 gms.), ca. 280-272 B.C. VI-721; HNIItaly-1002. Helmeted warrior astride horseback right, brandishing lance; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding Nike and trident, prow of ship below. Nicely centered on a large round planchet, toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$400-\$600
From the Otakirak Collection

ITALY



- 31 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.20 gms), ca. 280-272 B.C.** VI-734; HNItaly-1000. Nude male figure standing right, crowning horse standing left, ridden by boy; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin right, holding bow and arrow, elephant below. Light surface porosity, toned. **VERY FINE.** \$250-\$350
From the Otakirak Collection



- 32 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.60 gms), ca. 280-272 B.C.** VI-752; HNItaly-1008. Young male horse rider crowning horse right; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident, shield and cornucopia. Good metal quality, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 33 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.53 gms), ca. 280-272 B.C.** VI-781; HNItaly-1011. Dioscuri riding left; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding spears, shield and Nike, waves below. Light horn silver deposits, nicely centered, toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 34 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.28 gms), ca. 272-240 B.C.** VI-899; HNItaly-1039. Armored warrior with helmet, shield and spear on horseback right; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident, Nike above, ships rudder below. Light surface porosity, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$250-\$350
From the Otakirak Collection



- 35 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.40 gms), ca. 272-235 B.C.** VI-919; SNGCop-934; HNItaly-1043. Jockey on horseback right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin right, holding trident and cornucopia. Well centered, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$250-\$350
From the Otakirak Collection



- 36 Calabria. Taras. AR Didrachm (6.24 gms), ca. 240-228 B.C.** VI-940; HNItaly-1054. Youth on horseback galloping right; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident, and small hippocamp, head of Pan to right. Light surface porosity. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection



- 37 Calabria. Taras. AR Drachm (3.45 gms), Hannabalic Occupation, ca. 212-209.** VI-986; HNItaly-1082. Horseman right, holding palm; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left holding trident and cantharus, eagle at right. Light surface porosity, well centered. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection



- 38 Lucania. Heraclea. AR Didrachm (7.87 gms), ca. 380-281 B.C.** SNGCop-1106; HNItaly-1384. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with Scylla; Reverse: Heracles standing left holding club, bow and lions skin, cup to left. Well centered, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 39 Lucania. Heraclea. AR Stater (7.63 gms), ca. 281-278 B.C.** SNGANS-80; cf. HNItaly-1389. Head of Athena three-quarters facing right, wearing crested Attic helmet surmounted by Scylla; Reverse: Herakles standing right holding club, bow and lions skin. Good metal quality, toned. **VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700
From the Otakirak Collection



- 40 Lucania. Heraclea. AR Stater (7.77 gms), ca. 281-278 B.C.** SNGANS-83; HNItaly-1393. Head of Athena facing left, wearing crested Corinthian Helmet; Reverse: Heracles standing left holding club, lions skin and cup, Nike flying right above. Attractive old cabinet tone, a few trivial planchet flaws, nicely centered. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$400-\$600
From the Otakirak Collection

RARE and Seldom Offered Laus Spread Incuse Stater



ITALY

- 41 Lucania. Laus (Laino). AR Stater (7.74 gms), ca. 510-500 B.C.** SNGANS-132; SNGCop-1145. VERY RARE. Man headed bull standing right with head turned back, border of dots; Reverse: Incuse of obverse, wreath border. Lightly toned. **FINE. \$4000-\$6000**
From the Otakirak Collection

Choice and Original Metapontum Gold Fractional



ITALY

- 42 Lucania. Metapontum. AV 1/3 Stater (2.83 gms), ca. 330-320 B.C.** Johnson-G5.1; HNItaly-1630. Bearded head of Leukippos facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with Skylla; Reverse: Two ears of barley. Orange toning, unusually full legend on obverse. Very attractive and choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$4000-\$6000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 43 Lucania. Metapontum. AR Stater (8.23 gms), ca. 510-470 B.C.** Noe-20; Gorini-3. Ear of grain, "MET" at left; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Lightly toned, bold relief. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 44 Lucania. Metapontum. AR Stater (8.17 gms), ca. 470-440 B.C.** Noe-238; HNItaly-1484. Ear of grain; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Very nice old collection toning, good metal quality. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



ITALY

- 45 **Lucania. Metapontum. AR Stater (7.40 gms), ca. 400-340 B.C.** Noe-405; HNItaly-1515. Diademed head of Demeter facing right; Reverse: Ear of grain, grasshopper on right. Toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$150-\$250**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 46 **Lucania. Metapontum. AR Stater (7.74 gms), ca. 290-280 B.C.** Johnston-D2.5; HNItaly-1614. Head of Demeter facing left; Reverse: Barley grain with leaf to left, upon which a satyr is playing pipes. Struck in high relief and of good artistic style. Faint porosity behind head, attractive and choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 47 **Lucania. Metapontum. AR Drachm (3.47 gms), Hellenistic Occupation, ca. 215-207 B.C.** cfSNGCop-1239; HNItaly-1634. Head of Athena facing right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Ear of grain with leaf to right, owl with wings spread on leaf. Small natural planchet crack, very nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 48 **Lucania. Sybaris. AR Stater (8.15 gms), ca. 530-510 B.C.** SNGANS-837; HNItaly-1729. Bull standing left, head looking back, "VM" in exergue; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Nicely toned and quite attractive for this issue. Choice. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 49 **Lucania. Sybaris. AR Stater (7.59 gms), ca. 550-510 B.C.** SNGANS-830; HNItaly-1729; Gorini-pg.10#6. Bull standing left, head looking back; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. A few small areas of corrosion. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 50 **Lucania. Sybaris. AR Triobol (1.20 gms), ca. 510-475 B.C.** SNGANS-855; SNGCop-1394; HNItaly-1741. Bull standing right, head turned back. Reverse: Incuse amphora. Dark encrustation, a few light marks from attempted cleaning. **RARE. VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection

Impressive Thurium Double Stater



- 51 **Lucania. Thurium. AR Distater (15.65 gms), ca. 400-350 B.C.** Noe-(thurian di-staters)-K2(same dies); BMC-1.291,41. Head of Pallas right, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Skylla; Reverse: Bull butting right, coiled serpent in exergue. Nicely centered, attractive. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$3500-\$5000**



ITALY

- 52 Lucania. Thurium. AR Distater (13.76 gms), ca. 350-300 B.C.** cf.Noë-L8; HNItaly-1842. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Skylla hurling rock; Reverse: Bull charging right, fish right in exergue. Small natural planchet flaw on reverse and small test cut on edge. Exceptionally well centered on a rather large planchet of good metal that nicely frames the obverse design. Toned. **CHOICE VERY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 53 Lucania. Thurium. AR Stater (6.50 gms), After 280 B.C.** HNItaly-1885. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with Skylla; Reverse: Bull charging right. Light gold and grey toning, good metal quality. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 54 Lucania. Velia. AR Drachm (3.78 gms), ca. 530-480 B.C.** Williams-29; HNItaly-1259. Forepart of lion tearing at stag's leg right; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse. Light porosity, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 55 Lucania. Velia. AR Drachm (3.97 gms), ca. 465-440 B.C.** Williams-179; HNItaly-1272. Head of nymph right, Gamma behind neck; Reverse: Owl on four leaf olive spring, head facing right. Attractive old cabinet toning, good metal, nice quality for this issue. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 56 Lucania. Velia. AR Didrachm (7.04 gms), ca. 334-300 B.C.** Williams-384,42. Head of Athena facing left, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with sphinx; Reverse: Lion tearing at downed prey left, monogram above, Phi below. Nicely centered obverse, slightly off center reverse, small natural planchet crack. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 57 Lucania. Velia. AR Didrachm(7.58 gms), ca. 300-280 B.C.** SNGCop-1583; HNItaly-1308. Head of Athena facing left, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with wing; Reverse: Lion walking left, triskeles above. Two natural planchet splits, good metal quality, nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 58 Lucania. Velia. AR Didrachm (7.47 gms), ca. 290-275 B.C.** SNGCop-1591; BMC-1.316,111. Head of Athena facing left, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with a griffin; Reverse: Lion attacking stag left. Nicely centered, good metal quality, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

- 59 Abacaenum. AR Litra (0.94 gms), ca. 450-400 B.C.** SNGCop-1; SNGANS-898. Head of bearded male facing right; Reverse: Boar standing right, acorn at right. Light porosity, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 60 Abacaenum. AR Litra (0.73 gms), ca. 420-410 B.C.** SNGLloyd-779. Head of nymph three quarters facing to left; Reverse: Wild sow with piglet left. Dark toned, light porosity. **VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

- 61 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gms), ca. 400-350 B.C.** cf. Jenkins-3. Quadriga galloping left, Nike above crowning driver; Reverse: Head of Kore facing left wearing earring and necklace, hair wreathed in grain, three dolphins around. Dark patina. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 62 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gms), ca. 350-305 B.C.** Jenkins-pl.19#48. Galloping quadriga right, Nike flying left above, Punic legend below; Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, wearing earring and necklace, hair wreathed in grain, dolphins around. Nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 63 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms), ca. 320-300 B.C.** Jenkins-188(O55/R165). Wreathed head of Persephone facing left wearing earring and necklace, four dolphins around; Reverse: Horse head left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below. Well centered on a nice round planchet. A small amount of light corrosion and encrustation. Very attractive dark toning with good eye appeal. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 64 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gms), ca. 320-300 B.C.** SNGCop-984. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Horse head left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below. Good metal quality, some remaining luster, attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1500-\$2000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 65 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gms), ca. 320-300 B.C.** SNGCop-986. Head of Heracles facing right wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Horse head left, club before, palm tree behind and Punic legend below. Well centered, a hint of light porosity, minor doubling on the reverse, well struck. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 66 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gms), ca. 320-300 B.C.** Jenkins-183(O53/R161); SNGLloyd-1633. Wreathed head of Persephone facing left wearing earring and necklace, four dolphins around; Reverse: Horse head left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below. Well struck, nicely centered, moderate surface corrosion, toned. **VERY FINE..... \$900-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 67 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gms), ca. 320-300 B.C.** SNGCop-985. Head of Heracles right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Horse head facing left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1200-\$1600**



- 68 Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gms), ca. 300 B.C.** Jenkins-SNR, vol.72#9. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Horse head left, palm behind, Punic legend below. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 69 Aetna. AE 18 (3.86 gms), ca. 210-180 B.C.** Calciati-pg.152#10. Head of Persephone facing right, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Cornucopia. Green patina. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$375-\$500**



SICILY

- 70 Agrigentum. AR Didrachm (9.04 gms), ca. 480-470 B.C.** SNGANS-924. Eagle standing left; Reverse: Crab. Thin layer of black oxidation, well struck. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 71 Agrigentum. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gms), ca. 465-446 B.C.** SNGANS-968. Eagle standing left; Reverse: Crab. Light encrustation, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection

Extremely RARE Classical Masterpiece



- 72 Agrigentum. AR Tetradrachm (17.20), ca. 415-400 B.C.** BMC-2.12,61; Jameson-509(same obverse die); Grose-pl.65#13(same obverse die); Pozzi-pl.XII#389(same obverse die); SNGANS-Unlisted; SNGCop-Unlisted. Two eagles standing right eating supine hare; Reverse: Crab with Skylla swimming left below. An extremely rare die pairing of an already very rare coin. Reportedly only about a dozen examples of this type are known, nearly all of which seem to be struck from the same obverse and reverse die pairing. While the example offered here shares the same obverse, it uses a slightly different reverse. The most distinct difference being deviations in the placement of the legend. **EXTREMELY RARE.** Good metal quality, lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$10,000-\$15,000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 73 Agrigentum. AR Hemidrachm (2.06 gms), ca. 413-406 B.C.** SNGANS-1012; SNGCop-56. Eagle right, clutching hare in its talons, barley grain to left. Reverse: Crab, Pistrix below swallowing fish. Dark toned. **NEARLY VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 74 Agrigentum. AR Drachm (3.32 gms), ca. 279-241 B.C.** SNGANS-1135. Laureate head of Zeus facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection

SICILY



- 75 Camarina. AR Tetradrachm (12.63 gms), ca. 461-405 B.C.** SNGCop-161; cfSNGANS-1203. Athena driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above; Reverse: Head of Heracles facing left, wearing lions scalp. Light surface corrosion. **NEARLY VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 76 Catana. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gms), ca. 450-415 B.C.** RIN-(1917-18)-42 corr. (biga); SNG ANS-1247 (same obv. die); De Hirsch-336 (same dies); Ward-176 (same dies); Giesecke pl-VI, 6 (same dies); BMC-21 (same dies). Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath; Reverse: Laureate head of Apollo right. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 77 Catane. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gms), ca. 450-440 B.C.** SNGANS-1253; BMC-2.45,26. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Slow quadriga facing right, Nike above flying left, crowning charioteer. Light to moderate surface corrosion, nicely centered on a rather large planchet, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 78 Catana. AR Drachm (3.86 gms), ca. 412-410 B.C.** SNGANS-1263; cf.SNGLloyd-907. Unsigned dies by Eunaitos. Quadriga galloping right, Nike flying left above, crowning charioteer; Reverse: Diademed head of the river god Amenanos facing left, two fish and crawfish around. Surface corrosion, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 79 Catane. AE 18 (4.99 gms), 2nd-1st century B.C.** Calciati-pg.95#4. Diademed head of Poseidon facing right; Reverse: Dolphin swimming right. Green patina, a few light marks from cleaning. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$375-\$500**

Remarkable Gela Fractional Gold Issue



- 80 Gela. AV 1 1/3 Litrae (1.16 gms), ca. 415-405 B.C.** Jenkins-493(O103/R200); SNGANS-104. **VERY RARE.** Forepart man headed bull (river god Gelas) kneeling left; Reverse: Head of the nymph Sosipolis facing right. Light orange gold toning with underlying luster. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 81 Gela. AR Didrachm (8.68 gms), ca. 490-475 B.C.** Jenkins-65(O20/R28). Nude horseman riding right, brandishing spear; Reverse: Forepart man headed bull (river god Gelas) kneeling right. Lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 82 Gela. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gms), ca. 480-475 B.C.** Jenkins-160(O44/R96); SNGANS-36. Quadriga right, Nike flying right above crowning horses; Reverse: Forepart of man headed bull (river god Gelas) right. Light porosity on reverse, well centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

- 83 Gela. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gms), ca. 475-470 B.C.** Jenkins-146(O39/R91). Slow biga right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Forepart of man headed bull (river god Gelas) facing right. Light surface porosity, well centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 84 Gela. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gms), ca. 465-450 B.C.** Jenkins-234(O62/R121). Quadriga right, turning post in background; Reverse: Forepart of man headed bull (river god Gelas) right. Light porosity, some marks from cleaning, well centered, toned. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 85 Hybla Magna (Megara Hyblaea). AE 18 (5.33 gms), ca. 210-150 B.C.** Calciati-pg.41#1. Veiled and draped bust of Hyblaia facing right, wearing polos, bee behind neck; Reverse: Dionysos standing left, holding kantharos and scepter, panther at feet. Green patina. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$500**



- 86 Leontini (Lentini). AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gms), ca. 500-466 B.C.** SNGFitzwilliam-1031(same dies); SNGANS-206(Obverse); SNGCop-pl.8(unlisted dies). Charioteer driving slow biga right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Lion's head right with mouth open, four barley grains around. Somewhat irregular planchet. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$2500-\$3000**

The Pinnacle of Artistic Style for the Coinage of Leontini



- 87 Leontini (Lentini). ARTetradrachm (17.42 gms), ca. 466-422 B.C.** SNGANS-231(same dies); cf.SNGCop-347. Laureate head of Apollo facing right. Reverse: Lion's head facing right, four barley grains around. Of the finest artistic style for this type. Sharp struck with fine wire-like details in the hair, laurel leaves and lions mane. Nicely centered on a large round planchet, light smoothing on the reverse, nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$10,000-\$15,000**

Extremely RARE Running Lion Type Leontini Tetradrachm



SICILY

- 88 Leontini (Lentini). AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gms), ca. 466-422 B.C.** SNGCop-344; BMC-2.84,11. RARE. Slow quadriga right, Nike above flying left crowning charioteer, lion running right in exergue; Reverse: Laureate head of Apollo right, flanked by two leaves, lion running right below. Toned. **FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 89 Leontini (Lentini). AR Litra (0.80 gms), ca. 465-460 B.C.** SNGANS-262; SNGlloyd-1068. VERY SCARCE. Laureate head of Apollo facing right, barley grain; Reverse: Two small marks, which appear to be teeth marks left from a molar. Presumably left in antiquity when the coin was tested in a conventional method. Very slightly bent, well centered with a good strike on a planchet of sound metal. Nicely toned. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 90 Leontini (Lentini). AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), ca. 450-440 B.C.** SNGlloyd-1056. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Lions head facing right, four grains of barley around. Light porosity, well centered. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

- 91 Leontini (Lentini). AR Tetradrachm (17.52 gms), ca. 440-430 B.C.** SNGANS-240; BMC-2.9,39. Laureate head of Apollo facing left; Reverse: Lions head facing left, three barley corns and leaf around. Good metal quality, nice strike. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 92 Leontini (Lentini). AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), ca. 430-425 B.C.** SNGANS-257; BMC-2.90,39. Laureate head of Apollo facing left; Reverse: Lions head facing left, three barley corns and leaf around. Small area of light porosity behind hair, otherwise well struck lustrous and attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 93 Messana (Mamertini). AR Tetradrachm (17.32 gms), ca. 478-476 B.C.** Caccamo-Caltabiano-51(D27-R22); SNGANS-314. Mule driven biga right, olive leaf in exergue; Reverse: Hare running right, dot below, legend around. Lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 94 Messana (Mamertini). AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms), ca. 425-421 B.C.** Caccamo-Caltabiano-500(D202/R208); SNGCop-400. Mule driven biga right, Nike above crowning mule, two dolphins below in exergue; Reverse: Hare running right, dolphin below. Attractive old cabinet toning, well centered. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 95 Messana (Mamertini). AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gms), ca. 412-408 B.C.** Caccamo-Caltabiano-612(D219/R237); BMC-2.104,49; SNGCop-406. Mule driven biga left, Nike above crowning driver, two dolphins in exergue; Reverse: Hare running left, head of Pan below facing left, legend in retrograde. Edge/rim corrosion on reverse from 8-11 O'clock, well struck, nicely centered. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 96 Selinus. AR Didrachm (8.92 gms), ca. 480-460 B.C.** SNGANS-672; SNGCop-591. Selinon leaf; Reverse: Decapartite with five sections incuse. Nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 97 Syracuse. AR Litra (0.68 gms), ca. 530-485 B.C.** SNGCop-641. Diademed head of Arethusa facing right; Reverse: Octopus. Slight planchet bend, a hint of light graininess, dark toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 98 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gms), ca. 500-485 B.C.** Boehringer-18; SNGANS-4. Slow quadriga right, driven by charioteer; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square, head of Arethusa facing left in central circle. Light surface porosity, bold strike, well centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection

Lovely Syracuse Tetradrachm From the Time of Gelon



SICILY

- 99 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gms), Time of Gelon, ca. 485-479.** Boehringer-337 (V166/R37). Charioteer driving biga right, Nike above; Reverse; Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Good metal quality, well struck and nicely centered on both sides with all four dolphins present on planchet. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$4000-\$5000**



- 100 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gms), ca. 485-479 B.C.** Boehringer-338(V166/R236). Quadriga trotting right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa facing right, four dolphins around. Light porosity on the reverse, nicely centered, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 101 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gms), ca. 489-475 B.C.** Boehringer-307(V147/R213). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Scrape on Nike, a hint of light porosity, nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

- 102 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gms), ca. 485-479 B.C.** cf.Boehringer-278(V—/R191). Quadriga trotting right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Light surface corrosion, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 103 Syracuse. AR Didrachm (8.19 gms), ca. 485-479 B.C.** Boehringer-98(V46/R66); SNGANS-26. Nude horseman trotting right; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa right, three dolphins around with scrape near head of left dolphin. Porous surfaces, nicely centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 104 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gms), ca. 475-450 B.C.** Boehringer-554(V282/R385). Charioteer driving slow biga right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$2200-\$2600**



- 105 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gms), ca. 475-450 B.C.** Boehringer-633(V321/R434). Charioteer driving slow biga right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**



- 106 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gms), ca. 475-450 B.C.** cf.Boehringer-477(V255/R—). Quadriga trotting right, Nike flying right above, sea monster Pistrix swimming right in exergue; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa facing right, four dolphins around. Light surface corrosion on reverse, well struck, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 107 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gms), ca. 475-450 B.C.** SNGCop-639. Quadriga trotting right, Nike flying left above crowning charioteer, sea monster Pistrix in exergue; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa right, wearing necklace, four dolphins around. Well centered, nice strike, surface porosity on reverse, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 108 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gms), ca. 450-439 B.C.** Boehringer-628(V319/R432). Quadriga trotting right, Nike flying right above; Reverse: Head of Arethusa right, three dolphins around. Nice strike from clean dies, lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection

Wonderfully Centered Syracuse Tetradrachm



SICILY

- 109 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gms), ca. 425-413 B.C.** cf.SNGANS-253; Tudeer-3/2. Fast quadriga left, Nike flying right above crowning charioteer, two dolphins below in exergue; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethusa left, four dolphins around. Struck on a very large planchet that allowed for every aspect of both obverse and reverse die to be present. Of nice artistic style, good metal quality, very attractive. **VERY FINE.**.....**\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 110 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (17.81 gms), ca. 425-400 B.C.** SNGCop-682; cfBMC-2.174,195. Fast quadriga left, Nike flying right above, dolphin below; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethus facing left with flowing hair, four dolphins around. Struck with a fairly worn obverse die. Attractive old collection tone. **VERY FINE.**.....**\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection

RARE and Choice Syracuse Hemidrachm



SICILY

111 Syracuse. AR Hemidrachm (2.04 gms), ca. 410-405 B.C. SNGANS-305. Head of Arethusa facing left, two dolphins around; Reverse: Quadriga galloping right, Nike flying left above. **RARE.** Nice quality for this issue. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE..... \$3500-\$5000**

Dionysios I Gold Double Dekadrachm



SICILY

- 112 Syracuse. Dionysios I. AV Double Dekadrachm (100 Litrae) (5.81 gms), 405-367 B.C.** SNGCop-332/3(same dies); Berend-30. Head of Arethusa facing left, wearing triple pendant earring and pearl necklace, "A" in field behind neck; Reverse: Heracles wrestling the Nemean lion. Nicely centered, struck on a compact planchet. Typical die rust and flaws as are normal for this issue. Lustrous and attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$5000-\$7000**
Ex: Sotheby's New York, June 1991 Auction lot#116 "The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection".

Euainetos Silver Decadrachm



SICILY

- 113 Syracuse. AR Decadrachm (43.11 gms), Euainetos Type, ca. 405-467 B.C.** Gallatin-CIII/RIII. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying right above, military implements in exergue; Reverse: Head of Arethusa facing left, wearing earring and necklace, four dolphins around. Part of artists signature "AINE" visible at 6 o'clock. Good metal quality, struck from fresh dies, free of the die rust normally associated with this issue. Light smoothing on cheek. Attractive. **GOOD VERY FINE**..... **\$8000-\$12,000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 114 Syracuse. AR Drachm (3.92 gms), Dionysios ca. 405-367 B.C.** SNGANS-309. Head of Athena three quarters facing left, wearing triple crested helmet, four dolphins around; Reverse: Leukaspis right, brandishing shield and spear, altar to left, ram on its back to right. Surface corrosion reverse, lightly toned. **RARE. FINE**..... **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 115 Syracuse. AV 50 Litrae (2.93 gms), ca. 405-400 B.C.** SNGANS-348. Young male head facing left, grain kernel behind; Reverse: Horse prancing right, star above. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

116 Syracuse. AE 23 (15.25 gms), ca. 357-354 B.C. Calciati-72. Laureate head of Zeus facing right; Reverse: Thunderbolt, eagle at right. Minor deposits, green patina. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$750-\$950**

117 Syracuse. AR Stater (8.57 gms), Timoleon and Third Democracy (ca. 341-317 B.C.). Cal-2/3; SNGANS-504. Pegasus flying left; Reverse: Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet. Nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection

Choice Syracuse Gold Drachm Agathokles



118 Syracuse. AV Drachm (4.24 gms), Agathokles ca. 317-289 B.C. SNGANS-552; BMC-2.191,338. Laureate head of Apollo facing left; Reverse: Fast biga right, triskeles below. Lustrous and very attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



SICILY

- 119 Syracuse. EL 50 Litrae (3.54 gms), Agathokles ca. 317-289 B.C.** SNGANS-623. Laureate head of Apollo facing left, star behind neck; Reverse: Tripod altar. Some surface marks. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 120 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gms), Agathokles ca. 310-305 B.C.** SNGANS-633; SNGCop-753. Head of Arethusa facing left, wearing earring, hair wreathed in grain, three dolphins around; Reverse: Quadriga galloping left, triskeles above. A few small areas of corrosion on the obverse, sharp struck, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 121 Syracuse. EL 25 Litrae (3.47 gms), ca. 310-305 B.C., Time of Agathokles.** SNGANS-pl.21#621/31(unlisted symbol). Laureate head of Apollo facing left, urn behind neck; Reverse: Tripod altar. **FINE.**..... **\$300-\$500**

Hiketias/Pyrrhus Hybrid Gold Dekadrachm



- 122 Syracuse. AV Dekadrachm (60 Litrae) (4.28 gms), 287-278 B.C.** cfSNGANS-778(bee behind neck); cfSNGCop-798(bee behind neck). Head of Persephone facing left, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Nike driving fast biga right. It is interesting to note that the inscription of Hiketas has been effaced from the exergue on the reverse die. This possibly suggests its manufacture slightly after the rule of Hiketas during the early period of Pyrrhus. The presence of a small bee behind the neck of Persephone in place of the normal cornucopia also supports this as it is consistent with issues of Pyrrus. This suggests its a transitional type and one of the first issues of Pyrrus. Very interesting and no doubt RARE. Nicely centered, minor doubling on the reverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$3500-\$5000**
Purchased from Leu Numismatik AG



SICILY

- 123 Syracuse. AV Drachm (4.24 gms), Hieron II ca. 275-215 B.C.** SNGCop-816; BMC-2.208,514. Laureate head of Persephone facing left; Reverse: Fast biga driven by female charioteer left, "A" below. Light orange gold toning, lustrous and attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection

- 124 Syracuse. AE 21 (9.26 gms), Hieron II 275-215 B.C.** CNS II, 369-72, 194. Diademed head of Poseidon facing left; Reverse: Trident flanked by two dolphins. Green patina. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$375-\$500**

Syracuse Gold Dekadrachm of Heiron II



- 125 Syracuse. Hieron II. AV Dekadrachm (60 Litrae) (4.26 gms), 274-216 B.C.** cfSNGANS-867(symbol rose); SNGCop-816. Head of Persephone (Kore) facing left, hair wreathed in grain, rose behind neck; Reverse: Charioteer in biga galloping left. Bold strike, minor doubling on the reverse, attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
Purchased from Pegasi Numismatics



SICILY

- 126 Syracuse. AR 4 Litrai (2.11 gms), Hieron II ca. 274-216 B.C.** SNGANS-904; SNGCop-882var. Laureate head of Apollo facing left; Reverse: Isis standing left, wearing inflated veil, holding scroll and palm frond. Nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 127 Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm (13.65 gms), ca. 218-214 B.C., Philistis wife of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.).** BMC-2.213,549. Diademed, veiled head of Philistis facing left, ear of grain at right; Reverse: Fast quadriga driven by Nike right, crescent above, ear of grain beneath. Choice quality for this issue, lightly toned and fully lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 128 Syracuse. AR 4 Litrae (3.35 gms), Hieron II ca. 218-214 B.C.** SNGANS-900. Diademed head of Gelon son of Hieron II facing left; Reverse: eagle standing right on thunderbolt. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 129 Syracuse. AR 10 Litrai (8.53 gms), Hieronymous ca. 216-215 B.C.** SNGCop-872; BMC-2.221,641. Diademed head of Hieronymous facing left; Reverse: Winged thunderbolt, "MI" above. Nicely centered, good metal quality, lustrous, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection

One of Only Two Examples Known



SICILY

130 Syracuse. AV 60 Litrae (Gold Dekadrachm) (4.30 gms), Fifth Democracy, 214-212 B.C. De Luynes 1390 (this reverse die)=Burnet D 1=Carroccio pl.XVII.L. Female head facing left, wearing diadem, monogram to right; Reverse: Slow quadriga driven right. by Nike holding reins and kentron.

During the reign of Hieron II, 275-215 B.C., Syracuse became an ally of Rome and remained loyally so until his death in 215 B.C. Under Roman protection and due in large measure to Hieron's mercantile policy, Syracuse became a wealthy and magnificent city, protected by a large fleet and impressive natural and man-made defenses, including clever machines designed by Archimedes. With Hieron's death at the remarkable age of 92, rule passed to his fifteen year-old grandson, Hieronymos. The new king, young and headstrong and under the influence of Hieron's pro-Carthaginian sons-in-law, reversed the policy of his grandfather and concluded an alliance with Carthage. After all, Hannibal's decisive victory at Cannae in 216 B.C. and the revolt of many of Rome's Italian allies suggested a swift and decisive Carthaginian victory. Syracuse sent expeditions to capture various Sicilian cities held by Roman garrisons. In the summer of 214 B.C. Hieronymos was assassinated at Leontinoi in the midst of his army. In the ensuing turmoil the regicides, uniting with those who generally hated Hieronymos and with those who favored Rome, over-stepped the mark when they murdered Adranodorus, the regent, and all the women of the royal family. Meanwhile Carthaginian agents enflamed the populace, and more importantly the Syracusan army, with tales of Roman brutality. When these soldiers returned to Syracuse, they proceeded to massacre the pro-Roman party. The Syracusan populace unanimously decided to defy Rome and continue the allegiance with Carthage. The above war issue, like the other war coinages of the period, is of the highest artistic quality. The types, however, are not new. The female head appearing on the coins of Hieron II and Hieronymos is now adorned with a diadem rather than a wreath of grain. The reverse bears the slow quadriga driven by Nike, derived from the familiar 16 Litrai silver pieces struck by Hieron II for his wife, Queen Philistis. Of the highest rarity, only the second specimen known. Virtually as struck and F.D.C.

NGC Ch MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$60,000-\$80,000

Ex: Classical Numismatic Group, Triton Auction XIII January 5-6, 2010, Lot#76 where it hammered for \$97,500.00.

Ex: Stacks January 14, 2008 Auction lot#2132 "The Lawrence R. Stack Collection" where it hammered for \$80,000.00.

Ex: Numismatica Ars Classica May 12, 2004 Auction Lot#131, where it hammered for 65,000 Swiss Francs.

Ex: A.D.M. Collection (sold privately by the Numismatic Department of Bank Leu in 1987)



SICILY

- 131 Syracuse. AR 12 Litrai (10.23 gms), ca. 214-212 B.C.** SNGANS-1042; BMC-2.223,653. Head of Athena facing left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Artemis drawing bow left, hound at her feet springing left. A few light marks from old cleaning, now toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**
From the Otakirak Collection

Exceptional Philip II of Macedon Gold Stater



MACEDON

- 132 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.. AV Stater (8.57 gms), Magnesia Mint, Posthumous Issue under Philip III, 323-316 B.C.** Le Rider-pl.90#15; SNGCop-313. Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Charioteer driving galloping biga right, bee at right, spear head in exergue. Wonderfully centered and of exception artistic style. Struck on a rather large planchet that nicely frames the obverse portrait. Very attractive, choice. **MINT STATE.** **\$7000-\$9000**



MACEDON

- 133 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. AV Stater (8.60 gms), Pella Mint, ca. 340-328 B.C.** Muller-1; LeRider-129. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Fast biga right, thunderbolt below. Nicely centered, struck on a large round planchet. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$3000-\$4000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 134 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.. AV Stater (8.56 gms), Lampsakos mint, 323-316 B.C.** Le Rider pl.93, 54. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Charioteer in biga galloping right. Nice style, good strike, minor doubling on the reverse, lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**
Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group



- 135 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 323-315 B.C.** LeRider-pl.46#19. Laureate head of Zeus facing right; Reverse: Youth on horseback riding right, dolphin below. Small test cut on horse, otherwise well centered, lightly toned, lustrous and attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 136 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gms), Amphipolis Mint, 342-328 B.C.** Le Rider-319. Laureate head of Zeus facing right. Reverse: Nude jockey on horseback right holding palm, janiform head beneath horse's foreleg. Good metal quality. **GOOD VERY FINE.**..... **\$300-\$500**
Ex: Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 12, October 28, 2008, lot#59.



- 137 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 323-315 B.C.** LeRider-pl.46#19. Laureate head of Zeus facing right; Reverse: Youth on horseback riding right, dolphin below. Light surface graininess, small test cut on reverse, well centered. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection

Alexander The Great Gold Double Stater



MACEDON

- 138 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AV Distater (17.10 gms), Macedonia (Amphipolis) Mint, ca. 330-320 B.C. Pr-167.** Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, kantharos at left. A few surface nicks and marks. Mount mark on edge and surface show evidence of use in suspension. Nicely centered on a quite large planchet for this type. The largest circulating gold coin produced by the ancient Greeks up until this time. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$10,000-\$12,000**



- 139 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AV Stater, Sardes Mint?, ca. 323-319 B.C. Pr-unlisted(similar in style to Sardes Mint)** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis. **ICG EF-40..... \$3000-\$4000**



- 140 Alexander III (The Great) 336-323 B.C. AV Stater (8.60 gms), Sidon Mint, ca. 316-315 B.C. Price-3503; Muller-1321.** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a snake; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding laurel wreath, symbol before. **NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$3000-\$4000**



MACEDON

- 141 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AV Stater (8.62 gms), Sardes Mint, 334-323 B.C.** Pr-2539. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, bucranium at left. Well struck, nicely centered, lustrous and very attractive. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** **\$2500-\$3500**
Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group.



- 142 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AV Stater (8.57 gms), Miletus Mint, ca. 323-319 B.C.** Pr-2095. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis, ear of grain and double axe in field, small scrape on Nike's wing. Lightly cleaned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 143 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AV Stater (8.48 gms), Sinope Mint, ca. 230-200 B.C.** Pr-1248(same dies). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis, star at left. This post-humous Alexander type represents what was probably a necessity issue produced around 220 B.C. when the city's independence was threatened by Mithradates III of Pontus. Struck from an extremely worn obverse die. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 144 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 336-323 B.C.** Pr-93. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt, bucranium at left. Lightly toned, lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 145 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 323-320 B.C.** Pr-121. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt. Graffiti "A" on reverse, nicely toned. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 146 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Drachm (4.22 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 325-323 B.C.** Pr-145. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Eagle standing right on club, head turned left. A few light scratches and nicks. **VERY RARE. VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Auction June 14, 2006, lot#265 "The Robert A. Weimer Collection".
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Auction April 4, 2001, lot#190.
Ex: Leu auction 7, May 9, 1973, lot#141.



- 147 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gms), Pella Mint, ca. 325-317 B.C.** Pr-220. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter. Small area of light graininess on reverse, a few marks from cleaning. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



- 148 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor, ca. 310-275 B.C.** Pr-835. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, ram's head at left. Although listed in Price as "Greece, uncertain mints", this type has been reclassified as Asia Minor through die links with the coinage of Demetrios Poliorketes. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group, Triton Auction IX, January 10-11, 2006, lot#788



MACEDON

- 149 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gms), Callatis Mint, ca. 250-225 B.C. cf.Pr-933(monogram variety). Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, monograms below arm. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$400**



- 150 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gms), Mesembria Mint, ca. 175-125 B.C. Pr-1082. Head of Heracles right, wearing lions scalp. Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, crested Corinthian helmet and "MA" at left, "A" below throne. **NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5.**..... \$250-\$350**



- 151 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gms), Odessus Mint, ca. 125-70 B.C. Pr-1181. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$150-\$250**

From the Otakirak Collection

- 152 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. Lot of (3) AR Tetradrachms. Includes Pr-1277 Sinope Mint, Pr-1676 Temnos Mint and Pr-2456 Alabanda Mint(countermarked with Tyche head within circle). Three pieces in lot, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** One has light scratches on the obverse, average grade. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$600**



- 153 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gms), Lampsacus Mint, ca. 285-275 B.C. cf.Pr-1455. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt, forepart Pegasus and torch at left. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250**

From the Otakirak Collection



- 154 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gms), Temnos Mint, ca. 188-170 B.C. Pr-1679. Head of Heracles right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, oenochoe beneath, vine leaf and monogram at left. Toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$175-\$250**

From the Otakirak Collection



- 155 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gms), Miletus Mint, ca. 295-275 B.C. Pr-2150. Head of Heracles right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter. Lightly toned obverse, lustrous and choice. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** \$300-\$500**

From the Otakirak Collection



- 156 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gms), Aspendus Mint, ca. 190-89 B.C. Pr-2902. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt. Nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** \$175-\$250**

From the Otakirak Collection



MACEDON

- 157 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), Citium in Cyprus, ca. 325-320 B.C. Pr-3110.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, mint mark below arm. Well struck, good metal quality, somewhat rusted obverse die. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$500**



- 158 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gms), Ake Mint, Dated year 34 (312/1 B.C.). Pr-3287.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp. Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, date below arm. **GOOD VERY FINE. \$200-\$300**



- 159 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), Ake Mint, Year 11 (305/4 A.D.). Pr-3302.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, date below arm. Slightly off center obverse, **EXTREMELY FINE. \$175-\$250**



- 160 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gms), Aradus Mint, ca. 328-320 B.C. Pr-3320.** Head of Heracles right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter. Nicely centered on a large round planchet, good metal quality and of nice style. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 161 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gms), Aradus Mint, ca. 184-183 B.C. Pr-3403.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt, palm tree at left. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 162 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gms), Byblos Mint, ca. 330-320 B.C. Pr-3426.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, "AR" monogram below arm. This monogram has been interpreted by Newell as Greek letters indicating the name of King Adramelek. Nice strike, good metal. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$500**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 72, June 14, 2006, Lot#409.



- 163 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 325-323 B.C. Pr-3629.** Head of Heracles right wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter. **VERY FINE. \$175-\$250**
Ex: Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale May, 1957, Lot#2590



- 164 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great) 336-323 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gms), Babylon Mint, 317-311 B.C. Pr-3704.** head of Heracles right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram within wreath at left. Struck in high relief, on good metal and of superb artistic quality. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$1500-\$2000**



MACEDON

- 165 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C.. AV Stater (8.60 gms), Babylon Mint, 323-317 B.C. Pr-178a.** Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis. Wonderfully centered obverse, slightly off-center reverse, choice. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$2000-\$3000**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Auction XVI 8/91, lot#105.



- 166 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gms), Seleucia on the Tigris?, ca. 295 B.C. Pr-P229.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, linear star below arm. Although Price lists this type as uncertain eastern mint, Waggoner had tentatively reattributed this type to a late posthumous revival issue under Seleucus issued at Seleucia on the Tigris mint. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$300-\$500**
Ex: Gemini Auction II, January 11, 2006, lot#63.



- 167 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gms), Babylon Mint. Pr-P186.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, "M" below arm, monogram below throne. Small edge file, a few marks. Nice style, good centering. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$250-\$350**



- 168 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gms), Babylon Mint. Pr-P202.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt. Good style, faint surface porosity. Lightly toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE..... \$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 169 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gms), Susa Mint. Pr-P208.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt. Light surface porosity. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 170 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gms), Babylon Mint. Pr-P189.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and thunderbolt. Good style, light horn silver deposits. A few marks from cleaning. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$175-\$250**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 171 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gms), Babylon Mint. Pr-P181.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions skin; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter. File mark on rim at 1 O'clock. **GOOD VERY FINE..... \$175-\$250**
Ex: Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale November 25, 1969, Lot#1033



- 172 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C. AR Drachm (4.22 gms), Colophon Mint, ca. 323-319 B.C. Pr-P46.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions scalp; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, monogram to left. Well struck, nicely centered, lightly toned. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE..... \$100-\$150**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 173 Kingdom of Macedon. Demetrius Poliorcetes 306-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms). cf. Newell-160.** Diademed head of Demetrius facing right, adorned with bull's horn; Reverse: Nude Poseidon standing left, resting foot on rock. Lightly toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



MACEDON

- 174 Kingdom of Macedon. Demetrius Poliorcetes 306-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gms), Salamis Mint, ca. 300-295 B.C.** Newell-23. Nike standing on prow of galley left; Reverse: Poseidon standing left, brandishing trident, axe to left, monogram below legs. Toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 175 Kingdom of Macedon. Antigonos II Gonatas ca. 277-239 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gms).** SNGCop-1204. Wreathed head of Poseidon facing right; Reverse: Apollo seated on prow of galley left, holding bow, monogram below. Very attractive, good metal quality, lustrous and choice. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 176 Kingdom of Macedon. Antigonos II Gonatas ca. 277-239 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gms).** SNGCop-1199. Macedonian shield with head of Pan at center, facing left; Reverse: Athena advancing left brandishing shield and thunderbolt, Macedonian helmet at left. A small area of porosity on the central reverse, lightly toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 177 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip V ca. 220-179 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gms).** SNGCop-1266; S-6804. Diademed head of Perseus facing right. Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, monograms above, all within wreath. Light doubling on the reverse. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 178 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip V ca. 220-179 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.77 gms).** SNGFitzwilliam-2314. Macedonian shield with helmeted head of Perseus in center, harpa over shoulder; Reverse: Club right, legend and monograms above and below, all within wreath. A few light marks from cleaning, light horn silver deposits, lightly toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 179 Kingdom of Macedon. Perseus 179-168 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.34 gms).** SNGCop-1269; S-6804. Diademed head of Perseus facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, monogram at right and below, all within wreath. Nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 180 Kingdom of Macedon. Perseus 179-168 B.C. AR Drachm (2.57 gms), Pseudo Rhodian type issued to pay Cretan mercenaries.** SNGKeckman-793. Head of Helios facing; Reverse: Rose with bud to right. Lightly toned. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 181 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip VI Andriscus 149-148 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gms).** SNGFitzwilliam-2343; cfSNGCop-1308. Macedonian shield, head of Perseus in center facing left, wearing winged Phrygian helmet, harpa at shoulder; Reverse: Club right within oak wreath. Struck in the style of the coinage of Philip V, but with stylistic differences in the design elements. Philip VI ruled for a brief period as he revolted against Roman rule, eventually being defeated at the second battle of Pydna. Philip VI claimed to be the descendent of Perseus, which clearly explains why he chose to revive this type. **RARE.** A few light deposits, lovely old collection toning, well struck and very attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



MACEDONIA

- 182 Under the Romans. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 158-150 B.C.** SNGCop-1314. Macedonian shield, diademed, draped bust of Artemis at center; Reverse: Club and legend within wreath. Nicely centered. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 183 Under the Romans. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gms), ca. 158-150 B.C.** SNGCop-1313. Macedonian shield with head of Artemis right at center; Reverse: Club right with legend and monograms above and below, all within wreath. Some light deposits, nicely centered. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 184 Under the Romans. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gms), Aesilla Quaestor, 93-92 B.C.** SNGCop-1329; BMC-5.19,81. Head of Alexander the great facing right; Reverse: Club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within wreath. Toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



KINGDOM OF PAEONIA

- 185 Patraos. AR Tetradrachm (12.86 gms), ca. 340-315 B.C.** Paeonian Horde-184. Laureate head of Apollo facing right. Reverse: Horseman right, spearing fallen enemy. Nicely centered, dark toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 186 Patraos. AR Tetradrachm (12.85 gms), ca. 340-315 B.C.** cf. Paeonian Horde-106. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Warrior on horseback right, trampling fallen foot soldier. Well struck, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



- 187 Patraos. AR Tetradrachm (12.73 gms), ca. 335-315 B.C.** Paeonian Horde-184. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Horseman trampling fallen enemy right. Good metal, lightly toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



THRACE

- 188 Koson. AV Stater (8.61 gms), 44-42 B.C.** S-1733; RPC-1701B. Brutus walking left between two lictors; Reverse: Eagle on club left, holding wreath. Some doubling on the reverse. **NGC BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED ... \$800-\$1200**



- 189 Koson. AV Stater (8.47 gms), ca. 44-42 B.C.** S-1733; BMC-3.208,1. Brutus walking left between two lictors; Reverse: Eagle on club left, holding wreath. Several small field digs, lustrous, nearly **MINT STATE.** **\$700-\$1000**



- 190 Islands of Thrace. Thasos. AR Stater (8.90 gms), ca. 500-463 B.C.** SNGCop-1008. Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse. Good metal quality. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



THRACE

- 191 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AV Stater (8.52 gms), Uncertain Mint.** Muller-unlisted. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield holding Nike. Light evidence of mounting, lightly cleaned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 192 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AV Stater (4.43 gms), Byzantium Mint, Posthumous Issue.** cfMuller-175. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield, holding Nike, trident below. Struck on a large round planchet. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 193 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gms), Lysimachia Mint.** Muller-58. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, holding Nike, lions head at left. Good metal quality, nice style. Edge bump at 9 o'clock. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 194 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gms), Sestus Mint.** Muller-88. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, holding Nike, monogram and herm at left. Nice style, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 195 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.22 gms), Byzantium Mint, ca. 305-281 B.C.** Muller-208. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, holding Nike, trident below. Very attractive toning. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$175-\$250**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 196 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gms), Uncertain Mint.** Muller-301. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, holding Nike, monogram within wreath at left. Nice style, good metal, lustrous and attractive. Minor deposits behind neck. Choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 197 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gms), Uncertain Macedonian Mint.** Muller-356. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield, holding Nike and spear. Small scratch on the reverse. Good metal quality, attractive high relief portrait, lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 198 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.22 gms), Heraclea ad Lathmum Mint.** Muller-437. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield, holding Nike and spear. High relief portrait, some light smoothing. Toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**
From the Otakirak Collection



THRACE

- 199 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gms), Chrysaoris Mint.** Muller-443a. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield, holding Nike and spear. A few light marks, toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 200 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gms), Pella Mint, ca. 286-281 B.C.** Muller-473. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield, holding Nike and spear. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



- 201 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 305-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.97 gms), Uncertain Mint.** Muller-Unlisted. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, resting arm on shield, holding Nike and spear. Light graininess, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



THESSALY

- 202 Thessalian League. AR Stater (6.39 gms), Nussandron & Pherekrates Magistrates, ca. 196-27 B.C.** BMC-7.2,19; SNGCop-287. Laureate head of Zeus facing right; Reverse: Athena advancing right, brandishing spear and shield. Lightly toned and lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 203 Larissa (Pelasgiotis). AR Drachm (6.09 gms), ca. 395-344 B.C.** BMC-7.31,74; SNGCop-131. Diademed head of the nymph Larissa three quarters facing to right; Reverse: Horse feeding right. Slightly off center reverse. Good metal quality, very nicely toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 204 Larissa (Pelasgiotis). AR Drachm (6.09 gms), ca. 395-344 B.C.** BMC-7.29,57; SNGCop-120. Diademed head of the nymph Larissa three quarters facing left; Reverse: Horse feeding right. Nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 205 Larissa (Pelasgiotis). AR Drachm (6.12 gms), ca. 380-360 B.C.** SNGAshmolean-3875(var.). Diademed head of nymph Larissa three quarters facing left; Reverse: Horse standing right, horseman on horse's left flank standing right. Some doubling on the reverse, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



EPIRUS

- 206 Ambracia. AR Stater (8.37 gms), ca. 360-338 B.C.** Cal-89/1. Pegasus with curled wing walking right, "A" beneath; Reverse: Head of Athena facing left wearing Corinthian helmet, head of Acetous right behind. Attractive toning. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



ACARNANIA

- 207 Anactorium. AR Stater (8.49 gms), ca. 345-300 B.C.** Cal-68. Pegasus flying left, mint mark below; Reverse: Head of Athena facing left, wearing Corinthian helmet, thymiatērion behind neck. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection



BOEOTIA

- 208 Thebes. AR Drachm (5.01 gms), ca. 225-171 B.C. BCD-131. Laureate head of Poseidon right. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding trident and wreath. Some doubling on the reverse, fully lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$500-\$700



- 209 Thebes. AR Stater (11.83 gms), ca. 425-395 B.C. BCD-438. Boeotian shield; Reverse: Bearded head of Dionysus facing right, hair wreathed in ivy. Small edge chip, dark toned. **VERY FINE.** \$800-\$1200
From the Otakirak Collection



- 210 Thebes. AR Stater (12.14 gms), ARKA Magistrate, ca. 368-364 B.C. BCD-537. Boeotian shield; Reverse: Amphora with ivy leaves at handles, magistrates name at sides. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$250-\$350
From the Otakirak Collection



- 211 Thebes. AR Stater (12.20 gms), Agla-Magistrate, ca. 363-338 B.C. BCD-551. Boeotian shield; Reverse: Amphora. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500



ATTICA

- 212 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.36 gms), ca. 566-490 B.C. SNGCop-19. Head of Athena facing right wearing crested helmet; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. Typically crude struck for this early type. Nice owl. **VERY FINE.** \$2000-\$3000
From the Otakirak Collection



- 213 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gms), ca. 480-420 B.C. Svor-pl.12#14; SNGCop-32. Head of Athena facing right wearing crested helmet; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive spring and crescent behind. Good metal quality, nicely centered, lightly toned. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$1000-\$1500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 214 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gms), ca. 460-404 B.C. SNGCop-31. Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right. Nicely centered on both sides with a large amount of the helmet's crest present. Sharp strike. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$1500-\$2000



- 215 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gms), ca. 449-413 B.C. S-2526; BMC-11.6, 41/3; SNGCop-32. Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. Somewhat worn obverse die, nicely centered. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$1000-\$1500



- 216 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms), ca. 449-413 B.C. S-2526; BMC-11.6, 41/3; SNGCop-32. Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$700-\$900



- 217 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gms), ca. 449-413 B.C. S-2526; SNGCop-31. Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing. Lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** \$700-\$900



ATTICA

- 218 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gms), ca. 415-400 B.C.** Svor-pl14 #1; SNGCop-37. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with three olive leaves; Reverse: Owl right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind. Banker's mark on obverse, several stains, **VERY FINE.** **\$550-\$700**



- 219 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), ca. 405-365 B.C.** Svor-pl.16#22; SNGCop-34. Head of Athena facing right wearing crested helmet; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive spring and crescent behind. Nicely centered, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 220 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gms.), ca. Mid-4th Century B.C.** Svor-Pl.27. Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, olive leaves and crescent at left. Small planchet type. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$150-\$250**



- 221 Athens. AT "New Style" Tetradrachm (16.82 gms), ca. 138/7 B.C.** Thompson-766b. Helmeted head of Athena facing right; Reverse: Owl standing right on amphora, head facing, all within wreath. **GOOD VERY FINE.** .. **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



AEGINA

- 222 AR Stater (12.27 gms), ca. 550-456 B.C.** SNG-Cop-507. Turtle with seven pellets on shell; Reverse: Incuse square divided into irregular compartments. Well centered on a large planchet, nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 223 AR Stater (12.31 gms), ca. 510-490 B.C.** SNGCop-501/2. Smooth shelled sea turtle; Reverse: Incuse square divided in skew pattern. **VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**



- 224 AR Stater (12.17 gms), ca. 456-404 B.C.** BMC-11.138,163; SNGCop-516. Tortoise with segmented shell; Reverse: Incuse square divided into five compartments by skew pattern. Good metal quality. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 225 AR Stater (11.96 gms), ca. 456-404 B.C.** BMC-11.137,148; SNGCop-517. Tortoise with segmented shell; Reverse: Incuse square divided into five compartments by skew pattern. Good metal quality, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



CORINTHIA

- 226 Corinth. AR Stater (7.06 gms), ca. 555-515 B.C.** Cal-25. Pegasus with curled wing flying left; Reverse: Incuse swastika pattern. Moderate corrosion, well centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 227 Corinth. AR Stater (8.64 gms), ca. 405-345 B.C.** Cal-324; Rav-856. Pegasus flying left; Reverse: Head of Athena facing left wearing Corinthian helmet, dolphin before, thymiarion behind, ivy spring below. Nicely centered, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



CORINTHIA

- 228 Corinth. AR Stater (8.43 gms), ca. 345-307 B.C.** Cal-382. Pegasos flying left; Reverse: Head of Athena facing right wearing Corinthian helmet, "N" and bucranium behind. A hint of light graininess, lustrous, well centered and attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**
From the Otakirak Collection

Wonderfully Centered Sicyon Stater



PELOPONNESUS

- 229 Sicyonia. Sicyon. AR Stater (12.22 gms), ca. late 330's B.C.** cfBCD-219. Chimaera walking left; Reverse: Dove flying left within wreath, control letter "I" below head. Similar to BCD-219, however control letter "I" is punched over "A" and apparently unpublished as such. Well struck on a large planchet with a wonderfully centered Chimaera of good style. A hint of faint porosity on the reverse, otherwise choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$6500-\$7500**

Choice Sicyon Stater



PELOPONNESUS

- 230 Sicyonia. Sicyon. AR Stater (12.27 gms), ca. 330-320 B.C.** BCD-220. Chimera walking left, wreath above; Reverse: Dove flying left, "A" before, all within wreath. Superb quality for this type. Nicely centered, exceptional metal quality, lightly toned. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 231 Sicyonia. Sicyon. AR Drachm (5.82 gms), ca. 340-320 B.C.** BCD-227; BMC-10.41,68. Chimaera walking left, right forepaw raised, Sigma Epsilon below; Reverse: Dove flying left, "I" below neck, all within olive wreath. Well centered, nicely toned and attractive. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



CYCLADES

- 232 Tenos. AR Hemidrachm (2.43 gms), ca. 520-500 B.C.** SNGCop-767; Rosen-238(Julis). Bunch of grapes, formed by pellets; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. **VERY RARE. VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**



PONTUS

- 233 Kingdom of Pontus. Mithradates VI 88-86 B.C. AV Stater (8.32 gms), Kallatis Mint, ca. 89-72 B.C.** cf.SNGCOP-1089; Muller-265. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right; Reverse: Athena enthroned left, monogram under extended arm and throne, trident in exergue. **NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** **\$700-\$1000**



PONTUS

234 Kingdom of Pontus. Mithradates VI, 88-86 B.C. AV Stater (8.29 gms), Tomis Mint, ca. 88-86 B.C. AMNG-2480; SNGCop-1091. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike in outstretched right hand. **NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$700-\$1000**

235 Kingdom of Pontus. Mithradates VI, 88-86 B.C. AV Stater (8.37 gms), Tomis Mint. AMNG-2480; SNG Cop-1091. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right; Reverse: Athena seated left holding Nike. **NGC Ch AU, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. \$750-\$950**

Fine Artistic Style Mithradates of Pontus Tetradrachm



236 Kingdom of Pontus. Mithradates VI 120-63 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gms), 223 BE (ca. 74 B.C.). cf.SNGCop-236; BMC-13.44,7 var. Diademed head of Mithradates facing right with flowing hair; Reverse: Stag grazing left, monogram to left with monogram and date at right, month in exergue, all within garland of fruit. Sharp struck on a large round planchet of good quality metal. Very nice artistic style, lightly toned, highly attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



PONTUS

- 237 Kingdom of Pontus. Mithradates VI 120-63 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gms), 223 BE (ca. 74 B.C.).** Callatay-pg.18 (D26/R5); cf.BMC-13.44,5. Diademed head of Mithradates facing right with flowing hair; Reverse: Stag grazing left, monograms at sides, month in exergue, all within wreath. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



MYSIA

- 238 Kingdom of Pergamon. Eumenes I ca. 263-241 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms).** BMC-15.115,31. Laureate head of Philetairos facing right; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow, holding shield and spear, bow at right. High relief portrait, nicely toned. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 239 Cyzicus. EL Hekte (2.79 gms), ca. 500-450 B.C.** cf.BMC-15.22,34; cf.Rosen-491. VERY RARE. Nude male figure kneeling left, holding sword behind and flute to mouth, tunny fish below; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse. Slightly off center strike, sharp details. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 240 Cyzicus. AR Tetradrachm (14.79 gms), ca. 400-350 B.C.** BMC-15.36,125. Veiled head of Kore Soteira facing left wearing earring and necklace, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Lion's head facing left, tunny fish below. Well centered on a large round planchet allowing for all design elements to be present. Struck in high relief and of good artistic style. The slightest traces of porosity are present. Lightly toned and highly attractive. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



AEOLIS

- 241 Cyme. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gms), Metrophnes Magistrate, ca. 165-140 B.C.** BMC-17.111,74; SNGCop-104. Diademed head of the Amazon Kyme facing right; Reverse: Horse standing right, cup below raised foreleg, magistrates name in exergue, all within wreath. Small natural planchet crack, nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$900-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 242 Cyme. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gms), ca. 165-140 B.C.** SNGCop-104. Metrophanes, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right. Reverse: Horse prancing right within wreath. Some areas of flatness, good metal quality. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$900-\$1200**



- 243 Cyme. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gms), Demetrius Magistrate, ca. 160-140 B.C.** BMC-17.112,76. Diademed head of the Amazon Kyme facing right; Reverse: Horse standing right, magistrates name in exergue, all within wreath. Struck on a large round planchet, a few areas of soft strike. Small area of verdigris before chin. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 244 Myrina. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gms), ca. 155-145 B.C.** cf.SNGCop-221; BMC-17.136,14. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Apollo standing right holding laurel, monogram to left, all within wreath. Struck on a large round planchet with only minimal areas of softness on the reverse. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**
From the Otakirak Collection



AEOLIS

- 245 Myrina. AR Tetradrachm (16.01 gms), ca. 155-145 B.C.** SNGCop-222; BMC-17.136,7. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Apollo standing right holding laurel, monogram to left, all within wreath. Sharp struck with only minimal areas of weakness. A few small areas of light porosity. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



LESBOS

- 246 Mytilene. EL Hecte (2.57 gms), ca. 521-478 B.C.** Bo-13; SNGCop-301. Lion's head right; Reverse: Incuse calves' head right. Nicely centered. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$750-\$1000**



- 247 Mytilene. EL Hecte (2.57 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C.** Bodensedt-100. Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Diademed head of Artemis right. Nicely centered. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



IONIA

- 248 Ephesus. AR Tetradrachm (14.94 gms), Magistrate Kallikrates, ca. 387-295 B.C.** cf.BMC-14.52,32; cf.SNGCop-237. Bee with straight wings; Reverse: Forepart of stag right, head looking back, palm tree at left. Nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 249 Ephesus. AR Tetradrachm (15.17 gms), Magistrate Echedamas, ca. 387-295 B.C.** BMC-14.52,42. Bee with straight wings; Reverse: Forepart of stag right head looking back, palm tree to left. Good metal quality, small natural planchet flaw on bee's abdomen, toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 250 Ephesus. AR Tetradrachm (15.17 gms), Magistrate Kautios, ca. 387-295 B.C.** BMC-14.52,30/52 (unlisted magistrate); Barclay Head-pg.35. Bee with straight wings; Reverse: Forepart stage kneeling right, head turned back, palm at left. Toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**



- 251 Ephesus. AR Didrachm (6.53 gms), Trulis Magistrate, ca. 258-202 B.C.** BMC-14.58/60, 86/117 (unlisted magistrate); SNGCop-270/80 (unlisted magistrate). Draped bust of Artemis facing right, bow and quiver over shoulder; Reverse: Forepart of stag right, head looking back, magistrates name at left, bee at upper right. Small area of porosity on central reverse, very nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



- 252 Ephesus. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.99 gms), ca. 39 B.C.** S-1512; RPC-2201; Syd-1197. Laureate head of Marc Antony right, legend around, all with wreath; Reverse: Head of Octavia atop cista mystica, flanked by snakes. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 253 Heracleia ad Latmum. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gms.), ca. 190 B.C. and later.** BMC-14.151,1; SNG-Cop-781. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Athenian helmet; Reverse: Club right, Nike below between two monograms, all within wreath. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



IONIA

- 254 Heracleia ad Latmum. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gms), ca. 150-142 B.C.** SNG Lockett-2823; cf. SNG Cop-781. Head of Athena facing right, wearing decorated crested helmet; Reverse: Club, Nike and monogram within wreath. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 255 Magnesia ad Maeandrum. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gms), Euphemos Son of Pausanios Magistrate, 2nd Century B.C.** BMC-14.162,36. Diademed head of Artemis facing right, bow and quiver over shoulder; Reverse: Apollo standing left atop maeander pattern, magistrates name before, all within wreath. Good metal quality, nicely centered. Lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$900-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 256 Miletus. EL Hemihekte (1/12 Stater) (1.14 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C.** SNG Kayhan 444/8. Lion's head facing right. Reverse. Incuse punch in "X" form, connected in center with pellet and pellets on ends. **VERY FINE.** ... **\$250-\$350**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 69, June 8, 2005, lot#406.



- 257 Phocaea. EL Hekte (2.58 gms), ca. 625-522 B.C.** cf. Bodenstedt-Em.1.3 (unpublished type missing circles above and below seal). Seal swimming left; Reverse: Incuse punch. **VERY RARE** and apparently unpublished. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**



- 258 Phocaea. EL Hekte (2.53 gms), ca. 477-388 B.C.** Bodenstedt-82d. Head of Hermes facing left, wearing winged Pegasus, small seal behind neck; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Light die rust on obverse. Well centered. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1400-\$1800**



- 259 Phocaea. EL Hekte (2.52 gms), ca. 477-388 B.C.** Bodenstedt-90c. Diademed head of Dionysos left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Very nicely centered. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 260 Teos. AR Stater (11.75 gms), ca. 510-490 B.C.** Balcer Gr. 1 (A2/NR1). Griffin seated right; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Traces of light porosity. **VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 261 Uncertain City. EL Hemihekte (1/12 Stater) (1.17 gms), Milesian Standard, ca. 650-600 B.C.** SNG Kayhan-681; Rosen-268. Striated type. Flattened, striated surface; Reverse: Incuse square punch. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 262 Uncertain City. EL Hekte (1/6 Stater) (2.57 gms), Phocaeic Standard, ca. 600-550 B.C.** cf. Rosen-346/7 (Ninety-sixth). Crab; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Some numismatists have attributed this type to the Carian Island of Cos, due to the striking similarities to the archaic silver coinage of that island. Although this attribution is possible, most of the numismatic community accepts this type as Ionian in origin. **VERY RARE.** Well centered, nice strike. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**



- 263 Uncertain City. EL 1/24 Stater (0.65 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C.** Rosen-Unlisted; cf. BMC-14.15,71 (for Hekte of this design). Forepart of ibex facing right, front leg raised; Reverse: Incuse punch in X or swastika pattern. **VERY RARE** and apparently unpublished in the major references. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$750-\$1000**



- 264 Uncertain City. EL 1/24 Stater (0.67 gms), Euboic-Attic Standard, Seventh Century - 500 B.C.** Rosen-365. Mill sail design; Reverse: Incuse punch. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$350-\$450**



- 265 Uncertain City. EL 1/24 Stater (0.71 gms), Seventh Century - 500 B.C.** Rosen-365. Mill sail design; Reverse: Incuse punch. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$350-\$450**



IONIA

- 266 Islands off Ionia. Chios. AR Drachm (3.80 gms), Magistrate Derkylos, ca. 190-84 B.C.** BMC-14.334,54; SNGCop-1562. Sphinx seated left, bunch of grapes before; Reverse: Amphora, cornucopia to left. Well centered, good metal quality, nicely toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection

Among the Worlds Earliest Known Coinage



- 267 Islands off Ionia. Samos. EL Stater (17.33 gms), Euboeic standard, ca. 650-600 B.C.** Kray-pg.352#66(Plate 3); S-3444; cfln1060. Obverse of uncertain design, the fields filled with various irregular markings; Reverse: Two oblong incuse punches, placed side by side, containing uncertain design. Attempts have been made to identify the obverse design of this type with results vastly varied. The design of this type is so highly stylized attempting to identify the obverse design would be similar to taking the numismatic version of a Rorschach inkblot test. Without further research we tentatively catalogue this obverse type as that of uncertain geometric design. Seldom offered, very interesting and **EXTREMELY RARE**. A few natural planchet cracks as usual for early electrum gold. Bold. **VERY FINE.** **\$7000-\$10,000**



CARIA

- 268 Caunus. AR Stater (11.37 gms), ca. 410-390 B.C.** Konuk-101(O42/R42). Winged female kneeling left, head turned right, holding wreath; Reverse: Baetyl between Delta and lambda, all within incuse square. **VERY FINE.** \$800-\$1200
From the Otakirak Collection



- 269 Cnidus. AR Drachm (6.30 gms), ca. 465-449 B.C.** BMC-18.85,11; Cahn-82 (V39/R56). Forepart of lion facing right with paw extended; Reverse: Head of Aphrodite within incuse square facing right. Good metal quality, attractive toning. Quite nice for this issue. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700
From the Otakirak Collection



- 270 Satrap Pixodaros. AR Didrachm (7.04 gms), ca. 341-336 B.C.** BMC-18.185,8; SNGCop-597. Laureate head of Apollo three quarters facing right; Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding axe and spear. Lightly toned, lustrous and attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$900-\$1200
From the Otakirak Collection



- 271 Islands off Caria. Camirus Rhodi. EL 1/24 Stater (0.65 gms), ca. 500-460 B.C.** BMC-18.223,1; SNGCop-710; SNGTubingen-unlisted. Fig leaf; Reverse: Incuse punch. **EXTREMELY RARE.** Exception quality for this issue, well struck, nicely centered, lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$2000-\$3000



- 272 Islands off Caria. Cos. AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gms), Magestrate Theodotos, ca.366-300 B.C.** cf.SNGVonAul-2748; cf.BMC-18.194,10. Bearded head of Heracles facing left wearing lions skin; Reverse: Crab, club below, city and magistrate name all within incuse square. Nicely centered, a hint of light porosity on the reverse, quite nice for this issue. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$1500-\$2500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 273 Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AR Tetradrachm (13.57 gms), Ameinias Magistrate, ca. 304-189 B.C.** SNGCop-752; BMC-18.241,120. Radiate head of Helios three quarters facing to right; Reverse: Rose with bud to right, prow of ship to left, magistrates name below. Good metal quality, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$1000-\$1500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 274 Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AR Didrachm (6.72 gms), Magistrate Mnasimachos, ca. 250-229 B.C.** BMC-18.244,143; SNGCop-765. Radiate head of Helios three quarters facing to right; Reverse: Rose with bud to right, Athena holding alysture to left. Light golden toning, lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$400-\$600
From the Otakirak Collection



- 275 Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AR Didrachm (6.53 gms), ca. 250-229 B.C.** cf.SNGCop-7863; cf.BMC-18.244, 1463; Ashton-208. Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters right; Reverse: Rose with bud to right, Athena standing to left. Bold **VERY FINE.** \$350-\$500



- 276 Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AE Drachm (21.22 gms), Early-mid 1st century A.D.** SNGVonAul-2847; Lanz-768. Wreathed head of Dionysos left; Reverse: Nike walking right holding wreath. Some light porosity, minor clay deposits. Scarce. **FINE.** \$175-\$250



- 277 Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AR Drachm (4.08 gms), Magistrate Euphaniskos, ca. 88-43 B.C.** cf.BMC-18.261,336; SNGCop-868. Radiate head of Helios three quarters facing right; Reverse: Rose in full bloom facing, bow case below. Wonderful metal quality, fully lustrous, choice. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** \$600-\$800
From the Otakirak Collection



LYDIA

- 278 Kroisos. EL 1/12 Stater (1.17 gms), ca. 600-561 B.C.** SNGCop-453; Rosen-654. Lion's head right; Reverse: Incuse square. **VERY FINE.** **\$750-\$1000**



- 279 Kroisos. AR Stater (double siglos) (10.57 gms), ca. 560-546 B.C.** SNGVonAul-2874; BMC-22.7,37. Forepart of lion and bull facing each other; Reverse: Two incuse squares. Good strike and centering, quite nice for this issue. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



LYCIA

- 280 Dynasts of Lycia. Perikles. AR Stater (9.79 gms), ca. 380-360 B.C.** SNGVonAul-4253. Head of Perikles three quarters facing with flowing hair; Reverse: Warrior advancing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, brandishing sword and shield. Struck over another coin, some minor details of undertype showing. Toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2500**
From the Otakirak Collection



PAMPHYLIA

- 281 Aspendus (Balkyzi). AR Stater (10.88 gms), ca. 420-370 B.C.** SNGParis-99(same obverse die). Two wrestlers grappling; Reverse: Slinger right, triskeles at right. Lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



- 282 Side (Eski-Adalia). AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gms), ca. 190-36 B.C.** BMC-19.147,25. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; Reverse: Nike advancing left, holding laurel wreath, pomegranate at left. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**
From the Otakirak Collection



PISIDIA

- 283 Selge (Seruk). AR Stater (9.94 gms), ca. 300-190 B.C.** SNGCop-249; BMC-19.258,20. Grappling wrestlers facing each other, "K" between them; Reverse: Male slinger standing right, thriskeles, club and cornucopia to right. Toned. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



CILICIA

- 284 Celenderis (Tchelindre). AR Stater (10.75 gms), ca. 425-400 B.C.** SNGSwitzerland-23(same dies). Youth on horseback galloping right; Reverse: Goat kneeling right, head facing left, dolphin in exergue. Soft struck obverse. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 285 Soli-Pompeipolis. AR Stater (10.25 gms), ca. 385-350 B.C.** BMC-21.147,18, cf. SNGFrance-176. Head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Athenian helmet; Reverse: Bunch of grapes on vine with leaf at right. Dark patina, light porosity, well centered. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 286 Tarsus. AR Stater (10.72 gms), Datames ca. 378-372 B.C.** SNGCop-297; SNGVonAul-5952. Baaltars seated right, "M" under throne; Reverse: Satrap in Persian garb seated right, holding arrow, bow at right. Struck on a large round planchet, a hint of light porosity and encrustations, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 287 Tarsus. AR Stater (10.75 gms), Datames ca. 378-372 B.C.** SNGCop-292; SNGVonAul-5936(same dies). Female head three quarters facing to left; Reverse: Bearded male head facing right, wearing crested Athenian helmet. Good metal quality, well struck and beautifully toned. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



CILICIA

- 288 Tarsus. AR Stater (10.49 gms), Datames, ca. 378-372 B.C.** BMC-21.168,35; SNGVonAul-5943. Baaltars enthroned right, ear of grain, thymiaterion and grapes to right, eagle on shoulder and under throne; Reverse: Draped Datames standing left, nude Ana standing right, thymiaterion between them. Light surface graininess. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 289 Tarsus. AR Stater (11.04 gms), Pharnabazos, ca. 379-374 B.C.** BMC-21.165,21; SNGVonAul-5932. Baaltars seated in throne left, holding scepter; Reverse: Head of bearded warrior facing left, wearing crested Athenian helmet. Nicely toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 290 Tarsus. AR Stater, Mazaïos, ca. 361-333 B.C.** SNG-Cop-312; SNGFitzwilliam-5307. Time of Mazaïos. Baaltars seated left in throne; Reverse: Lion attacking bull right. Sharply struck and lustrous. Attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$650-\$800**



- 291 Tarsus. AR Stater (10.84 gms), Mazaïos, ca. 361-333 B.C.** BMC-21.171,49; SNGVonAul-5960. Baaltars enthroned left holding scepter, ear of grain and bunch of grapes with eagle atop; Reverse: Lion tackling bull left. Lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 292 Tarsus. AR Stater (11.30 gms), Mazaïos, ca. 361-334 B.C.** SNGSwitzerland-106. Baaltars enthroned left holding scepter, ear of grain and bunch of grapes with eagle at top; Reverse: Lion tackling bull left. Sharp struck from fresh dies, light golden toning. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 293 Tarsus. AR Stater (11.09 gms), Balakros, ca. 333-323 B.C.** BMC-21.175,78; SNGSwitzerland-121. Baaltars seated in throne facing left holding scepter, ear of grain and bunch of grapes at left; Reverse: Draped bust of Athena facing, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, crested Corinthian helmet in field at left. Lightly toned, lustrous and attractive. Small scrape near rim at 3 O'clock. Choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**
From the Otakirak Collection



SYRIA

- 294 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I, 312-280 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gms), Seleukeia on the Tigris Mint.** Houghton Lorber-130.20. Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Athena advancing right in quadriga pulled by horned elephants, anchor above. Struck on a large planchet with nice centering on both sides. **VERY FINE.** **\$2500-\$3000**



- 295 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I, 312-280 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gms), Seleucia on the Tigris Mint.** SNGIsrael-112. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lions skin; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding eagle and scepter, monogram to left and below throne. Nicely centered. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



- 296 Seleukid Kingdom. Alexander I 150-145 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gms), Tyre Mint, SE 167 (ca. 147 B.C.).** SNGIsrael-1546; BMC-4.51,3. Diademed head of Alexander facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder. Attractive style, struck on a large round planchet, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



SYRIA

- 297 Seleukid Kingdom. Alexander I 150-145 B.C. AR Di-drachm (6.96 gms), Tyre Mint, SE 163 (ca. 150/149 B.C.). cfSNGIsrael-271; cfSNGCop-1529. Diademed bust of Alexander I facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. Well struck, high relief, lightly toned, lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 298 Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrius II (First Reign) 145-138 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gms), Tyre Mint, ca. 146-146 B.C. SNGIsrael-1676; BMC-4.58,4var. Diademed, draped bust of young Demetrius facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow. Well struck, lustrous. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** \$400-\$600
From the Otakirak Collection



- 299 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus VI ca. 144-141 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.17 gms). SNGIsrael-1757; BMC-4.63,1. Diademed, radiate head of Antiochus VI facing right; Reverse: Dioscuri galloping left with lances couched. Minute surface graininess, toned. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 300 Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrius II (Second Reign) 129-125 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (13.87 gms), Tyre Mint, SE 184 (ca. 129/8 B.C.). SNGCop-352; SNGIsrael-2225. Diademed head of Demetrius II facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. **VERY FINE.** \$175-\$250
From the Otakirak Collection



- 301 Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrius II (Second Reign) 129-125 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gms), Antioch Mint. SNGIsrael-2162; BMC-4.77,17. Diademed head of bearded Demetrius II facing right; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding Nike and scepter. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection



- 302 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus VIII 128-96 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gms). SNGIsrael-2493; BMC-4.88,9var. Diademed head of Antiochus VIII facing right; Reverse: Draped Zeus standing left. Nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection



- 303 Seleukid Kingdom. Cleopatra Thea & Antiochus VIII ca. 125-121 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gms). SNGIsrael-2437; BMC-4.86,5. Conjoined diademed heads facing right, Cleopatra veiled; Reverse: Zeus seated in throne left, monogram to left and below. Nicely toned, good metal quality. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$800-\$1200
From the Otakirak Collection



- 304 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus IX ca. 97-95 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.90 gms). SNGIsrael-2709; BMC-4.91,5. Diademed head of Antiochus IX facing right; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne, holding Nike and long scepter. Light doubling on the reverse, lightly toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection



SYRIA

- 305 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus X ca. 94-93 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.99 gms).** SNGIsrael-2787; BMC-4.97,1. Diademed head of Antiochus X facing right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and long scepter. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 306 Phoenicia. Byblus (Geba). AR Dishekel (13.23 gms), ca. 350-335 B.C.** SNGCop-132; BMC-26.95,4. Galley with three hoplites left, hippocamp below; Reverse: Lion taking down bull left. Old collection toning. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 307 Phoenicia. Sidon. AR Double Shekel (25.62 gms), 401-366 B.C.** Betlyon-40 (Pl.4 #3). War galley right above waves; Reverse: Kino in chariot left. Well struck for type, on a large planchet of good metal. Lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2800-\$3200**



- 308 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel, 14.35 gms, 126/5 B.C.** BMC-45. Laureate head of Melqarth right; Reverse: Eagle with palm standing left on prow. **BOLD VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 309 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (13.81 gms), 100/99 B.C.** BMC-26.240,113. Laureate head of Melqarth right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. Well centered, light graininess. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**



- 310 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (14.33 gms), 88/7 B.C.** BMC-26.242(unlisted date). Laureate head of Melqarth right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**



- 311 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (14.32 gms), 87/6 B.C.** cfBMC-26.251,224(half shekel). Laureate head of Melqarth right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**



- 312 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (14.26 gms), 79/8 B.C.** BMC-26.243,140 var. Laureate head of Melqarth facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. Good metal quality, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 313 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (14.24 gms), ca. 78-77 B.C.** BMC-26.243,141. Laureate head of Melqarth facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. Well centered on a large round planchet, lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$900**
From the Otakirak Collection



JUDAEA

- 314 First Jewish War, 66-70 A.D. AR Shekel (14.22 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Year 3 (68/9 A.D.).** Hendin-662; AJC II-261.18. Omer cup, date above, legend around; Reverse: Stem with three pomegranates, legend around. Well struck on good metal, beautifully toned with attractive surfaces. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3500-\$5000**



JUDAEA

- 315 Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 A.D.. AR Sela "Tetradrachm" (13.78 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (134/5 A.D.).** Hen-711; Mildenberg-78 (O12/R61). Temple facade, Ark of the Covenant within; Reverse: Lulav with etrog to left. Light surface graininess. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$4500-\$6500**



- 316 Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 A.D.. AR Zuz (3.16 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (134/5 A.D.).** Hen-726; Mildenberg-116 (O17/R81). "SHIMON" within wreath; Reverse: One-handled jug with legend around. Light surface graininess. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 317 Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 A.D.. AR Zuz (2.80 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (134/5 A.D.).** Hen-734; Mildenberg-209 (O24/R113). Grape bunch; Reverse: Kithara with legend around. Light surface graininess. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 318 Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 A.D.. AR Zuz (3.36 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (134/5 A.D.).** Hen-728; Mildenberg-95 (O15/R64). "SHIMON" within wreath; Reverse: Kithara with legend around. Slightly uneven strike. Light surface graininess. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



ARABIA

- 319 NABATAEA, Cities of Arabia Petraea. Petra. AR Drachm (4.37 gms), 21/20 B.C., Obodas III, circa 30-9 BC.** Meshorer-30. Conjoined bust of Obodas and Queen; Reverse: Bust of Obodas. Defect at 11 O'clock on the reverse, somewhat bright from cleaning. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



PERSIA

- 320 Achaemenidae. AV Daric (8.28 gms), Darios I-Xerxes II, ca. 485-420 B.C.** Carradice Type IIIb, group A/B (pl. XIII, 27). Great king kneeling right, holding spear and bow; Reverse: Incuse punch. Well centered and lustrous. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 70, September 21, 2005, lot#408.

Choice Achaemenid Pesian Gold Daric



PERSIA

- 321 Achaemenidae. AV Daric (8.38 gms), Time of Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II, ca.420-375 B.C.** Carradice Type IIIb C. King kneeling right holding spear and bow; Reverse: Incuse punch. Struck on a broad planchet, nicely housing the obverse design. Lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3500-\$5000**



- 322 Achaemenidae. Time of Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II. AV Daric (8.36 gms), ca. 420-375 B.C.** Dewing-2711. King kneeling right holding spear and bow; Reverse: Incuse punch. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2500**



BABYLONIA

- 323 Babylon. AR Stater (16.86 gms), ca. 322-312 B.C.** cf.BMC-28.187, 33; cf.SNGCop-264. Baal seated left, holding scepter; Reverse: Lion standing left, Gamma above. Small spot of verdigris between lions legs. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



BAKTRIA

- 324 Kingdom of Bactria. Eucratides I, ca. 170-145 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gms), Balkh Mint. Bop-40; Mit-177f. Helmeted and draped bust right; Reverse: Dioskouri riding right, holding spears. Light deposits. VERY FINE. \$250-\$350**

From the Otakirak Collection



EGYPT

- 325 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy I, 323-283 B.C. AV 1/3 Stater (2.85 gms), Apollonia in Cyrenaica Mint, ca. 305-284 B.C. BMC-6.11,92. RARE. Diademed head of Ptolemy I facing right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath. Nicely centered obverse with good portrait. GOOD VERY FINE. \$800-\$1200**

From the Otakirak Collection

Choice "K" Type Ptolemaic Gold Octodrachm



- 326 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy VI-VIII ca. 180-116 B.C. AV Octodrachm (27.76 gms), Alexandria Mint. SNGCop-322. Veiled head of Arsinoe facing right, "K" behind neck; Reverse: Double cornucopia with legend around. Nice strike, lightly toned, lustrous, choice. NEARLY MINT STATE. \$10,000-\$15,000**

From the Otakirak Collection



EGYPT

- 327 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy I, 323-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gms), ca. 310-305 B.C.** SNGCop-30; BMC-6.4,26. Head of Alexander the Great facing right wearing elephant skin headdress; Reverse: Athena advancing right, brandishing spear and shield, helmet and monogram to right. Attractive old toning, good metal quality. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$900-\$1200**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 328 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy I, 323-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.59 gms), Alexandria Mint, ca. 319-315 B.C.** SVOR-108. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant skin headdress; Reverse: Athena advancing right brandishing spear and shield, monogram and eagle standing on thunderbolt right. Graffiti in right reverse field, toned over. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 329 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy I, 323-283 B.C. AR Foure Tetradrachm (14.88 gms), Alexandria, ca. 316-311 B.C.** SNGCop-22; BMC-6.4,24. Diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing elephant skin headdress; Reverse: Athena advancing right with spear and shield, eagle at right. Small bankers mark on cheek, some metal flaking. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**
From the Otakirak Collection

Elegant Arsinoe II Silver Decadrachm



EGYPT

- 330 The Ptolemies. Arsinoe II (Wife of Ptolemy II), 285-246 B.C.. AR Decadrachm (35.43 gms), Alexandria Mint.** cf.SNGCop-136; BMC-6.44,26. Veiled head of Arsinoe facing right, "MM" behind; Reverse: Double cornucopia with legend around. **VERY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 331 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy IV, 221-204 B.C.. AR Tetradrachm (13.98 gms), Alexandria Mint.** SNG-Cop-198. Wreathed bust of Zeus conjoined with diademed bust of Isis, both facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head looking back, cornucopia over shoulder. Nicely centered, attractive toning. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 332 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy V Epiphanes 204-181 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gms), ca. 204-193 B.C. BMC-6.73,60.** Diademed, draped bust of young Ptolemy V facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Lightly toned, very attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**
From the Otakirak Collection



EGYPT

- 333 The Ptolemies. Ptolemy VI Philometor 180-145 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 gms), ca. 180-170 B.C.** SNG-Cop-265. Diademed head of Ptolemy VI facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Very attractive old collection toning, nice portrait for this type. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**
From the Otakirak Collection



ZEUGITANA

- 334 Carthage. AV Stater (9.30 gms), ca. 350-320 B.C.** Jenkins & Lewis-type-IIIa#4. Head of Tanit left, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Horse standing right. Scarcer type with pseudo legend in exergue. Mount mark on edge and some smoothing from removal from jewelry. Surfaces show evidence of extended use in suspension. Otherwise nicely centered and well struck. **VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**



- 335 Carthage. EL Stater (7.47 gms), ca. 310-270 B.C.** Jenkins-361. Head of tanit facing left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, hair wreathed with ears of grain; Reverse: Horse standing right. Hairline planchet crack, lovely orange-yellow gold color, well centered and very choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 336 Carthage. EL Stater (7.40 gms), ca. 290-280 B.C.** Jenkins & Lewis-Group VI#309. Head of Tanit facing left, wearing earring and necklace; Reverse: Horse standing right. Nicely centered. **VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**
From the Otakirak Collection

First Punic War Gold Trihemistater



ZEUGITANA

- 337 Carthage. AV Trihemistater (1 1/2 Shekel) (12.51 gms), First Punic War, ca. 264-260 B.C.** Jenkins & Lewis-group IX, pl.18#398-1 (same dies); Muller-Pg.86#66. Head of Tanit facing left wearing necklace and triple-pendant earring, hair wreathed in barley grain; Reverse: Horse standing right, head facing left. Nicely centered, lustrous and very attractive. One small edge bump. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$10,000-\$15,000**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 338 Carthage. Bi 1 1/2 Shekel (10.01 gms), ca. 225-180 B.C.** SNGCop-395. Wreathed head of Tanit facing left; Reverse: Horse standing right with head looking back, raised foreleg, pellet above. **VERY FINE.** **\$150-\$250**
From the Otakirak Collection



- 339 Carthage. AR 1/2 Shekel (4.17 gms), ca. 215-205 B.C.** SNGCop-363; HNIItaly-2016. Head of Tanit facing left, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Horse standing right, sun above, "O" below. Good surfaces for this type, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**
From the Otakirak Collection



INDO-SKYTHIANS

340 Azes II 35-12 B.C. AR Tetradrachms, ca. 35-12 B.C. 10 pieces in lot. All pieces are the mounted king and standing Athena type. Variations in style and monograms. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



341 Azes II 35-12 B.C. AR Tetradrachms, ca. 35-12 B.C. 10 pieces in lot. All pieces are of the mounted king and standing Athena type with varieties of style and monograms. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



INDO-SKYTHIANS

- 342 Azes II 35-12 B.C. AR Tetradrachms, ca. 35-12 B.C.** 10 pieces in lot. Comprised of mounted king and standing Athena type with varieties in style and monograms. Also included are two pieces which feature standing Zeus in the reverse, possibly from a predecessor of Azes II. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 343 Azes II 35-12 B.C. AR Tetradrachms, ca. 35-12 B.C.** 10 pieces in lot. All pieces are the mounted king and standing Athena type with varieties of style and monograms. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



INDO-SKYTHIANS

344 Azes II 35-12 B.C. AR Tetradrachms, ca. 35-12 B.C. 10 pieces in lot. All pieces are of the mounted kind and standing Athena type with varieties of style and monograms. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**

Gold Dinar of Peroz I



SASSANIAN EMPIRE

345 Peroz I, 459-484 A.D. AV Dinar (4.21 gms). Sellwood-pg. 125; Gobl-172. Crowned bust of Peroz I facing right; Reverse: Fire altar with attendants at either side. **RARE.** Slightly uneven strike, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$3500-\$5000**



HEPHTHALITES

- 346 Hephthalites Khingila. AV Scyphate Stater, ca. 430-90.** 7.38 gms. Gobl-84. Crowned King standing left, holding trident; Reverse: Siva and bull left. **VERY FINE.** \$550-\$700



ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 347 AE Aes Grave Sextans (44.64 gms), ca. 230-226 B.C.** TV-24; S-557; Cr-27/9. Scallop shell, two pellets and club below. Reverse: Interior of scallop shell, pellet and club below. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300
From the Otakirak Collection



- 348 AR Didrachm (6.67 gms), ca. 225-212 B.C.** S-31; Cr-28/3; Syd-64; RSC-23. Laureate head of Janus; Reverse: Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right, "ROMA" incuse on raised tablet below. Well centered on a large round planchet, very attractive old toning. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** \$700-\$900
From the Otakirak Collection



- 349 AR Quadrigatus (Didrachm) (6.63 gms), ca. 225-212 B.C.** RSC-23; Craw-28/3; Syd-64a. Head of Janus; Reverse: Jupiter and Victory in quadriga right. Toned. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** \$400-\$600



- 350 AR Didrachm (6.53 gms), ca. 225-215 B.C.** S-33; Cr-42/1; Syd-66; RSC-24a. Laureate head of Janus; Reverse: Jupiter in quadriga driven right by Victory, "ROMA" in relief in linear frame below. Small planchet type, some light porosity, nicely toned, sharp strike. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$500
From the Otakirak Collection

Early Republican Gold 60 Asses



- 351 Anonymous. AV 60 Asses (3.37 gms), ca. 211-208 B.C.** BMC-185; Cr-44/2; S-3. Helmeted head of Mars facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Lustrous and very attractive. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** \$3000-\$5000



- 352 AR Brockage Denarius (3.50 gms), ca. 150-100 B.C.** Full obverse brockage. Helmeted head of Roma facing right; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. **ABOUT VERY FINE.** \$150-\$200



- 353 M. Cato. AR Quinarius (2.20 gms), 89 B.C.** Cr-343/2; S-248. Head of young Bacchus right; Reverse: Victory seated right holding palm and patera. Fully lustrous and attractive. **NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** \$600-\$800



- 354 M. Porcius Cato. AR Quinarius (2.19 gms), 89 B.C.** 248RSC-(Porcia)-7; Cr-243/2b; Syd-597c. Young head right, wreathed in ivy; Reverse: Victory seated right. Lustrous. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** \$550-\$650



ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 355 A Postumius A.F.SP.N.Albinus. AR Denarius, ca. 81 B.C.** RSC-8; SYD-746; Craw-372/2. Head of Hispania right; Reverse: Togate figure standing left between eagle and fasces. **GOOD VERY FINE. \$200-\$300**



- 360 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (3.67 gms), Utica Mint?, 46 B.C.** RSC-4; Cr-467/1b; Syd-1024; S-1403. Head of Ceres right, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Simpulium, sprinkler, jug and lituus. Two small punch marks on reverse, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE. \$200-\$400**



- 356 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (3.84 gms), Military Mint Traveling with Caesar, 49-48 B.C.** Cr-443/1; RSC-49; Syd-1006. Elephant advancing right trampling serpent; Reverse: Pontifical implements. Toned. **GOOD VERY FINE. \$700-\$900**



- 357 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (3.74 gms), Military mint traveling with Caesar, 48 B.C.** RSC-18; Syd-1011; Cr-452/5. Wreathed head of Venus right; Reverse: Trophy made of Gallic arms, axe at right. Slightly uneven strike, one bankers mark on reverse, attractive old cabinet tone. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$650-\$750**



- 358 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (3.75 gms), Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa, 48-47 B.C.** RSC-12; Syd-1014; Cr-468/1. Diademed head of Venus right; Reverse: Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and paladium. Lightly toned, lustrous with attractive surfaces. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$1000-\$1500**



- 359 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (4.05 gms), Minted in North Africa (Utica), 46 B.C.** RSC-4; Syd-1023; Cr-467/1a. Head of Ceres right, hair wreathed in grain; Reverse: Simpulium, sprinkler, capis and lituus. Slightly off center reverse, lightly toned, lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. ... \$600-\$700**

Large Plancheted Denarius of Julius Caesar



ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 361 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (3.55 gms), Rome Mint, 44 B.C.** RSC-41a; Cr-480/5a; Syd-1071a. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Julius Caesar facing right, six rayed star behind neck; Reverse: Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter. Nicely centered, struck on a rather large planchet of good metal. Attractive old iridescent toning, some softness of strike on the laureate and Venus, in terms of actual wear. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3000-\$5000**



- 362 Julius Caesar. AR Denarius (4.01 gms), Rome Mint, January-February 44 B.C.** RSC-22; Syd-1061; Cr-480/8. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right; Reverse: Venus standing left holding Victory and scepter. Nice portrait of good artistic style, somewhat uneven strike, old cabinet toning. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$3000-\$3500**



- 363 Sextus Pompey. AR Denarius (3.89 gms), Sicilian Mint, 42-40 B.C.** RSC-17; Syd-1344; Cr-511/3a; S-1392. Bare head of Pompey the Great right, lituus at right, jug at left; Reverse: Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting right foot on prow, Catanaean brothers at sides. Good metal quality for this issue. Well struck, but slightly off center, nice portrait. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**

Augustus Denarius Struck To Commemorate The City of Emerita



AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14

364 AR Denarius (3.83 gms), Emerita Mint, 25-23 B.C. RSC-398; RIC-9b. Bare head of Augustus facing left; Reverse: The city walls and gateway of Emerita. The city of Emerita was completed in 23 B.C. by the governor of Lusitania, P. Carisius. It was founded by Augustus in 25 B.C. for veterans of Legions V Alaudae and X Gemina who had just finished campaigning in northwestern Spain. This coin clearly marks the creation of the Colonia Emerita Augusta. VERY RARE, especially in this state of preservation. Well struck on a large round planchet, allowing for full legends on both sides, toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$4000-\$5000**



365 AR Denarius (3.67 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 15-13 B.C. RSC-137; RIC-167a. Bare head of Augustus right; Reverse: Bull butting right. Nice portrait, small scratch behind head, small edge chip, nicely toned. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$750-\$1000**



366 AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Tarraco Mint, 19 B.C. RSC-265; RIC-86a. Bare head of Augustus right; Reverse: "S.P.Q.R." around shield between roman eagle and standard. Nicely toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14

- 367 AR Denarius (3.80 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 2 B.C.-4 A.D.** RSC-43; RIC-207. Laureate head of Augustus facing right; Reverse: Gaius and Lucius standing at side of shields. Some light graininess, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



- 368 AE Dupondius (12.37 gms), Nemausus Mint, 10-14 A.D.** RPC-525; RIC-159. Laureate heads of Augustus and Agrippa. Reverse: Crocodile right chained to palm branch. Very attractive with superb glassy green patina. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$2500-\$3500**



TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37

- 369 AV Aureus (7.71 gms), Lugdunum Mint.** RIC-27. Laureate head of Tiberius right; Reverse: Livia as Pax seated right. Light marks on face. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**



- 370 AV Aureus (6.87 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 15-16 A.D.** RIC-3; Calico-308(S.2). Laureate head of Tiberius facing right. Reverse: Tiberius in quadriga right. Mount mark at 12 O'clock. **VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**



- 371 AV Aureus (7.52 gms), Lugdunum Mint, After 16 A.D.** RIC-29; S-1760. Laureate head of Tiberius right; Reverse: Livia as Pax seated right in throne. Mount mark on edge at 12 o'clock, scratch on cheek, several nicks consistent with extended use in suspension. **FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



- 372 AR Tetradrachm (13.89 gms), Alexandria mint, RY 7 (20/1 A.D.).** RPC-5089. Laureate head of Tiberius facing right; Reverse: Radiate head of Augustus facing right. Lustrous and very attractive. Struck on a compact planchet. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



- 373 AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 36-37 A.D.** RSC-16a; RIC-30. Laureate head of Tiberius facing right; Reverse: Livia as Pax seated right in throne, holding palm and scepter. Good metal quality, nicely toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



CALIGULA, A.D. 37-41

- 374 AR Denarius (3.52 gms), Rome Mint, 37/8 A.D.** RSC-2; RIC-16. Laureate head of Caligula facing right; Reverse: Radiate head of Augustus facing right. Struck on a large round planchet that nicely frames all of the aspects of both the obverse and reverse die, allowing for full legends on both sides. A few very light scratches before face on obverse. Toned. **FINE-VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 375 AE Sestertius (26.28 gms), Rome Mint, 40-41 A.D.** RIC-51; S-1802. Pietas seated left in throne; Reverse: Caligula standing left, sacrificing bull before temple of Augustus. Surface porosity. **VERY FINE.** **\$1200-\$1600**

Praetorian Camp Aureus of Claudius



CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54

376 AV Aureus (7.71 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 41-42 A.D. RIC-25; Cal-361a. Laureate head of Claudius facing right; Reverse: View of Praetorian camp with "IMPER RECEPT" across front, and soldier standing guard atop. Struck to commemorate the elevation of Claudius as emperor by the Praetorian Guard. Nicely centered on both sides, full legend on obverse, good portrait. One small bankers mark below truncation. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$6000-\$8000**

Nemesis Gold Aureus of Claudius



CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54

- 377 AV Aureus (7.68 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 44-45 A.D.** RIC-27; Cal-366. Laureate head of Claudius facing left; Reverse: Winged Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding winged caduceus, serpent before. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$6000-\$8000**
Ex: Classical Numismatic Group, Triton auction V, January 2002, lot#1876.



- 378 AR Denarius (3.54 gms), Rome Mint, 50-54 A.D.** RSC-4; RIC-81. Laureate head of Claudius facing right; Reverse: Laureate, draped bust of Agrippina facing right. Nicely toned with good portraits. **VERY FINE**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



GALBA, A.D. 68-69

- 379 AR Denarius (3.47 gms), Tarraco Mint, 68 A.D.** RIC-36. Laureate head of Galba facing right, globe below; Reverse: Livia standing left holding patera and scepter. **RARE.** Bold high relief Spanish style portrait, small edge chip. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2500-\$3500**



OTHO, A.D. 69

- 380 AR Denarius (3.32 gms), Rome Mint.** RSC-17; RIC-10. Bare head of Otho facing right; Reverse: Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. **VERY FINE. \$500-\$700**



TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117

- 381 AV Aureus (7.05 gms), Rome Mint, 103-111 A.D.** RIC-unlisted; Calico-1001s(S.5). Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Trajan facing right; Reverse: Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. Two solder mounts on the reverse. **VERY FINE. \$1000-\$1500**



HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138

- 382 AV Aureus (6.85 gms), Rome Mint, 117 A.D.** RIC-unlisted; Calico-1295b(R.1). Laureate bust of Hadrian facing right, slight drapery on shoulder; Reverse: Radiate, draped bust of Sol facing right. Mount removal at 9 O'clock. **VERY FINE. \$1000-\$1500**



- 383 AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (9.66 gms), Uncertain Mint, ca. 129 A.D.** RIC-532; BMC-1094; Metcalf-92. Bare head of Augustus right; Reverse: Togate figure of Hadrian left holding ears of corn. One small edge chip, slightly rough surfaces, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$700-\$1000**

Divus Faustina Aureus



FAUSTINA SENIOR, A.D. 138-140/1

- 384 AV Aureus (7.09 gms), Rome Mint, 141-161 A.D.** RIC-349a; Cal-1743a. Draped bust of Faustina Senior facing right; Reverse: Fortuna standing left, holding patera and rudder. **GOOD VERY FINE. \$5500-\$6500**
Ex: Leu Numismatic AG Auction 91, May 10, 2004, lot#559

Calico Plate Coin



ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161

385 AV Aureus (7.42 gms), Rome Mint, 145-161 A.D. cfRIC-147; Cal-1658(plate coin). Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Antoninus Pius facing right; Reverse; Roma seated left in throne, holding palladium and spear, shield leaning against throne. Nice strike, well centered, lightly toned. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$9000-\$11,000**
Ex: Ratto (Milan), auction 26/II/1955, lot#729.

High Grade Aureus of Antoninus Pius



ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161

386 AV Aureus (7.40 gms), Rome Mint, 138 A.D. RIC-454a(Hadrian); Calico-1596. Bare head of Antoninus Pius facing right; Reverse: Pietas veiled, standing right holding box of incense in front of altar. NGC Ch XF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5, Fine Style. **\$4000-\$6000**



387 AV Aureus (7.23 gms), Rome Mint, 140-143 A.D. RIC-72c; Calico-1551(S.3). Laureate head of Antoninus Pius facing right; Reverse: Jupiter standing facing, holding thunderbolt and scepter. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... **\$1500-\$2000**

Victory in Parthia Gold Aureus



LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169

388 AV Aureus (7.23 gms), Rome Mint, 165-166 A.D. RIC-551; Cal-2207. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus facing right; Reverse: Tyche as Victory flying left holding diadem. Well centered on a broad planchet with full legends on both sides
EXTREMELY FINE. \$8000-\$10,000

Victory in Pannonia Gold Aureus



MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180

389 AV Aureus (6.98 gms), Rome Mint, 168 A.D. RIC-194; Cal-2008. Laureate head of Marcus Aurelius facing right; Reverse: Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Edge smoothed, otherwise lustrous and attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$8000-\$10,000**

VERY RARE Denarius of Manlia Scantilla



MANLIA SCANTILLA (WIFE OF DIDIUS JULIANUS) A.D. 193

390 AR Denarius (3.24 gms), Rome Mint, March-June 193 A.D. RIC-2. Draped bust of Manlia Scantilla facing right; Reverse: Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter, with peacock at her feet. VERY RARE, especially so in this state of preservation. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$5000-\$6000**

High Grade Clodius Albinus Sestertius



CLODIUS ALBINUS, A.D. 195-197

391 AE Sestertius (22.96 gms), Rome Mint, 193/5 A.D. RIC-62. Bare head of Clodius Albinus right; Reverse: Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. Slightly soft strike, very attractive even sea green patina. Very unusual in this state of preservation, as high grade sestertius of Albinus are **RARE. EXTREMELY FINE.****\$8000-\$10,000**

Exception Trajan Decius Double Sestertius



TRAJAN DECIUS, A.D. 249-251

- 392 AE Double Sestertius (28.28 gms), Rome Mint, 250 A.D.** Rare die pairing. Obv. die-TC01, Rev. die-FS17; RIC-115; C-39; S-9395. Radiate, Cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius facing right; Reverse: Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia. A superb example of this very interesting and short lived experimental issue intended to counter inflation. Sharp struck with good surfaces and exceptional portrait and very attractive patina. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$6500-\$7500**



GALLIENUS A.D. 253-268

- 393 AV Light Aureus (2.49 gms), Rome Mint, 257 A.D.** RIC-102; Calico-3646. Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Mars advancing right, holding spear and scepter. Some planchet wrinkles. **VERY FINE**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



CONSTANTIUS II, A.D. 337-361

- 394 AV Solidus (4.42 gms), Aquileia Mint, 337-340 A.D.** RIC-5(R2). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Victory seated right on cuirass, receiving inscribed shield from Cupid. Lustrous. **NEARLY MINT STATE**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



CONSTANTIUS II, A.D. 337-361

- 395 AV Solidus (4.43 gms), Siscia Mint, 337-340 A.D.** RIC-29. Draped bust right wearing rosette diadem; Reverse: Victory seated left on cuirass hold inscribed round shield presented by Cupid. A few light marks on cheek, small scratch behind head. Well struck, lustrous and attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$600-\$800**



- 396 AV Solidus (4.32 gms), Antioch Mint, 347-355 A.D.** RIC-86. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, holding inscribed shield between them. Light scuff on nose and cheek. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE. \$400-\$600**



- 397 AR Siliqua (2.21 gms), Constantinople Mint, 351-355 A.D.** RIC-102. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II facing right; Reverse: Four line inscription within wreath. Nicely toned with attractive surfaces. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**



- 398 AV Solidus (4.44 gms), Rome Mint, 355-357 A.D.** RIC-291. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding shield and spear; Reverse: Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, holding inscribed shield. Nice style. **GOOD VERY FINE+. \$500-\$700**



VALENTINIAN II, A.D. 375-392

- 399 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Treveri Mint, 376-377 A.D.** RIC-39e. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Valentinian I and Gratian enthroned facing, holding globe between them, Victory above with wings spread. Some evidence of light cleaning, a few light marks. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$700**



ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408

- 400 AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Sirmium Mint, 393-397 A.D.** RIC-15c. Pearl-Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Emperor standing left, holding Victory and labarum, foot on captive. Light evidence of cleaning. **GOOD VERY FINE. \$350-\$500**



- 401 AV Solidus (4.38 gms), Mediolanum Mint (Milan), 395-402 A.D.** RIC-1205. Pearl-Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Emperor standing right, holding labarum and globe surmounted by Victory, foot on captive. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$700**



- 402 AV Solidus (4.40 gms), Ravenna Mint, 402-408 A.D.** RIC-1286; Ranieri-2/3. Diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Emperor standing right, holding labarum and globe surmounted by victory, foot on captive. Light file mark on edge. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$400-\$600**



- 403 AV Solidus (4.43 gms), Ravenna Mint, 402-408 A.D.** RIC-1286; Ranieri-2/3. Diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Emperor standing right, holding labarum and globe surmounted by Victory, foot on captive. A few light marks on face. **NGC Ch XF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5, edge marks. \$300-\$500**



HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423

- 404 AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Constantinople Mint, 408-420 A.D.** RIC-201. Helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield; Reverse: Constantinopolis enthroned, holding scepter and Victory on globe. Minor doubling, small edge bump, lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$400-\$600**



THEODOSIUS II, A.D. 402-450

- 405 AV Solidus (4.40 gms), Constantinople Mint, 430 A.D.** RIC-257. Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated left in throne, holding globus cruciger and scepter. Light filing on edge. **GOOD VERY FINE.** **\$350-\$500**



- 409 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-5.** Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, holding shield and spear; Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star at left. Lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$800-\$1200**



JUSTIN I, 518-527

- 410 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-55.** Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, holding shield and spear; Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star at left. Lustrous. **MINT STATE.**..... **\$800-\$1200**



JUSTINIAN I, 527-565

- 411 AV Solidus (4.43 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-138.** Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding linear cross and globus cruciger. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 412 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-139.** Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Victory standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger. Lustrous. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 413 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-139.** Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Victory standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger. Lustrous. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**

VERY RARE Gold Solidus of Aelia Pulcheria



AELIA PULCHERIA AUGUSTA A.D. 414-453

- 406 AV Solidus (4.30 gms), Constantinople Mint, 414-419 A.D.** RIC-205. Diademed and draped bust right being crowned with halo by hand of god; Reverse: Victory seated right on cuirass, holding shield inscribed with christogram. Small scratch on reverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$4000-\$6000**



ZENO, A.D. 474-491

- 407 AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Constantinople Mint. RIC-910.** Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield; Reverse: Victory standing left holding jeweled cross. Soft central strike, small mark on rim at 9 o'clock. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



ANASTASIUS I, 491-518

- 408 AV Solidus (4.49 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-5.** Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, holding shield and spear; Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star at left. Lustrous. **MINT STATE.**..... **\$800-\$1200**



JUSTIN II, 565-578

- 414 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-346. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated in throne, holding spear and globus cruciger. A few small edge nicks, light doubling, choice. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$350-\$500**



PHOCAS, 602-610

- 415 AV Solidus (4.42 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-623. Bust of Phocas facing, wearing consular robes and crown, holding mappa and cross; Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. **NGC Ch XF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5, edge marks.** **\$500-\$700**



HERACLIUS & HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE, 610-641

- 416 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Eastern Mint.** S-851. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. A very interesting type which displays an exergue on the obverse, from an uncertain eastern mint which has been attributed to Jerusalem, Alexandria or Cyprus. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



CONSTANS II, 641-668

- 417 AV Solidus, Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 654-59.** S-959. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV, cross between; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Double struck. **ICG MS-64.** **\$400-\$500**



JUSTINIAN II, SECOND REIGN, 705-711

- 418 AV Solidus (4.41 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-1414. Bust of Christ facing, with cross behind head; Reverse: Half-length figures of Justinian on left and Tiberius on right, holding between them cross potent on two steps. Lustrous. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



LEO III, 717-741

- 419 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-1504. Bust of Leo III facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Facing bust of Constantine V wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger. **NGC Ch XF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** **\$500-\$700**



NICEPHORUS I, 802-811

- 420 AV Solidus (4.37 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-1604. Bust of Necephorus I facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia; Reverse: Bust of Struciacus facing, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**



THEODORA, 1055-1056 (ALSO WITH ZEO IN 1042)

- 421 AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.44 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-1837. Nimbate Christ, standing facing on footstool; Reverse: Theodora at left, Nimbate Virgin at right, holding between them labarum. **NGC Ch XF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5, edge marks.** **\$1000-\$1500**



CONSTANTINE X, 1059-1067

- 422 AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.44 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-1847. Christ seated in throne facing; Reverse: Constantine standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Lustrous. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$250-\$350**



ARAB BYZANTINE

- 423 Arab-Byzantine, al-Walid I AH 86-96 (705-715 A.D.). AV Solidus (3.91 gms), Spanish mint, Indictional year 10, AH 93 (711/2). Fr-7a; Kazan-215, Album-122(RR); Walker-pg.74#P.43. Star at center, legend around; Reverse: Inscription, legend around. Nicely centered and of good gold for issue. RARE VERY FINE. \$2500-\$3500**



ARAB BYZANTINE

- 424 Arab-Byzantine, al-Walid I AH 86-96 (705-715 A.D.). AV Solidus (3.54 gms), Spanish Mint, Indictional year 11, AH 94 (712/3 A.D.). Fr-7a; Kazan-215, Album-122(RR); Walker-181. Star at center, legend around; Reverse: Inscription, legend around. Nicely centered and of good gold for issue. RARE. GOOD VERY FINE. \$2500-\$3500**



- 425 Arab-Byzantine, al-Walid I AH 86-96 (705-715 A.D.). AV Fourree Solidus (3.98 gms), Spanish Mint. cfFr-7a; cfKazan-215, cfAlbum-122(RR); cfWalker-pg.74#P.43. A very interesting contemporary imitation in gold plated bronze of rather debased style with indiscernible legends. Struck on a large oversized planchet to insure the weight was consistent with genuine examples of the actual issue. Star at center, legend around; Reverse: Inscription, legend around. Very interesting an no doubt RARE. Some of the gold plating has flaked off revealing the copper core. FINE-VERY FINE. \$200-\$400**



426 Bronze Votive Uniface Rectangular Plaque, ca. Late 3rd or 4th Century A.D. 103.23 x 82.58 mm. Standing facing Orans, Nimbate, two stars in upper corners, tear drop necklace, belt tied in a square knot. Hair loose and falling around shoulders. Multipartite frame, outer decorated. Dark green patina, minor damage. **\$2000-\$3000**

ANCIENT GREEK

- 427 Collection of Greek Silver and Bronze issues.** Approximately 64 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Includes Alexander the Great AR Tetradrachms(2), Ptolemaic AR Tetradrachms(7), various Ptolemaic bronzes etc. Some have corrosion, encrustation and/or defects. Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$1000-\$1500**
- 428 Lot of (3) Better Silver Issues.** Includes Kingdom of Thrace AR Tetradrachm of Lysimachos Byzantion Mint, Thessaly Larissa AR Drachm(porous surfaces) and Seleukid Kingdom AR Tetradrachm of Aniochos V. 3 pieces in lot, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some light porosity and/ or other defects. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$300-\$500**
- 429 Collection of Parthian and Sasanian.** Approximately 34 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Lot comprised primarily of Parthian silver drachms. Includes some scarce and better pieces. Some have corrosion, encrustation and/or defects. Three are pierced. Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$400-\$800**
- 430 Group of 14 Athens Tetradrachms.** Most are well centered and of good metal quality. All have small test cuts. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$3000-\$3500**
- 431 Italy and Sicily, lot of better silver and bronze issues.** 9 pieces in lot. Includes Metapontion AR Stater, Taras AR Didrachm, Kroton AR Stater, Rhegion AR Obol, Thurium AR Obol, etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** A few with defects and/or damage. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$500-\$1000**
From the Otakirak Collection
- 432 Collection of silver Tetradrachms.** 9 pieces in lot. Including Alexander the Great AR Tetradrachm, Ptolemy II AR Tetradrachm, Ptolemy XII AR Tetradrachm, Syria AR Tetradrachm of Seleukis and Pieria, Pergamon AR Tetradrachms(2), Seleucid AR Tetradrachms(3). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** A few with corrosion and/or defects. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$400-\$800**
From the Otakirak Collection

ROMAN PROVINCIAL

- 433 Collection of Greek Imperial issues.** Approximately 48 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Comprised primarily of tetradrachms of Roman Egypt as well as some Syrian, Cappodocian and Spanish issues. Some have corrosion, encrustation and or defects. Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$600-\$800**

ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 434 Collection of silver denarius.** 27 pieces in lot, one is a Quinarius. Includes Denarius of Pompay Junior, Octavian, various moneyer issues etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All are different, several are toned, a few have bankers marks, light corrosion and/or defects. One piece appears to be a contemporary circulating counterfeit. Average grade **FINE**. **\$600-\$800**

ROMAN EMPIRE

- 435 Collection of AE Quadrans.** Approximately 50 pieces in lot. Includes Caligula, Claudius, Nero, Domitian, Trajan, and several anonymous issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some have light corrosion and/or other defects and should be examined. **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$1000-\$1500**

- 436 Collection of AE As, Dupondius and Sestertius.** Approximately 30 pieces in lot. Includes Augustus, Claudius, Nero, Domitian, Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some duplications. Some with light corrosion and/or other defects and should be examined. Retail value of about \$6500. Grades **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$3000-\$4000**
- 437 Collection of Roman Imperial Bronzes.** Approximately 68 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Consists primarily of Sestertius, As and Dupondius, as well as a few smaller bronzes. An interesting group that contains some scarce and better pieces, most are different. Some with corrosion and/or defects. Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$1000-\$2000**
- 438 Collection of late Roman bronzes.** Approximately 122 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Comprised primarily of AE Follis and smaller denominations. A nice selection of late bronzes that contains some better pieces and should be examined. Some have corrosion, incrustation and/or defects. Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$1000-\$2000**
- 439 Collection of Roman Imperial Silver Issues.** Approximately 157 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Comprised primarily of Denarius and Antoninianus with a few other denominations. An interesting group that contains some scarce and better pieces and should be examined. A few have corrosion, encrustation and or defects. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$2000-\$4000**
- 440 Group of 6 early imperial denarius.** Includes Nero, Galba, Vitellius, Vespasian, Titus and Domitian. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Most are toned, average grade **FINE-VERY FINE**. **\$400-\$800**

MIXED ANCIENTS

- 441 Assortment of mainly Greek and Roman coins.** Approximately 39 pieces in lot. Includes Alexander the Great AR Tetradrachm, Athens AR Tetradrachm, Pergamon AR Tetradrachm, Macedonia under the Romans AR Tetradrachm, various Roman silver denarius and late bronze issues, two Chinese copper cash etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some have corrosion and/or defects. Average grade **FINE**. **\$300-\$600**
- 442 Primarily Greek and Roman Silver Issues.** Approximately 11 pieces in lot. Includes Athens AR Tetradrachm, Macedon Philip III AR Tetradrachm, Parthia AR Drachms(2), Lampskos AR Dioblol, Syria AR Tetradrachm of Hadrian, Roman Denarius(3) etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$400-\$800**
- 443 Collection of Greek and Roman Silver and Bronze issues.** 38 pieces in lot. Includes. Primarily smaller denominations. Includes some scarce and interesting cities and should be examined. One of the more interesting ancient group lots in this auction. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** A few with problems and/or defects. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$1000-\$2000**
From the Otakirak Collection



WORLD GOLD LOTS 444 – 1046

WORLD GOLD COINS



AFGHANISTAN

- 444 Mohur, AH (116)8 Year 8 (1754).** Ahmad Shah (1747-72). Fr-1; KM-639. Cleaned, three small test marks on obverse. Bold **VERY FINE**. **\$600-\$800**



- 445 2 Mohur, AH 1217 Year 2 (ca. 1803).** Fr-7; KM-246. RARE. NGC MS-63. **\$2000-\$3000**



- 446 Mohur, AH 1218 Year 1 (1803).** Fr-11; KM-255. NGC MS-63. **\$700-\$1000**



- 447 2 Tillas (20 Rupees), SH 1298 (1919).** Fr-26; KM-879. NGC MS-63. **\$500-\$700**



- 448 2 Tillas (20 Rupees) SH 1298 (1919).** Fr-26; KM-879. NGC MS-62. **\$500-\$700**



- 449 2 Amani, SH 1299 (1920).** Fr-30; KM-888. Hairline die break on obverse, light adjustment marks, lustrous. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$500-\$700**



ALBANIA

- 450 20 Frangi Ari, 1927-V.** Fr-6; KM-12. "Skanderbeg". NGC MS-64. **\$600-\$750**



- 451 20 Frangi Ari, 1938-R.** Fr-17; KM-24. Struck to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the reign of King Zog. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. NGC MS-64. **\$1100-\$1300**

ALGERIA

- 452 1, 2, & 5 Dinars, AH 1411 (1991).** Fr-5/7; KM-120/2. 3 Pieces in lot. All three are graded NGC MS-64. **\$1100-\$1400**



- 453 2 Dinars, AH 1417 (1996).** Fr-8; KM-133. Historical coin of Abd al-Qadir. NGC MS-62. **\$400-\$500**



AUSTRALIA

- 454 Sovereign, 1855-(SY).** Fr-9; KM-2. PCGS EF-40. **\$3500-\$5000**



- 455 Sovereign, 1926-P.** Fr-40; KM-29. NGC Unc Details—Brushed. **\$700-\$1000**



- 456 Sovereign, 1926-P.** Fr-40; KM-29. NGC AU-55. **\$700-\$1000**

Impressive High Relief Counter Reformation Multiple Ducats



AUSTRIA

- 457 Salzburg. 8 Ducats, 1594.** Wolf Dietrich Von Raitenau (1587-1612). Fr-674; KM-MB577; Probszt-715; Zottl-818. EXTREMELY RARE. Wolf Dietrich Von Raitenau was heavily involved in the Counter-Reformation movement. In 1588 Raitenau had all of the Protestants expelled from the city of Salzburg. The obverse of this remarkable type depicts a three-tiered tower in the midst of a great storm, assaulted by the four winds and crashing of waves. The legend reads "IN. DOMINO. SPERANS. NON. INFIRMABOR" (Trusting in the Lord I shall not be Weakened). This allegorical design symbolizes that Catholicism like the well built tower will withstand the temporary storm of reformation. Struck with precision on a large round planchet from remarkably high relief dies. The artistic beauty, style and detail of this numismatic work of art convey somewhat of a three dimensional overall general appearance. Exceptional in its execution, it clearly displays Raitenau's affinity for fine art and love of Baroque architecture. **NGC MS-63. \$30,000-\$40,000**



- 458 Ducat, 1710. Hall Mint.** Joseph I (1705-11). Fr-333; KM-1454. **NGC MS-62. \$3000-\$4000**



BELGIUM

- 459 Brabant. Real d'or, ND (ca. 1521-56). Antwerp Mint.** Charles V (Charles I of Spain) (1506-55). Fr-56; Del-97; De-may-149. Nice strike, traces of orange toning and good eye appeal. **PCGS AU-53. \$2000-\$3000**



BELGIUM

- 460 Brabant. 2 Ducat, ND (ca. 1598-1612). Antwerp Mint.** Albert & Isabella of Spain (1598-1621). Fr-84; Del-142; Demay-631. Bold portraits, lustrous and an exceptional example of this type. **PCGS AU-53.** **\$2000-\$3000**



- 461 Brabant. 2 Souverain d'or, 1644. Brussels Mint.** Philip V of Spain (1621-65). Fr-106; KM-74.2; Del-177; Demay-748. Bold portrait and attractive. **NGC AU-55.** ... **\$2000-\$2500**



- 462 Brabant. 2 Souverain d'or, 1644. Antwerp Mint.** Philip V of Spain (1621-65). Fr-106; KM-74.2; Del-177; Demay-725. Nice strike and lustrous, a pleasing example of this type. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$2000-\$2500**



- 463 Flanders. Mouton d'or, ND.** Louis II de Male (1346-84). Fr-155; Del-457; Demay-184/5. An attractive example, nice strike. **PCGS AU-55.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 464 Flanders. Cavalier d'or, ND.** Louis II de Male (1346-84). Fr-156; Del-458; Demay-193. Nice strike with complete legends and no apparent flaws. **PCGS AU-53.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 465 Flanders. Lion d'or, ND (ca. 1365-70). Ghent Mint.** Louis II de Male (1346-84). Fr-157; Del-460; Demay-196. Nicely struck on broad flan, very attractive. **PCGS MS-63.** **\$3000-\$4000**



- 466 Hainaut. Lion d'or, ND.** Philippe le Bon (Philip the Good) (1433-67). Fr-269; Del-303; Demay-326. Nice even strike with full legends on both sides. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 467 25 Francs, 1848.** Fr-405; KM-13.1. Sharply struck. **NGC MS-63.** **\$2800-\$3500**



- 468 25 Franc, 1850.** Fr-407; KM-13.2. Fineness reads, "900/M". Nice strike, very attractive. **NGC MS-63.** **\$2500-\$3500**

- 469 20 Franc, 1875.** Fr-412; KM-37; Eeckhout-NBFB-216. Position A. **NGC MS-64.** **\$300-\$400**

- 470 Miniature Reproduction Set in Gold, 1838-1914.** 18 Pieces in set. Comprised of 10 (4), 20 (5), 25 (2), 40 (3) and 100 (4) Franc pieces. All pieces **PROOF.** **\$1200-\$1500**



BOLIVIA

- 471 8 Escudos, 1799-PP.** Charles IV (1788-1808). Fr-14; KM-81. Nice strike. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$1800-\$2200**



BOLIVIA

- 472 35 Gramos (50 Bolivianos), 1952.** Fr-40; Bruce-13. Revolution commemorative mintage of only 2,857 pieces. Polished, prong marks on edge. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$1700-\$2000**



BRAZIL

- 473 4,000 Reis, 1700. Rio de Janeiro Mint.** Pedro (1683-1706). Fr-21; KM-98; LDMB-32a; Gomes-32.12. **NGC EF-45**. **\$1600-\$2000**



- 474 4,000 Reis, 1700.** Pedro II (1683-1706). Fr-21; KM-98; LDMB-032B. **VERY FINE**. **\$450-\$600**



- 475 4,000 Reis, 1721-R.** Joao V (1706-50). Fr-27; KM-102; LDMB-173; Gomes-101.22. **NGC AU-58**. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 476 4,000 Reis, 1717-B.** Joao V (1706-1750). Fr-30; KM-106; LDMB-63; Gomes-102.09. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines**. **\$2000-\$2500**



- 477 4,000 Reis, 1721-B.** Joao V (1706-50). Fr-30; KM-106; LDMB-67; Gomes-102.08. Sharply struck, lustrous, and very attractive. **NGC AU-58**. **\$3000-\$3500**



- 478 2,000 Reis, 1715. Bahia Mint.** Joao (1799-1818). Fr-31; KM-105; LDMB-054. **VERY FINE**. **\$300-\$400**



- 479 1,000 Reis, 1722-B.** Joao V (1706-1750). Fr-32; KM-104; LDMB-48; Gomes-91.09. **NGC AU Details—Bent**. **\$350-\$500**

Impressive 1725 Minas Gerais Dobrao



BRAZIL

480 20,000 Reis, 1725-M. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-33; KM-117; LDMB-249; Gomes-105.02. Sharply struck, light "orange peel" toning, very attractive. **NGC AU-55.** **\$9000-\$12,000**

A Second 1725 Minas Dobrao



BRAZIL

481 20,000 Reis, 1725-M. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-33; KM-117; LDMB-249; Gomes-105.02. Nice strike, toned & attractive. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$7000-\$9000**

1726 Minas Gerais Dobrao



BRAZIL

482 20,000 Reis, 1726-M. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-33; KM-117; LDMB-250; Gomes-105.03. Minor graffiti in the obverse shield, which is barely noticeable. Nice strike, toned and very attractive. **NGC AU Details—Obverse Graffiti.** **\$8000-\$10,000**



483 10,000 Reis, 1725-M. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-34; KM-1; LDMB-245; Gomes-104. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC AU-58.** **\$4000-\$6000**

High Grade Joao V Portrait 12,800 Reis



BRAZIL

484 12,800 Reis, 1729/8-R. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-40; KM-140; LDMB-195; Gomes-138.05. VERY RARE and exceptional quality. Sharply struck, lustrous and very attractive. **NGC AU-58.** **\$14,000-\$17,000**

RARE Date Joao V Peca



BRAZIL

485 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1736-R. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-46; KM-149; LDMB-211; Gomes-131.14. VERY RARE date. Nice strike, lustrous. NGC EF-45. **\$7500-\$9000**

The Finest NGC Certified 1745-R Peca



BRAZIL

- 486 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1745-R.** Joao V (1706-50). Fr-46; KM-149; LDMB-220; Gomes-131.30. Lustrous with a satin finish. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-64.** **\$5000-\$7000**



- 487 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1745-R.** Joao V (1706-50). Fr-46; KM-149; LDMB-220; Gomes-131.30. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-62.** **\$4500-\$5500**

Tied for Second Finest of Date BY NGC



BRAZIL

488 12,800 Reis, 1727-B. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-50; KM-138; LDMB-85; Gomes-134.01. VERY RARE. Highly attractive. First variety of crowned arms. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$12,000-\$16,000**

Tied for Finest of Type BY NGC



BRAZIL

- 489 12,800 Reis, 1733-M.** Joao V (1706-50). Fr-55; KM-139; LDMB-289; Gomes-139.09. Lustrous and well struck, a superb example. NGC MS-65. **\$10,000-\$15,000**

- 490 Lot of (1) 400 Reis & (2) 1,000 Reis, 1774.** 3 pieces in lot. Includes: 400 Reis 1734-R, Fr-60, KM-152; 1,000 Reis 1774, Fr-75, KM-162.2; 1,000 Reis 1778, Fr-84, KM-208. The 1774 piece has been holed, expertly plugged and re-engraved. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **\$250-\$350**



- 491 6,400 Reis, 1753-R.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-65; KM-172.2; LDMB-421. With certificate. Sandwashed. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$700-\$1000**
Ex: Clive of India Treasure.



BRAZIL

- 492 6,400 Reis, 1753-R.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-65; KM-172.2; LDMB-421. With certificate. Sandwashed. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$1000**
Ex: Clive of India Treasure.



- 493 6,400 Reis, 1753-R.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-65; KM-172.2; LDMB-421. No certificate. Sandwashed. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$1000**
Ex: Clive of India Treasure.



- 494 6,400 Reis, 1753-R.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-65; KM-172.2; LDMB-421. With certificate. Sandwashed. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$900**
Ex: Clive of India Treasure.



- 495 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1764-R.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-65; KM-172.1; LDMB-432; Gomes-55.16. **NGC MS-63.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



- 496 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1756-B.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-69; KM-172.1; LDMB-386; Gomes-54.07. Sharply struck with frosty mint luster. Very attractive, **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$3000-\$4000**



- 497 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1759-B.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-69; KM-172.1; LDMB-389; Gomes-54.10. Cleaned, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



- 498 800 Reis, 1768-B.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-72; KM-180.1; LDMB-349; Gomes-44.12. VERY RARE type. **NGC XF-45.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



- 499 4,000 Reis, 1753. Lisbon Mint.** Joseph I (1750-77). Fr-73; KM-171.1; LDMB-295; Gomes-63.03. "IOSEPHUS" & "DOMINVS". Sharply struck. **NGC AU-58.**... **\$1100-\$1300**



- 500 4,000 Reis, 1763. Lisbon Mint.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-73; KM-171.2; LDMB-318; Gomes-65.12. Small crown. **NGC AU-53.**..... **\$900-\$1100**



BRAZIL

- 501 4,000 Reis, 1775. Lisbon Mint.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-73; KM-1711; LDMB-335; Gomes-63.07. Large crown. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$700-\$900**



- 506 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1779/8-B.** Maria I & Pedro III (1777-86). Fr-77; KM-199.1; LDMB-484; Gomes-2902. Attractively toned. NGC AU-58. **\$1000-\$1500**



- 502 2,000 Reis, 1771.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-74; KM-182.1; LDMB-304. Lightly cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$400**



- 503 Moeda Provincial. 2,000 Reis, 1773. Lisbon Mint.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-74; KM-198; Gomes-62.04; LDMB-330. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



- 504 1,000 Reis, 1752. Lisbon Mint.** Jose I (1750-77). Fr-75; KM-162.1; LDMB-300; Gomes-39.01. Lustrous. NGC MS-63. **\$450-\$600**



- 505 6400 Reis, 1781-R.** Maria I and Pedro III (1777-86). Fr-76; KM-199.2; LDMB-463; Gomes-30.10. Lustrous and attractive with orange peripheral toning. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$750-\$1000**

VERY RARE Conjoined Portrait 1/2 Peca



BRAZIL

- 507 3,200 Reis, 1781-B.** Pedro III & Maria I (1777-86). Fr-78; KM-150; LDMB-476. VERY RARE type. Traces of adjustment marks on the reverse, nice strike, attractive. **NGC AU-55.** **\$14,000-\$17,000**



- 508 2,000 Reis, 1778 (Rio).** Maria I & Pedro III (1778-86). Fr-83; KM-209; LDMB-450. Light adjustment marks. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 509 1,000 Reis, 1781. Lisbon or Rio Mint.** Pedro III & Maria I (1777-86). Fr-84; KM-208; LDMB-448; Gomes-16.04. Mintage of only 5,800 pieces. Sharply struck. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$900-\$1100**



BRAZIL

- 510 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1787-R.** Maria I (1786-99). Fr-85; KM-218.1; LDMB-524; Gomes-29.02. **NGC AU Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.** **\$900-\$1200**



- 511 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1798-R.** Maria I (1786-99). Fr-87; KM-226.1; LDMB-536; Gomes-33.16. **NGC MS-61.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 512 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1806-R.** Fr-93; KM-236.1; LDMB-556; Gomes-33.03. **NGC MS-62.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 513 4,000 Reis, 1809.** Rio de Janeiro Mint. Fr-95; KM-235.2; LDMB-569; Gomes-33.05. Very attractive with nearly full mint luster. **NGC AU-58.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 514 4,000 Reis, 1812.** Rio de Janeiro Mint. Fr-95; KM-235.2; LDMB-572; Gomes-34.18. Sharply struck with light attractive toning. **NGC AU-58.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 515 4,000 Reis, 1814.** Rio de Janeiro Mint. Fr-95; KM-235.2; LDMB-574; Gomes-34.34. Lightly cleaned, sharply struck. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$500-\$700**



- 516 4,000 Reis, 1815.** Rio de Janeiro Mint. Fr-95; KM-235.2; LDMB-575; Gomes-3437. Sharply struck. **NGC AU-55.** **\$700-\$900**



- 517 4,000 Reis, 1806.** Bahia Mint. Fr-97; KM-235.1; LDMB-545; Gomes-33.03. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-63.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 518 4,000 Reis, 1818.** Rio Mint. Fr-99; KM-327.1; LDMB-582. Lightly cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$600-\$800**



- 519 4,000 Reis, 1824/3-R.** Fr-110; KM-369.1; LDMB-594. Overdate not listed. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-63.** **\$2000-\$2500**



BRAZIL

- 520 6,400 Reis, 1832-R.** Fr-113; KM-387.2; LDMB-612. RARE. "AZEVEDO F." below bust. Mintage of only 4,101 pieces. NGC AU-58. **\$2000-\$2500**



- 521 6,400 Reis, 1832-R.** Fr-115; KM-387.1; LDMB-613. NGC AU-55. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 522 10,000 Reis, 1834.** Fr-117; KM-451; LDMB-616. Mintage of only 5,617 pieces. NGC MS-62. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 523 10,000 Reis, 1847.** Fr-118; KM-457; LDMB-627. NGC MS-62. **\$1700-\$2200**



- 524 20,000 Reis, 1851.** Fr-119; KM-461; LDMB-634. NGC MS-62. **\$900-\$1200**



- 525 20,000 Reis, 1851.** Fr-119; KM-461; LDMB-634. Large bust. NGC AU-50. **\$700-\$1000**



- 526 10,000 Reis, 1851.** Fr-120; KM-461; LDMB-631. Lightly cleaned. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. **\$600-\$800**



- 527 20,000 Reis, 1851.** Fr-121; KM-463; LDMB-635. NGC MS-62. **\$900-\$1200**

- 528 20,000 Reis, 1889.** Fr-121A; KM-468; LDMB-687. NGC MS-61. **\$800-\$1000**



- 529 10,000 Reis, 1888.** Fr-122; KM-467; LDMB-671. Scarce date, mintage of only 5,359 pieces. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. **\$500-\$700**



- 530 5,000 Reis, 1855.** Fr-123; KM-470; LDMB-638. Light adjustment marks on obverse. Lustrous. NGC MS-65. **\$350-\$500**



- 531 20,000 Reis, 1889.** Fr-124; KM-497; LDMB-711. NGC MS-62. **\$900-\$1200**



BRAZIL

532 10,000 Reis, 1908. Fr-125; KM-496; LDMB-702. Mintage of only 689 pieces. **NGC MS-61.** **\$900-\$1200**



533 300 Cruzeiros, 1972. Fr-126; KM-Y26; LDMB-738. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** **\$700-\$900**



534 20 Reals, 2000. Fr-129; KM-655; LDMB-741. **CHOICE BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$350-\$500**



535 President Juscelino Kubitschek de Oliveira, Creation of Brasilia Medal Struck in Gold, 1960. 22 mm; 7.99 gms. Bust of Kubitschek; Reverse: 3 towers in wreath. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$400-\$500**



BULGARIA

536 100 Leva, 1912. Fr-5; KM-34. Official restrike 1967/68. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. **PCGS PROOF-67+ CAMEO.** **\$2000-\$2500**



537 100 Leva, 1912. Fr-5; KM-34. Re-strike. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. **PCGS PROOF-66 DEEP CAMEO.** **\$2000-\$2500**



538 100 Leva, 1912. Fr-5; KM-34. Official re-strike 1967/68. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. **PCGS PROOF-66+ CAMEO.** **\$1800-\$2200**



539 20 Leva, 1912. Fr-6; KM-33. Official re-strike 1967/68. Mintage of only 2,950 pieces. **PCGS PROOF-68 DEEP CAMEO.** **\$600-\$800**



540 20 Leva, 1912. FR-6; KM-33. Official re-strike 1967/68. Mintage of only 2,950 pieces. **PCGS PROOF-67 DEEP CAMEO.** **\$500-\$700**



541 4 Ducat, 1926. Fr-8; KM-M2; Basok-41. Counterstamp of Bulgarian crown on reverse next to last digit in date. Crudely made and pierced at 12 o'clock as usual. Cleaned with some surface marks. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$500-\$700**



CANADA

542 Sovereign, 1913-C. Fr-2; KM-20. From a mintage of only 3,715 pieces. **PCGS MS-62**..... **\$700-\$1000**



543 10 Dollars, 1912. Fr-3; KM-27. **NGC AU-58.** **\$700-\$900**



544 10 Dollars, 1913. Fr-3; KM-27. **NGC MS-63.** **\$1400-\$1800**



545 10 Dollars, 1913. Fr-3; KM-27. **NGC MS-62.** **\$900-\$1200**



546 10 Dollars, 1914. Fr-3; KM-27. **NGC MS-62.** **\$1500-\$2000**



547 5 Dollars, 1912. Fr-4; KM-26. **NGC MS-63.** **\$550-\$700**



548 5 Dollars, 1913. Fr-4; KM-26. **NGC MS-62.** **\$500-\$700**



549 5 Dollars, 1914. Fr-4; KM-26. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$400-\$500**

550 Manitoba. 1/2 & 1 Dollar, 1898-W. Fr-Unlisted; Bruce-11/12. A nice evenly matched pair, housed in a custom capital plastics holder. Prooflike. **MINT STATE.** **\$350-\$500**



551 Newfoundland. 2 Dollars, 1882-H. Fr-1; KM-5. Lightly toned and very attractive. **NGC MS-62.** **\$800-\$1000**

Unique Serena Countermarked 8 Escudos



CHILE

- 552 Tecenia de la Serena. 8 Escudos, ND (1833).** Fr-unlisted; KM-A109 (Specifically referring to this coin); CJ#1.1 (plate coin); La Onza-Unlisted. Circular countermark with beaded boarder, containing volcanic mountain range with "SER." below on a KM-9 1813 Argentina "Sun Face" 8 Escudos host. Authorized by decree of the Chilean government 29 March 1833, to validate certain coins of the Republic of Argentina then circulating within Chile. The decree authorized that a countermark should be applied to Argentine Republic coinage dated 1813 and 1815 issued at the Potosi mint. This was in order to differentiate them from the lower purity coins struck at La Rioja that bear the same design. The above mentioned law called for the establishment of six treasuries throughout the country, responsible for separating, revalidating and re-releasing of the newly validated coinage back into circulation. Treasuries were set up in the cities of Santiago, Valparaiso, Chiloe, Valdivia, Concepcion and La Serena. Although the decree called for the countermarking of coinage dated 1813 and 1815 minted at Potosi, the mint did not produce gold in 1815. Hence countermarks were applied only to silver issues of 1813 and 1815 and the gold of 1813 only. While all of the countermarked silver coinage of this issue should be considered rare, the coin present here is the only know example to have survived in gold. All Argentine gold of 1813 is extremely rare, it is estimated that there are less than 20 surviving examples known for all denominations of this year. Experts suggest that around 12 of the 8 Escudos have survived. A small number for this highly sought after "First Republic Onza" of the new world. The survival rate of the small denominations is much lower. There are only two known examples of the 1813 2 Escudo and an estimated 4-5 examples of the 1 Escudo. Clearly the Argentine gold issue of 1813 was a very small emission as all denominations are rare. That being said it is highly unlikely that many of the 1813 Potosi gold issues found their way to Chile to be countermarked, and until the discovery of this coin, the survival of countermarked gold was totally unknown. The mere fact that such a coin has survived is amazing in itself. **UNIQUE. NGC XF-40.** **\$75,000-\$100,000**

Ex: Cayon Auction December 13 & 14, 2007, The Alberto "Coco" J. Derman Collection, Lot#171.



CHILE

553 8 Escudos, 1750-J. Fr-5; KM-3.
NGC AU-55. \$2000-\$2500



554 8 Escudos, 1751-J. Fr-5; KM-3.
NGC AU-55. \$2000-\$2500



555 8 Escudos, 1834-IJ. Fr-33; KM-84.
NGC AU-55. \$1500-\$2000



556 8 Escudos, 1842-IJ. Fr-41; KM-104.1. Mount marks on edge, a couple of scratches near edge on reverse, cleaned. **VERY FINE.** \$1200-\$1400



557 10 Pesos, 1872. Fr-45; KM-145. NGC MS-63. \$700-\$900

558 5 & 10 Pesos, 1895. Fr-49/50; KM0153/4. 2 Pieces in lot. Both are NGC MS-62. \$450-\$600



559 100 Pesos, 1926. Fr-54; KM-170.
NGC MS-62. \$900-\$1100



560 100 Pesos, 1954. Fr-54; KM-175.
NGC MS-64. \$900-\$1100



561 100 Pesos, 1958. Fr-54; KM-175.
NGC MS-65. \$900-\$1100



562 100 Pesos, 1960. Fr-54; KM-175.
NGC MS-66. \$900-\$1100



563 50 Pesos, 1926. Fr-55; KM-169.
NGC MS-62. \$450-\$550



CHILE

564 Onza, 1978-So. Fr-65; Bruce-2.
NGC MS-65. \$1600-\$2000



CHINA

565 1 Ounce Gold Panda, 1982. cf. Fr-84; Bruce-MB11.
NGC MS-67. \$2200-\$2700



566 1 Ounce Gold Panda, 1982. cf. Fr-84; Bruce-MB11.
NCS MS-66. \$2000-\$2500



567 4 Piece Gold Set, 1982. Fr-unlisted; Bruce-MB8/11. Panda series. Medallion Panda coins of 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 of an oz. All pieces NGC MS-69. \$3500-\$5000

CHINA



568 100 Yuan, 1983. Fr-B4; KM-72. Panda Series.
NGC MS-69. \$1800-\$2200



569 100 Yuan, 1983. Fr-B4; KM-72. Panda series.
NGC MS-69. \$1700-\$2200



570 5 Piece Mint Set, 1983. Fr-B4/8; KM-68/72. Panda series. Denominations of 5 through 100 Yuan. Does not include case or certificates. All pieces are NGC MS-69. \$3500-\$5000



571 5 Piece Mint Set, 1983. Fr-B4/8; KM-68/72. Panda series. Denominations of 5 through 100 Yuan. Does not include case or certificates. The 50 and 100 Yuan are NGC MS-68 all other pieces are NGC MS-69. \$3000-\$4000

572 10 Yuan, 1983, 1992 & 2000. Fr-B7; KM-69, 392 & 1304. 3 Pieces in lot. Panda series. The 2000 piece has a frosted outer ring. NGC MS-68(1) & MS-69(2). \$500-\$700



CHINA

573 Panda Series Coins, 1985. 3 Pieces in lot, comprised of 25, 50, and 100 Yuan Panda series gold coins from 1985 (Fr-B4/6; KM-116/8). Pieces are graded NGC MS-68-69. **\$2600-\$3200**



574 Panda Series Coins, 1985. 3 Pieces in lot, comprised of 25, 50, and 100 Yuan Panda series gold coins from 1985 (Fr-B4/6; KM-116/8). Pieces are graded NGC MS-66-69. **\$2600-\$3200**



575 5 Piece Proof Set, 1986. Fr-B4/8; KM-PS20. Panda series. All pieces sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. **\$3500-\$4200**



CHINA

- 576 5 Piece Proof Set, 1986.** Fr-B4/8; KM-PS20. Panda series. All pieces sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$3500-\$4200**



- 577 5 Piece Proof Set, 1987-P.** Fr-B4/8; KM-159, 161/3 & 166. Panda series. All pieces sealed in mint packaging. Original case of issue is included. No certificate of authenticity. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$3200-\$4000**



- 578 100 Yuan, 1987-S.** Fr-B4; KM-166. Panda series. Double sealed in mint packaging. **GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1700-\$1900**



CHINA

579 100 Yuan, 1987-S. Fr-B30; KM-A163. Panda series. Struck in platinum. From a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$3200-\$4000**

580 Panda Series Coins, 1987-S. 5 Pieces in lot comprised of 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Yuan Panda series gold coins from 1987 (Fr-B4/8; KM-159, 161/3, & 166). All pieces have the "S" mintmark. Pieces are graded **NGC MS-64-68.** **\$2800-\$3300**



581 50 Yuan, 1988. Fr-B5; KM-186. Panda Series. **NGC MS-69.** **\$900-\$1100**



582 100 Yuan, 1988. Fr-B30; KM-192. Panda series. Struck in platinum. From a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. **NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$3200-\$4000**



583 100 Yuan, 1988. Fr-B4; KM-187. Panda series. **NGC MS-67.** **\$1600-\$2000**

584 5 Yuan, 1989. Fr-B8; KM-183. 2 Pieces in lot. Panda series. Both **NGC MS-69.** **\$175-\$250**

585 50 Yuan, 1989. Fr-B40; KM-227. Panda series. Struck in palladium. Certificate of authenticity is included. From a mintage of only 3,000 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$3000-\$3500**



586 100 Yuan, 1989. Fr-B30; KM-230. Panda series. Struck in platinum. From a mintage of only 3,000 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$3500-\$4500**

587 Lot of (3) 10 Yuans, 1989-2000. 3 pieces in lot. Includes a 1989 10 Yuan Panda (KM-223) **NGC PF-69 ULTRA CAMEO**, a 2000 10 Yuan Panda (KM-1034) with a frosted ring **NGC MS-69**, and a 1992 1/10 oz. Panda struck to celebrate Sino-Japanese friendship (Bruce-MB74) **NGC PF-67 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$700-\$1000**



588 100 Yuan, 1990. Fr-B30; KM-280. Panda series. Struck in platinum. From a mintage of only 1,300 pieces. **NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$5500-\$6500**



CHINA

589 3 Piece Proof Set, 1990. Fr-B31/3; KM-PS30. Panda series. Struck in platinum. Comes in custom plastic holder in original case of issue. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$3000-\$4000**

590 3 Piece Piefort Proof Set, 1991. Panda series. Made for the tenth anniversary of Panda Gold Coins. Comprised of a 10 Yuan Silver Piefort (KM-356), a 50 Yuan Gold Piefort (KM-357) and 3.3 troy oz. commemorative silver medal. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$6000-\$8000**



591 50 Yuan, 1994. Fr-B103; KM-680. Unicorn series. From a mintage of only 1,100 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$4500-\$6000**

1994 Unicorn 100 Yuan In Case of Issue



592 100 Yuan, 1994. Fr-B102; KM-682. Unicorn series. Comes in original case of issue. Certificate of authenticity is included. From a mintage of only 1,100 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$9000-\$11,000**

CHINA

- 593 **4 Piece Proof Set, 1994.** Fr-B104/6; KM-PS48. Unicorn series. With case of issue and certificate of authenticity. NGC PROOF-67/69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$2000-\$2500



- 594 **50 Yuan, 1995.** Fr-B103; KM-801. Unicorn series. From a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$4000



- 595 **50 Yuan, 1995.** Fr-B110; KM-799. Unicorn series. Struck in platinum. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. From a mintage of only 1,015 pieces. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$6500-\$7500

- 596 **5 Yuan, 1996.** Fr-B106; KM-939. 2 Pieces in lot. Unicorn series. Both NGC MS-68. \$175-\$250



- 597 **50 Yuan, 1996.** Fr-B103; KM-946. Unicorn series. From a mintage of only 1,000 pieces. GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$4000



- 598 **100 Yuan, 1996.** Fr-B4; KM-887. Panda series. Large date. NGC MS-69. \$1700-\$2200



- 599 **100 Yuan, 1997.** Fr-B4; KM-991. Panda series. Small date. NGC MS-64. \$1600-\$2000

1997 Gold, Silver & Platinum Unicorn Set



- 600 **3 Piece Proof Set, 1997.** Fr-B105 & B111; KM-1031/2 & 1034. Unicorn series. Comprised of gold and silver 10 Yuan pieces and a platinum 100 Yuan. Case of issue and certificated of authenticity are included. The gold 10 Yuan is graded NGC PF-69 Ultra Cameo, the other pieces are NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$22,000-\$30,000



- 601 **10 Yuan, 1998.** Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date. NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 602 **10 Yuan, 1998.** Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date. NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 603 **10 Yuan, 1998.** Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date. NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200

CHINA



- 604 10 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 605 10 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 606 10 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 607 10 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 608 10 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 609 10 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B7; KM-1127. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$900-\$1200



- 610 100 Yuan, 1998. Fr-B4; KM-1130. Panda series. Small date.
NGC MS-69. \$2500-\$3500



- 611 4 Piece Panda Set, 1998. Fr-4/5; KM-1129/32. Comprised of gold 50 and 100 Yuan pieces and colorized silver 5 and 10 Yuan pieces. Certificate of authenticity from the New York Mint and case of issue are included. The 50 and 100 Yuan are both small date.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$4000-\$6000



- 612 100 Yuan, 2001. Fr-B16; KM-1368. Panda series. Double sealed in mint packaging.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$500



- 613 100 Yuan, 2002. Fr-B35; KM-1415. Panda series. Struck in platinum. Struck to commemorate Panda Coins' 20th anniversary. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** ... \$350-\$500

CHINA

614 2 Piece Mint Set, 2003. Fr-B14 & B36; KM-1470 & 1474. Panda series. Comprised of a gold 500 Yuan and a platinum 50 Yuan proof. Certificate of authenticity and original case of issue are included.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$1800-\$2200

615 2 Piece Mint Set, 2003. Fr-B14 & B36; KM-1470 & 1474. Panda series. Comprised of a gold 500 Yuan and a platinum 50 Yuan proof. Certificate of authenticity and original case of issue are included.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$1800-\$2200

616 2 Piece Mint Set, 2003. Fr-B15 & B36; KM-1470 & 1472. Panda series. Comprised of a gold 200 Yuan and a platinum 50 Yuan proof. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$1000-\$1300

617 2 Piece Mint Set, 2003. Fr-B15 & B36; KM-1470 & 1472. Panda series. Comprised of a gold 200 Yuan and a platinum 50 Yuan proof. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$1000-\$1300

618 6 Piece Mint Set, 2004. Fr-B14/8; KM-1529, 1531, 1533, 1535 & 1537. Panda series. Comprised of gold pandas of 20 to 500 Yuan displaying the famous "Kissing Pandas" design. Also included is a 1 Oz. silver medal featuring a colorized monkey, the year's lunar animal. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$3200-\$4000



619 Lot of (5) 100 Yuan, 2004. Fr-B41; KM-1534. 5 Pieces in lot. Panda Series. Struck in palladium. Certificates of authenticity are included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$2500-\$3500



620 Lot of (5) 100 Yuan, 2004. Fr-B41; KM-1534. 5 Pieces in lot. Panda Series. Struck in palladium. Certificates of authenticity are included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$2500-\$3500

621 6 Piece Mint Set, 2005. Fr-B14/8; KM-1582/6. Panda series. Comprised of gold pandas from 20 to 500 Yuan. Also included is a 1 Oz. silver medal featuring a colorized cock, the year's lunar animal. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue included.
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$3200-\$4000



622 100 Yuan, 2006. Fr-B16; KM-1659. Panda series.
NGC MS-69. \$450-\$600



623 100 Yuan, 2006. Fr-B16; KM-1659. Panda series. Toning spot on reverse, **NGC MS-67. \$400-\$500**



624 200 Yuan, 2006. Fr-B74; KM-1677. Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Scallop edged.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1800-\$2200



625 200 Yuan, 2006. Fr-B74; KM-1677. Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Scallop edged.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1800-\$2200



626 200 Yuan, 2006. Fr-B74; KM-1677. Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Scallop edged.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1800-\$2200



627 200 Yuan, 2006. Fr-B74; KM-1677. Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Scallop edged.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1800-\$2200



CHINA

- 628 200 Yuan, 2006.** Fr-B74; KM-1677. Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Scallop edged. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$1800-\$2200**
- 629 6 Piece Mint Set, 2006.** Fr-B14/8; KM-1657/61. Panda series. Comprised of gold pandas from 20 to 500 Yuan. Also included is a 1 Oz. silver medal featuring a colorized dog, the year's lunar animal. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** **\$3200-\$3700**
- 630 6 Piece Olympic Commemorative Proof Set, 2008.** Fr-279. Series 2. Comprised of silver 10 Yuan (4) and gold 150 Yuan (2). In original box and case of issue. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1000-\$1500**
- 631 6 Piece Olympic Commemorative Proof Set, 2008.** Fr-279; Series 1. Comprised of silver 10 Yuan (4) and gold 150 Yuan (2). In original box and case of issue. Certificates of authenticity included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 632 Taiwan. 1,000 Yuan, Year 54 (1965).** Fr-16; L&M-1041; Y-541. Struck to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-sen. **ANACS MS-63.** **\$700-\$1000**



- 633 Taiwan. 1000 Yuan, Year 54 (1965).** Fr-16; L&M-1041; Y-541. Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-Sen. Light handling. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$900-\$1200**



- 634 Taiwan. 2,000 Yuan, Year 54 (1965).** Fr-15; L&M-1040; Y-542. Struck to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-sen. **ANACS MS-62.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 635 Taiwan. 2,000 Yuan, Year 55 (1966).** Fr-17; L&M-1042; Y-544. Struck to commemorate the 80th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek **NGC MS-65.** **\$1800-\$2200**



- 636 Taiwan. 2000 Yuan, Year 65 (1976).** Fr-unlisted; L&M-113; Bruce-M635. Struck to commemorate Chiang Kai-shek's 90th birthday. **NGC MS-62.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 637 Yunnan. 10 Dollars, ND (ca. 1919).** Fr-11; L&M-1056; K-1523; Y-482.1; Hsu-17. General Tang Chi-yao. No numeral below tassels. **NGC MS-62.** **\$3500-\$5000**



COLOMBIA

- 638 8 Escudos, 1777-NR JJ.** Charles III (1759-88). Fr-35; KM-50.1. **BOLD VERY FINE.** **\$1100-\$1400**



- 639 8 Escudos, 1803/2-JJ.** Fr-51; KM-62.1. Nice strike. **NGC AU-55.** **\$1900-\$2300**



COLOMBIA

640 16 Pesos, 1838-RS. Bogota Mint. Fr-74; KM-94.1.
EXTREMELY FINE. \$1200-\$1400



641 2 Pesos, 1858/46-P. Fr-83; KM-121. RARE.
Slab tag incorrectly lists the date as 1858/48.
ANACS EF-45. \$450-\$600



COSTA RICA

642 2 Escudos, 1850-CR JB. Fr-3; KM-15. Nice strike.
NGC AU-58. \$1000-\$1200

643 1/2 Escudo, 1850-JB. Fr-10; KM-97.
NGC XF-45. \$150-\$200



CRUSADER KINGDOM

644 AV Bezant, Second Phase 1148-1187. cf. Fr-1a;
CCS-3. Crusader Imitation of Fatimid Dinar of Al-Amir.
VERY FINE. \$300-\$400

Highly Sought Cuba 20 Pesos Struck in Proof



CUBA

645 20 Pesos, 1915. Fr-1; KM-21. VERY RARE. Dies engraved and prepared by Charles E. Barber. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint, on the same weight standard and fineness of contemporary United States \$20 gold coins. Although proof mintage records for this year are yet unknown, it is estimated that less than a few dozen proof 20 pesos were actually minted, with some sources suggesting a much smaller number. A very attractive proof with original surfaces, showing only a few trivial handling marks. Housed in an older generation NGC holder, in this catalogers opinion quite conservatively graded and a good candidate for a possible upgrade. **NGC PROOF-63.** **\$10,000-\$15,000**



646 4 Pesos, 1916. Fr-5; KM-18. **NGC MS-63.**..... **\$350-\$500**

647 4 Pesos, 1916. Fr-5; KM-18. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$300-\$400**



CYPRUS

648 Sovereign, 1966. Fr-6B; Bruce-M4. **NGC PROOF-64.** **\$450-\$600**

Frederik III "Klippe" Ducat



DENMARK

- 649 Ducat, 1648.** Frederik III (1648-70). Fr-75; KM-163.2; Sieg-108; H-5a. Large bust. Slightly warped flan, light orange peel toning, attractive, **NGC EF-40**..... **\$6000-\$7500**



- 650 10 Kroner, 1913-VBP.** Fr-300; KM-816; Sieg-3-H2. Of the 91 coins of this date certified by NGC, this is tied for finest certified with only two other coins in this grade. Very choice with proof-like surfaces and light toning. **NGC MS-65**..... **\$300-\$500**



EGYPT

- 651 100 Qirsh, AH 1255 Year 7 (1845).** Fr-5; KM-235.2. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$400-\$600**



EGYPT

- 652 5 Pounds, AH 1374 (1955).** Fr-39; KM-388. Struck in yellow gold for the third anniversary of the revolution. **NGC MS-62.** **\$1800-\$2200**



ETHIOPIA

- 653 Werk, EE 1921 (1928).** Ras Tafari Makonnen (1913-30). KM-PN8; Gill-RT8. Struck in gold. Mule between the obverse pattern die for the silver 1/8 Birr and the reverse die for the Menelik 1/32 Birr (Besa). Struck at Addis Ababa. Struck from rusty dies and thought to be struck after he became emperor to give as gifts. RARE. **NGC XF-45.**..... **\$900-\$1200**



- 654 Coronation Medal of Haile Selassie I in Gold, ND (ca. 1930-60's).** 25 mm; 7.65 gms. Gill-S14 (Plate coin); Bruce-11. Crowned bust left; Reverse: Throne of Solomon between two angels, one holding a sword and scales of justice, the other holding sword and sprig in front of a lion passant right. Made at Addis Ababa and given as presentation gifts. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 655 Coronation Medal of Haile Selassie I in Gold, ND (ca. 1930-60's).** 30 mm; Gill-S15; Bruce-18. Crowned bust left; Reverse: Throne of Solomon between two angels, one holding sword and scales of justice, the other holding sword and sprig in front of a lion passant right. Made at Addis Ababa and given as presentation gifts. **NGC Medal MS-62.**..... **\$1000-\$1400**



FINLAND

- 656 20 Markkaa, 1913-S.** Fr-3; KM-9.2. **NGC MS-63.** **\$350-\$500**



FRANCE

- 657 Edu d'or, ND (ca. 1343).** Fr-270; Ciani-283. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



- 658 Franc a Pied, ND (ca. 1364-80).** Charles V (1364-80). Fr-284; Dup-360. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



- 659 Franc a Pied, ND (ca. 1365).** Charles V (1364-1380). Fr-284; Duplessy-360. Flan crack at edge starting at three o'clock toward center, then along legend to one o'clock. Slightly uneven strike. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$1000**



- 660 Louis d'or, 1649-A.** Louis XIV (1643-1715). Fr-415; KM-136.1; GAD-244. Nice strike and attractive. Subdued mint luster. **NGC MS-64.** **\$2800-\$3500**



FRANCE

661 Louis d'or, 1669-D. Louis XIV (1643-1715). Fr-421; KM-219.3; GAD-246. Sharply struck and very attractive. NGC MS-63. **\$4000-\$5000**

662 Louis d'or, 1691-L. Louis XIV (1643-1715). Fr-429; KM-278.9; Gad-250. Type with small sun above kings head, "Sun King". NGC AU-58. **\$1300-\$1500**

Mint State Louis d'or Noailles



663 Louis d'or de Noailles, 1717-A. Louis XV (1715-1774). Fr-450; KM-428.1; GAD-344. Traces of adjustment marks. Nice strike with good eye appeal. PCGS MS-63. **\$5000-\$6000**



FRANCE

- 664 Louis d'or, 1726-A. Louis XV (1715-74). Fr-461; KM-489.1; Gad-340. NGC AU-55. \$700-\$900



- 665 Louis d'or, 1727-A. Louis XV (1715-74). Fr-461; KM-489.1; Gad-340. NGC Unc Details— Obverse Scratched. \$600-\$800



- 666 2 Louis d'or, 1771-D. Louis XV (1715-74). Fr-463 (unlisted date); KM-519.5 (for type); Gad-346. Nice strike, attractive, NGC AU-58. \$1000-\$1500



- 667 Louis d'or, 1744-W. Louis XV (1715-74). Fr-464; KM-513.22; Gad-341. Well struck and attractive. PCGS MS-62. \$1200-\$1600



- 668 2 Louis d'or, 1786-AA. Louis XVI (1774-93). Fr-474; KM-592.2; Gad-363. Dot below king's name to denote second semester coinage. Traces of adjustment marks. EXTREMELY FINE. \$700-\$900



- 669 40 Franc, AN XI (ca. 1802-03)-A. Fr-479; KM-652; Gad-1080. NGC VF-30. \$600-\$700



- 670 40 Franc, AN 12A (1803/4). Fr-479; KM-652. NGC XF-40. \$500-\$700

- 671 20 Franc, An 12 (ca. 1803-04)-A. Fr-480; KM-651; Gad-1020. NGC EF-45. \$300-\$400



- 672 40 Franc, AN 13A (1804/5). Fr-481; KM-664.1. NGC AU-55. \$700-\$900



- 673 40 Franc, 1811-A. Fr-505; KM-696.1; Gad-1084. NGC AU-58. \$600-\$800



- 674 40 Francs, 1824-A. Fr-547; KM-721.1; Gad-1105. NGC AU-55. \$700-\$900



- 675 40 Francs, 1830-A. Fr-547; KM-721.1; Gad-1105. Edge lettering incuse. A few light scratches. NGC Unc Details— Scratches. \$700-\$900



FRANCE

676 20 Franc, 1857-A. Fr-573; KM-781.1. NGC MS-65. \$400-\$500

10 Franc Essai Struck in Gold



677 10 Franc Essai, 1862-E. Fr-unlisted; Gad-1015; Maz-1620; V.G.-3618. Struck in gold. VERY RARE. PCGS SP-64. \$3500-\$4500



FRANCE

678 20 Franc, 1868-A. Fr-584; KM-801.1.
NGC MS-63. \$300-\$400



679 20 Franc, 1877-A. Fr-592; KM-825.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



680 20 Franc, 1895-A. Fr-592; KM-825.
NGC MS-62. \$300-\$400



681 20 Franc, 1914. Fr-596a; KM-857.
NGC MS-64. \$300-\$400

RARE, Low mintage 100 Franc



682 100 Franc, 1929. Fr-598; KM-880; Gad-1148. VERY RARE. From a mintage of only 50 pieces. NGC AU-55. \$4500-\$5500



FRANCE

- 683 2 Louis d'or, 1786-A.** Louis XVI (1774-93). Fr-479; KM-592.1. Light adjustment marks, nice strike, attractive. **PCGS MS-62.** **\$900-\$1200**



GERMANY

- 684 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. Ducat, 1698-HB.** George Ludwig (George I of England) (1690-1727). Fr-590; KM-21. Wrinkled flan, **VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**



- 685 Hamburg. 2 Ducat, 1786.** Fr-1128; KM-212. **NGC AU-58.** **\$2000-\$2500**



- 686 Luneburg. Goldgulden, ND.** Frederick III (Until 1493). Fr-1511. Scratch on obverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



- 687 Nordlingen. Goldgulden, ND.** Frederick III (1491-93). Fr-1794. Scrape on obverse, mount mark on edge. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



- 688 Nuremberg. Medallion Ducat, ND (18th Century).** Goppel-1198. Noah's Arc, dove with olive branch to right flying left, legend around with two line inscription in exergue; Reverse: Men and women kneeling in prayer to altar, legend around. Several edge bumps, scratched, and/or other defects. Wrinkled flan. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



- 689 Nuremberg. Medallion Baptismal Ducat, ND (18th century).** 20.5 mm; 3.4 gms. cf. Goppel-1069. Bust of Christ on a pedestal right; Reverse: Lamb of God right legend around. **NGC Token MS-62.** **\$1000-\$1300**



- 690 Nuremberg. Medallion Baptismal Double Ducat, ND (ca. 1750). Loos Workshop.** 29 mm; 7.0 gms. Goppel-4384. Christ with walking stick walking right towards child under tree, legend around; Reverse: To left, priest baptizing child right facing Christ on the cross left, radiant dove between heavenly father in the clouds above, legend around. **NGC Medal MS-62.** **\$1600-\$2000**

Gold "Albrecht Von Wallenstein" Medal



GERMANY

- 691 Wallenstein. Gold Portrait Medal of Albrecht von Wallenstein, 1631. By Hans Rieger the Elder.** 40.4 mm; 40.08 gms (including bezel). Forrer-V124; Nohejlova-Pratova-P.53, 1. EXTREMELY RARE. High relief bust 3/4r. Lace collar and Chain of the Golden Fleece, inscription "ALBERTUS.D:G:DUX.MEGA.FRID:ETSAG:PRIN:VAN:"; Reverse: 13-part Coat of Arms ornamented with the Chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece around, "COMES.DE.WALDSTEIN ET.SVERI:DO;ROSTCH;ET.STAR:" in legend. Mounted in a gold bezel for jewelry use. Surface marks as would be expected. High relief portrait. Bold. **VERY FINE.** **\$5000-\$7000**

Exceptional Wurzburg Gold 10 Ducats



GERMANY

- 692 Wurzburg. 10 Ducat, 1707.** Johann Philipp II, Von Greiffenklau (1699-1719). Fr-3679; KM-251; Helmschrott-467; Piloty-1078. VERY RARE. Produced from the same dies used to strike silver talers of this issue. This is most evident from the hairline die break on the reverse that runs from six to seven O'clock though the clouds on the reverse. It is evident that this gold 10 ducat was struck very early as the die break is more pronounced and there are obverse die cuds on most of the silver issues produced with these dies. Struck with precision on a well made planchet, displaying sharp details and full denticles. Choice and impressive. **NGC MS-61.** **\$15,000-\$25,000**



- 693 Medalllic Baptismal Ducat, ND (18th Century).** 21.3 mm; 3.4 gms. Goppel-1075. Four adults and children at alter with radiant dove above and legend around; Reverse: 8 line inscription. **NGC Jeton AU-58.** **\$600-\$800**



- 694 Children's Medalllic Love Ducat, ND (18th century).** 22 mm; 3.44 gms. cf. Goppel-1142. Three small trees in pots with legend around and three line inscription in exergue; Reverse: Two Tablets with the 4th Commandment in 12 lines. **NGC Medal AU-58.** **\$500-\$700**



GERMANY

- 695 Medallic 5 Marks by Goetz, 1927-D.** Bruce-1a. Bust of Hindenburg right; Reverse: Arms. NGC PROOF-63. **\$1400-\$1800**



- 696 Medallic 5 Marks by Bernhart, 1928.** Bruce-4a. Bust of Hindenburg left; Reverse: Arms. NGC PROOF-61. **\$1200-\$1500**



- 697 Gold "Sinking of the Niobe" Medal, 1932.** 36 mm; 21.63 gms. RARE. Sailing ship left; Reverse: Cross divides date, legend around. Struck to commemorate the sinking of the German naval offices training ship the Niobe, which was stolen from Norway by a German submarine in 1916 and sold to the German navy in 1922. NGC MS-66. **\$2000-\$2500**



GREAT BRITAIN

- 698 1/2 Noble, ND (ca. 1356-61).** Edward III (1327-77). Fr-90; S-1494. Clipped planchet, several scrapes, cleaned. VERY FINE. **\$700-\$1000**



- 699 Double Crown, ND (ca. 1618/9).** James I (1603-25). Fr-235; S-2623; KM-40. Small punch mark on reverse, cleaned. FINE. **\$300-\$400**



- 700 2 Guineas, 1664.** Fr-285; S-3334; KM-425.2. Elephant below bust. Light scratches. VERY GOOD. **\$1200-\$1600**



- 701 Guinea, 1687.** James II (1685-88). Fr-295; S-3402; KM-459.4. Scrape below portraits. NGC VF Details—Damaged. **\$500-\$700**



- 702 Guinea, 1700.** William III (1694-1702). Fr-313; S-3460; KM-498.1. NGC VF Details—Removed From Jewelry. **\$500-\$700**

Absolutely Stunning Queen Anne 5 Guineas



GREAT BRITAIN

703 5 Guineas, 1705. Anne. 1702-14. Fr-317; KM-520.2; S-3560. VERY RARE, two year Pre-Union of England and Scotland type with separate arms for said countries and rose at center. The first year of issue for this type. Later 5 Guineas display the arms of England and Scotland conjoined in one set of arms with the Order of the Garter at center. Choice and very original showing only trivial marks and the slightest hint of adjustment marks on the reverse. Lustrous semi proof-like surfaces with rich orange tone. In terms of overall condition, this example shows only minimal wear with superb eye appeal that rivals most mint state examples. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$12,000-\$16,000**



704 Guinea, 1723. George I (1714-1727). Fr-327; S-3631; KM-559.1. Fourth bust. **FINE.**..... **\$450-\$600**

1748 George II Gold 5 Guineas



GREAT BRITAIN

705 5 Guineas, 1748. George II (1727-60). Fr-334; S-3666; KM-586.2. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... \$7000-\$9000



706 2 Guineas, 1739. George II (1727-60). Fr-337; S-3668; KM-578. Small area of repair in obverse field behind bust.
NGC AU Details— Repaired..... \$1000-\$1500



707 Guinea, 1777. George III (1760-1820). Fr-355; S-3728; KM-604. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines**.
..... \$700-\$900



GREAT BRITAIN

- 708 Guinea, 1788.** George III (1760-1820). Fr-356; S-3729; KM-609. **NGC AU Details—Removed From Jewelry.** **\$450-\$600**



- 709 Guinea, 1792.** George III (1760-1820). Fr-362a; S-3729; KM-609. Spade shaped shield. **NGC VF-30.**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 710 1/2 Guinea, 1803.** Fr-363; S-3736; KM-649. **NGC MS-61.** **\$500-\$700**



- 711 Sovereign, 1817.** Fr-371; S-3785; KM-674. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 712 1/2 Sovereign, 1817.** Fr-372; S-3786; KM-673. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 713 Sovereign, 1825.** Fr-377; S-3801; KM-696. Bare head. **PCGS AU-55.** **\$900-\$1200**



- 714 Sovereign, 1825.** Fr-377; S-3801; KM-696. Bare head. **NGC VF-35.**..... **\$450-\$600**



- 715 Sovereign, 1827.** Fr-377; S-3801; KM-696. Lightly cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 716 5 Pounds, 1887.** Fr-390; S-3864; KM-769. **NGC MS-62.** **\$2500-\$3000**



- 717 5 Pounds, 1887.** Fr-390; S-3864; KM-769. Jubilee bust. **NGC MS-61.** **\$2100-\$2500**



- 718 1/2 Sovereign, 1887.** Fr-393a; S-3869; KM-766. From a mintage of only 797 pieces. **PCGS PROOF-63.**..... **\$700-\$900**

- 719 1/2 Sovereign, 1887.** Fr-393; S-3869; KM-766. **PCGS MS-65.**..... **\$200-\$300**

- 720 1/2 & 1 Sovereign (4), 1892-1966.** 5 pieces in lot, one has been polished. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE-UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1600-\$1800**



- 721 Sovereign, 1909.** Fr-400; S-3969; KM-805. **NGC MS-62.** **\$400-\$500**



GREAT BRITAIN

722 2 Pounds, 1937. Fr-410; KM-860; S-4075.
NGC PROOF-65. \$1500-\$1800



HONG KONG

727 1,000 Dollars, 1997. Fr-15; KM-71; Mars-G16.
CHOICE BRILLIANT PROOF. \$750-\$900



HUNGARY

728 Ducat, 1750-KB. Maria Theresa (1740-80). Fr-180;
KM-329.2. EXTREMELY FINE. \$450-\$600



723 Manchester & Salford. Royal Light Horse Volunteers
Medal, 1802. 36 mm; 22 gms. Eimer-944. Draped bust
of George III right, within circlet of hearts and hands; Re-
verse: "A TESTAMENT OF GRATITUDE FROM HIS
FELLOW TOWNSMEN FOR SPIRITED AND PATRIOTIC SERVICES
1802". Name of recipient (incuse) within ribbons "EN-
SIGN GERRARD BANCKS/ROYAL". In fitted round ma-
roon case with satin interior. Includes photocopies iden-
tifying the recipient as a leading printer and publisher.
PROOFLIKE UNCIRCULATED. \$3200-\$4000

729 20 Korona, 1893-KB. Fr-250; KM-486.
NGC MS-62. \$300-\$400



GREECE

724 Chios. Ducat, ND (1400-1500). Andrea Dandolo (1343-
1354). Fr-2a. Imitation of a Venetian gold Ducat. Superb
condition for this type. NGC MS-65. \$1700-\$2200

730 Medallion Ducat in Gold, 1764. 21.4 mm; 3.5 gms. By An-
ton Franz Wiedemann. Busts of Joseph II and his brother
Leopold facing each other; Reverse: Five line inscription,
crossed mining hammers below. Struck to commemo-
rate their visit to the northern Hungarian mining towns.
NGC JETON EF Details—Surface Hairlines. . \$650-\$800



725 5,000 Drachmai, 1982. Fr-25; KM-143; Geo-29.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$400-\$500

INDIA

731 Kushan Empire. AV Dinar, Vima Kadphises
(ca. 100-128 A.D.). 7.90 gms. Vima Kad-
phises (ca. 100-128 A.D.). Fr-9; Gobl-19 (06R26A)
EXTREMELY FINE. \$2500-\$3000



HONDURAS

726 Peso, 1895. Fr-7; KM-56. Nice strike.
CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$700-\$900



732 Kushan. AV Stater, Vashishka (ca. 249-265 A.D.). 7.96
gms. Vashishka (ca. 249-265 A.D.). Fr-34; Mitchner-3541.
NEARLY MINT STATE. \$1000-\$1500

INDIA



- 733 Kushan. AV Stater, Vasu Deva II (ca. 290-310 A.D.).** 7.87 gms. Vasu Deva II (ca. 290-310 A.D.). Fr-44a; Mitchner-3546. Well struck for this type on a rather large planchet. **MINT STATE**. **\$900-\$1200**



- 734 Kushan. AV Stater, Vasu Deva II (ca. 290-310 A.D.).** 7.89 gms. Vasu Deva II (ca. 290-310 A.D.). Fr-44a; Mitchner-3546. Well struck for this type, on a large planchet. **MINT STATE**. **\$900-\$1200**



- 735 Kushan Empire. AV Stater, ND.** 7.81 gms. Shaka (ca. 325-45). Mitch-3570/80 var. Small edge flaw. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$350-\$450**



- 736 Kushan Empire. AV Stater, ca. A.D. 330-60.** 7.64 gms. Kidanda. cf. Fr-44a; Mitchner-3588. King standing left holding trident; Reverse: Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. **VERY FINE**. **\$200-\$300**



- 737 Kushan Empire. AV Stater, ca. A.D. 320-50.** 7.81 gms. cf. Fr-44a; Mitchner-3592. King standing left holding trident; Reverse: Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$400-\$500**



- 738 Delhi. Tanka, AH726 (1326).** Mohammad III Bin Tughluq (1325-51). Fr-459; Goron-D343. **VERY FINE**... **\$600-\$750**



- 739 Delhi. Tanka, ND.** Firoz Shah III (Ah 752-790 (1351-1388). Fr-482; Lustrous. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$1200-\$1600**



- 740 Kulbarga. Tanka, AH85X (ca. 1449-54).** Ahmad Shah II (1435-57). Fr-618; Goron-BH81. **VERY FINE**... **\$550-\$700**



- 741 Malwa. Tanka, AH887 (ca. 1482).** Fr-645; Goron-M67. Date in retrograde. **VERY FINE**. **\$550-\$700**



- 742 Mughal Empire. Mohur, AH 617.** cf. Fr-724c. Imitative issue, similar to square mohurs of Muhammad Akbar. Date appears as "617" which is not consistent with the era, style is also slightly debased. Strange and interesting. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$500-\$700**



- 743 Mughal Empire. Mohur, AH 1065 Year 29 (ca. 1655).** Muhammad Shah Jahan (1628-58). Fr-801; KM-260.5. **VERY FINE**. **\$450-\$600**



- 744 Mughal. Mohur, AH 1099 (1687/8), Year 31.** Shah-jahanabad Mint. Muhayyi-Ud-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir AH 1068-1118 (1658-1707). Fr-810. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$800-\$1000**



INDIA

- 745 Mughal. Mohur, AH 1175 (1761/2) Year 3.** Shah Alam II AH 1174-1221 (1759-1806). Fr-842; small punch mark on edge. **CHOICE VERY FINE.**..... **\$800-\$1000**



- 746 Bikanir. Mohur, VS 1994 (1937).** Fr-1055; Bruce-M3. NGC MS-62. **\$700-\$1000**



- 747 Bikanir. Mohur, VS1994 (1937).** Fr-1055; Bruce-M3. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$700-\$1000**



- 748 Jaipur. Mohur, Year 40. Sawai Mint.** In the name of Shah Alam II. Fr-1179; **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 749 Jodhpur. Mohur, ND (ca.1943).** Fr-1234; KM-150. Struck in the names of Umaid Singh and George VI. **VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$650**



- 750 Bengal Presidency. Mohur, AH 1204, Year 32 (1790).** Shah Alam II (1759-1806). Fr-1534; KM-31. Sharp strike, clear date and year, light hairlines, lustrous. NGC UNC DETAILS, Surface Hairlines. **\$1300-\$1600**



- 751 East India Company. Jeweler's Imitation Mohur, AH(1212)//19.** cf. Fr-1537; Bruce-11. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 752 Mohur, AH 1202 Year 19 (1788).** Bengal Presidency. Fr-1537; KM-113. Frozen date. 1793 Issue, oblique edge reeding. NGC MS-62. **\$110-\$1400**



- 753 Bengal Presidency East India Company. 1/2 Mohur, AH1202//19.** Fr-1538; KM-101. Oblique edge reeding. Jeweler's copy. **VERY FINE.** **\$150-\$250**



- 754 Madras Presidency. 5 Rupees (1/3 Mohur), ND (ca.1820).** Fr-1590; KM-422. Traces of adjustment marks. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$500-\$700**



- 755 East India Company. Mohur, 1841. Calcutta Mint.** Fr-1595A; KM-462.2. Incuse "W" 's on truncation. Removed from Jewelry. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**



- 756 Mohur, 1841. Calcutta Mint.** Fr-1595a; KM-462.1. Divided legend. NGC AU-50. **\$1500-\$2000**



INDIA

- 757 10 Rupees, 1879.** Fr-1606; KM-495. Mount mark at 12 O'clock, small edge bump. Surfaces sweated from extended use in suspension. **VERY FINE.....\$500-\$700**



IRAN

- 758 Toman, AH 1275 (1858/9).** Nasir al-Din Shah (1848-96). Fr-4; KM-853; A-2921. **VERY FINE.....\$150-\$250**



- 759 1/4 Mohur, AH 1180 (1766/7).** Yazd Mint. 2.73 gms. Karim Khan AH 1166-1193 (1753-1779). Fr-20; cfKM-A525(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). Struck on an extremely large planchet. **EXTREMELY FINE.....\$400-\$600**



- 760 1/2 Toman, AH 1206 (1791/2).** Isfahan Mint. 4.01 gms. Agha Muhammad Khan AH 1193-1211 (1779-1797). Fr-26; A-2831(S). Nice strike, lustrous surfaces. **RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$500-\$700**



- 761 1/2 Toman, AH 1207 (1792/3).** Tehran Mint. 3.94 gms. Agha Muhammad Khan AH 1193-1211 (1779-1797). Fr-26; A-2833(R). Nice strike, good surfaces. **RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$600-\$800**



- 762 1/4 Mohur, AH 1025 "1205" error date (1790/1).** Shiraz Mint. 2.72 gms. Agha Muhammad Khan AH 1193-1211 (1779-1797). Fr-31c; KM-604(for basic type, mint unlisted for this denomination). **VERY RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$1800-\$2200**



- 763 Toman, AH 1212 (1797/8).** Rasat Mint. 6.08 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.5(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). Struck on a broad planchet. **RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.\$750-\$950**



- 764 Toman, AH 1213 (1798/9).** Isfahan Mint. 6.02 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; KM-739.1. Bold strike. **RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.\$800-\$1000**



- 765 Toman, AH 1213 (1798/9).** Yazd Mint. 6.00 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; KM-739.10. Bold and clear date. **RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$700-\$900**



- 766 Toman, AH 1213 (1798/9).** Kashan Mint. 6.08 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-741.1(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). **RARE. Bold strike. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$600-\$800**



- 767 Toman, AH 1216 (1801/2).** Mazandran Mint. 6.14 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.4(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). Bold strike. **RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$700-\$900**

IRAN



- 768 Toman, AH 1216 (1801/2). Tehran Mint.** 6.10 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.9(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). Slightly uneven strike. RARE. **MINT STATE.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 769 Toman, AH 1217 (1802/3). Isfahan Mint.** 6.06 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.1(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). RARE. **MINT STATE.**..... **\$800-\$1000**



- 770 Toman, AH 1218 (1803/4). Qazvin Mint.** 6.14 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-753.8(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). RARE. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$600-\$800**



- 771 Toman, AH 1219 (1804/5). Yazd Mint.** 6.05 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.10(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). Struck on a large planchet. RARE. **MINT STATE.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 772 Toman, AH 1221 (1806/7). Shiraz Mint.** 5.68 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.7(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). RARE. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 773 Toman, AH1232 (1817).** Fath Ali Shah AH1212-50 (1797-1834). Fr-34; KM-753. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 774 Toman, ND. Lahijan Mint.** 6.20 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-34; cfKM-739.3(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). VERY RARE. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$900-\$1200**



- 775 1/2 Toman, AH 1212 (1797/8). Isfahan Mint.** 3.05 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-35; KM-736.1(unlisted date). Slightly soft struck. VERY RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**



- 776 1/2 Toman, AH 1212 (1797/8). Tehran Mint.** 3.08 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-35; KM-736.4(unlisted date). Slightly soft struck. VERY RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**



- 777 1/2 Toman, AH 3121 "1213" (1798/9) Date punched in die backwards.** Tehran Mint. 3.08 gms. Fath Ali Shah AH 1212-1250 (1797-1834). Fr-35; cfKM-736.4(for basic mint, otherwise unlisted). A very interesting die engraving error where the date is engraved backwards. VERY RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**



- 778 Medalic 5 Tomans, AH 1300 (1882/3).** Fr-53; X#MV20. Medal of Valor, bravery award. Mount removed at 12 O'clock as usual. **NGC MEDAL XF Details, Mount Removed.**..... **\$3000-\$3500**



IRAN

779 2 Tomans, AH 1299 (1881/2). Tehran Mint. Fr-60; KM-942. Slightly weak central strike, very light evidence of cleaning. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$700**



780 Toman, AH 1297 (1880). Tehran Mint. Fr-62; KM-933. Very lightly cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500**



781 Toman, AH 1297 (1880). Tehran Mint. Fr-62; KM-933. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$350-\$500**



782 Toman, AH 1299 (1882). Tehran Mint. Fr-62; KM-933. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400**

RARE Date, Low Mintage Pahlavi



783 Pahlavi, SH 1310 (1931). Fr-95; KM-1133. Mintage of only 304 pieces. Light evidence of cleaning. UNCIRCULATED. \$5000-\$7000



IRAN

- 784 1/4, 1/2 & 1 Pahlavi, SH 1332 (1914). Fr-101, 102 & 103; KM-1160, 1161 & 1162. Three pieces in lot. A nice evenly matched set. All are lustrous. **UNCIRCULATED**. \$1500-\$2000



- 785 Pahlavi, SH 1358 (1979). Fr-101; KM-1200. The key date for this type. **ICG MS-64**. \$1000-\$1500
- 786 1/2 (2) & 1 Pahlavi, 1945-55. KM-1150 & 1161. 3 pieces in lot, two have been cleaned. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **FINE-UNCIRCULATED**. \$600-\$800



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 787 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 78 (697/8). Damascus Mint. Abd al-Malik (685-705). A-124. A couple of small scratches on the obverse. Lustrous, **EXTREMELY FINE**... \$600-\$800



- 788 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 79 (698/9). Damascus Mint. Abd al-Malik (685-705). A-125. Lustrous, **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE**. \$600-\$800



- 789 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 80 (699). Damascus Mint. Abd al-Malik (685-705). A-125. A small unobtrusive scratch in reverse field. Lustrous **MINT STATE**. \$650-\$800



- 790 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 84 (703/4). Damascus Mint. Abd al-Malik (685-705). A-125. Lustrous, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. \$600-\$800



- 791 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 87 (706). Damascus Mint. Al-Walid I (705-15). A-127. Sharply struck and choice. Lustrous **MINT STATE**. \$650-\$800



- 792 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 90 (708/9). Damascus Mint. Al-Walid I (705-15). A-127. A couple of small scratches. Lustrous, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. \$600-\$800



- 793 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 94 (712). Damascus Mint. Al-Walid I (705-15). A-127. Sharply struck and choice. Lustrous **MINT STATE**. \$650-\$800



- 794 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 97 (715). Damascus Mint. Sulayman (715-17). A-130. Sharply struck and choice. Lustrous **MINT STATE**. \$650-\$800



- 795 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 97 (715/6). Damascus Mint. Sulayman (714-18). A-130. **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE**. \$600-\$800



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

796 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 101 (719). Damascus Mint. Yazid II (720-24). A-134. Reverse slightly muted from rusty dies. Lustrous **MINT STATE**. \$650-\$800

797 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 100 (718/9). Damascus Mint. 'Umar (717-20). A-132. **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE**. \$600-\$800

VERY RARE Key Date Umayyad Dinar



798 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 107 (725/6). Damascus Mint. Hisham (723-34). A-136. VERY RARE, key date to the series. **ABOUT EXTREMELY FINE**. \$20,000-\$25,000



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 799 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 115 (733/4). Damascus Mint. Hisham (723-34). A-136. Light encrustation. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$450-\$550



- 800 Umayyad. AV Dinar, AH 128 (745/6). Damascus Mint. Marwan II (744-50). A-141. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$800-\$1000



- 801 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 133 (750/1). Al-Saffah (749-54). A-210. RARE. Fine style. **EXTREMELY FINE.** . \$900-\$1100



- 802 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 148 (765/6). Al-Mansur (753-75). A-212. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... \$450-\$600



- 803 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 155 (771/2). Al-Mansur (753-75). A-212. Slightly weak strike in centers. Lustrous, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... \$600-\$800



- 804 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 167 (783/4). Al-Mahdi (774-86). A-214. Scarce. Reverse with crescent in upper field. **ABOUT EXTREMELY FINE.**..... \$600-\$800



- 805 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 169 (785/6). Al-Hadi (785-87). A-216. RARE. Light encrustation. **VERY FINE.**.. \$600-\$800



- 806 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 179 (795/6). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) Mint. Harun al-Rashid (786-809). A-218.3. Citing Al-Amir as heir. RARE. Reverse has unobtrusive edge ding at 10 o'clock, minor field dig in upper field. Light encrustation, otherwise **UNCIRCULATED.**..... \$1200-\$1500



- 807 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 199 (814/5). Misr Mint. Al-Ma'mun (809-34). A-222.5. Citing Dhu'l-Riyasatayn, al-Muttalib and al-Fadl. RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$450-\$600



- 808 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 253 (867). Samarqand Mint. al-Mu'tazz (865-69). A-235.1. Struck on a broad flan. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$800-\$1000



- 809 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 302 (914/5). Misr Mint. al-Muqtadir (907-32). A-245. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$400-\$500



- 810 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 306 (918/9). Madinet al-Salam (Baghdad) Mint. al-Muqtadir (907-32). A-245. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$450-\$600



- 811 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 313 (925/6). Qumm Mint. al-Muqtadir (907-32). A-245. RARE. Unevenly struck. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$1000-\$1250



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 812 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 320 (932). Suq al-Ahwaz Mint.** al-Muqtadir (907-32). A-248. Naming the Vizier, 'Amid al-Dawla. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$400-\$500**



- 813 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 321 (933). al-Karaj Mint.** al-Qahir (932-34). A-250. RARE. Outer legend weakly struck in parts. **GOOD VERY FINE**. **\$1200-\$1500**



- 814 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 617 (1220/1). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) Mint.** al-Nasir (1179-1225). A-268. Slightly uneven strike. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED**. **\$800-\$1000**



- 815 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 642 (1244/5). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) Mint.** al-Musta'sim (1242-58). A-275. Light encrustation. **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$800-\$1000**



- 816 Zirid. AV Dinar, AH 442 (1050/1). al-Qayrawan Mint.** al-Mu'izz B. Badis (1015-62). A-458. With epithet, "Madinat 'Izz al-Islam". **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$450-\$600**



- 817 Zirid of Qayrawan. AV Dinar, AH442 (ca. 1050/1).** Al-Mu'izz b. Badis (1016-62). A-458. **BOLD VERY FINE+**. **\$300-\$400**



- 818 Muarbitid. AV Dinar, AH 513 (1119/20). Aghmat Mint.** 'Ali B. Yusef (1106-43). A-466; Hazard-165. Slightly wavy flan. **GOOD VERY FINE**. **\$1200-\$1500**



- 819 Mulwahid (Almuhad). AV 1/2 Dinar, ND (ca. 1162-85).** Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I (1162-85). A-483; Hazard-496. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$450-\$550**



- 820 Merinid. AV Dinar, ND (ca. 1244-58).** Abu Yahya Abu Bakr (1244-58). A-520. **GOOD VERY FINE**. **\$600-\$800**



- 821 Alawi Sharifs. AV Dinar, AH1133 (ca. 1721).** Isma'il al-Samin. A-583. Uneven strike. **VERY FINE**. **\$200-\$300**



- 822 Tulunid. AV Dinar, AH 277 (890/1). Misr Mint.** Khumarawayh (883-96). A-664; Grabar-37. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$400-\$500**



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

823 Tulunid. AV Dinar, AH 288 (899). Misr Mint. Harun (896-905). A-667. Sharply struck, lightly cleaned, very attractive **MINT STATE**. **\$750-\$900**



824 Tulunid. AV Dinar, AH 290 (902/3). Filastin Mint. Harun (896-905). A-667; Grabar-93. **VERY FINE**... **\$2500-\$3000**



825 Tulunid. AV Dinar, AH 291 (903). Misr Mint. Harun (896-905). A-667. Slightly uneven strike, lustrous **MINT STATE**. **\$600-\$800**



826 Ikhshidid. AV Dinar, AH 342 (953/4). Misr Mint. Abu'l-Qasim (945-61). A-676. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$600-\$800**



827 Fatimid. AV Dinar, AH 407 (1016/7). Misr Mint. al-Hakim (996-1021). A-709; Nicol-1099. **RARE** in this grade. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$800-\$1000**

Tabariya Mint Gold Dinar of Al-Mustansir



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

828 Fatimid. AV Dinar, Ah 436 (1044/5). Tabariya Mint. al-Mustansir (1035-94). A-719; Nicol-1973. VERY RARE. ABOUT EXTREMELY FINE. \$5000-\$6000



829 Fatimid. AV Dinar, AH 439 (1047/8). Trablus Mint. al-Mustansir (1035-94). A-719; Nicol-1993. EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$600



831 Fatimid. AV Dinar, AH 442 (1050/1). Misr Mint. al-Mustansir (1035-94). A-719; Nicol-2124. Lustrous, BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$600-\$800



830 Fatimid Caliphate. AV Dinar, AH 442 (ca. 1050-51). Misr Mint. Al-Mustansir (1036-94). A-719. Well struck, lustrous nearly MINT STATE. \$650-\$800



832 Fatimid. AV Dinar, AH 451 (1059/60). Sur Mint. al-Mustansir (1035-94). A-719; Nicol-1930. RARE. Softly struck. EXTREMELY FINE. \$600-\$800



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 833 Fatimid. AV Dinar, AH 501 (1107/8). Misr Mint.** al-Amir (1101-30). A-729; Nicol-2520. Lustrous, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$500-\$600**



- 834 Ayyubid. AV Dinar, AH 589 (1193). al-Qahira Mint.** al-'Aziz 'Uthman (1193-99). A-794; Balog-184. Full legends. Light encrustation. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$500-\$600**



- 835 Ayyubid. AV Dinar, AH 629 (1231/2). al-Qahira Mint.** al-Kamil Muhammad I (1218-38). A-811; Balog-376. Slightly uneven strike. **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$500-\$600**



- 836 Bahri Mamluk. AV Dinar, AH 751 (1156/7). al-Qahira Mint.** al-Nasir Hasan (First Reign) (1347-52). A-944; Balog-319. Well centered, lustrous, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$1000-\$1250**



- 837 Bahri Mamluk. AV Dinar, AH 763 (1361/2). al-Qahira Mint.** Muhammad II (1360-63). A-952; Balog-376. RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$1000-\$1250**



- 838 Bahri Mamluk. AV Dinar, AH 765 (1363/4). al-Iskandariya Mint.** Sha' Ban II (1362-67). A-955; Balog-409. RARE. Unevenly struck. **EXTREMELY FINE**.. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 839 Burji Mamluk. AV Dinar, AH 787 (1385/6). Halab Mint.** Barquq (First Reign) (784-91). A-972; Balog-547. RARE. Slightly uneven strike, reverse struck a bit off center. **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 840 Abbasid. AV Dinar, AH 320 (932). Tustarmin al-Ahwaz.** 5.11 gms. al-Muqtadir AH 295-320 (908-932). A-1058. Nice strike. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$400-\$600**



- 841 Sulayhid. AV Dinar, AH 475 (1082/3). 'Adan Mint.** al-Mukarram Ahmad B. 'Ali (1080-92). A-1076. RARE. Light encrustation. **GOOD VERY FINE**. **\$600-\$800**



- 842 Sulayhid. AV Dinar, AH 485 (1092/3). Zabid Mint.** 'Arwa Bint Ahmad (1091-1138). A-1077. Struck in the name of al-Mukarram Ahmad. **UNCIRCULATED**. **\$600-\$800**



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 843 Samanid. AV Dinar, AH 323 (934/5). al-Muhammadiya Mint. Nasr II B. Ahmad (913-43). A-1449. Struck on a broad thin flan. **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$600-\$800



- 844 Samanid. AV Dinar, AH 332 (943/4). Sawa Mint. Nuh I B. Nasr (942-55). A-1454; Bernardi-349mg. VERY RARE. Acknowledging the Abbasid Caliph al-Mustakfi. Unrecorded date. Unevenly struck. **ABOUT EXTREMELY FINE**. \$1500-\$2000



- 845 Suluqids. AV Dinar, AH 315 (927/8). al-Muhammadiya Mint. Mohammad B. 'Ali (Second Reign) (926-29). A-A1483; Bernardi-263mh. RARE. Crude strike. **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$600-\$800



- 846 Ziyarid. AV Dinar, AH 322 (934). Mah al-Basra Mint. Mardainij B. Ziyar (927-35). A-1530; Bernardi-280mq. Unevenly struck with traces of luster. **ABOUT EXTREMELY FINE**. \$500-\$600



- 847 Buwayhid. AV Dinar, AH 370 (980/1). Suq al-Ahwaz Mint. Samsam al-Dawla Abu Kainjar al-Marzuban (977-83). A-1567. Slightly unevenly struck. **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$500-\$600



- 848 Buwayhid. AV Dinar, AH 370 (980/1). 'Uman Mint. 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar (1024-49). A-A1584. RARE. Typical crude strike. **VERY FINE**. \$1200-\$1500



- 849 Buwayhid. AV Dinar, AH 445 (1053/4). al-Ahwaz Mint. al-Malik al-Rahim Khusrafiruz (1048-56). A-B1585. Slightly weak strike. **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$500-\$600



- 850 Kakwayhid. Dinar, ND (ca. 1041-51). Isfahan Mint. Far-amurz (1041-51). A-1592. **NGC MS-64**. \$300-\$400



- 851 Kakwayhid. Dinar, AH 435. Isfahan Mint. Faramurz (AH 433-43 (1041-51)). A-1592. Citing Tughril beg. Unevenly struck. **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$200-\$300



- 852 Ghaznavid. AV Dinar, AH 391 (1000/1). Harat Mint. Mahmud (998-1030). A-1606. Light encrustation. **GOOD VERY FINE**. \$400-\$500



- 853 Ghaznavid. AV Dinar, AH 401 (1010/1). Naysabur Mint. Mahmud (998-1030). A-1606. Slightly weak strike. **UNCIRCULATED**. \$500-\$600



ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 854 Ghaznavid. AV Dinar, AH 431 (ca. 1040). 5.9 gms. Masud I (1030-41). A-1619. Heavy Dinar. Uneven strike. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300



- 855 Great Seljuq. AV Dinar, AH 500 (1106/7). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) Mint. Mohammad I (1098-1118). A-1683. Slightly uneven strike. Lustrous, **UNCIRCULATED.** \$700-\$900



- 856 Salghurid. AV Dinar, AH 676 (1277/8). Dar al-Mulk Shiraz Mint. Abish Bint Sa'd (1264-86). A-1928. RARE. Citing the Ilkhan overlord Abaqa. Typical crude strike, light encrustation. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$800-\$1000



- 857 Ilkhans. AV Dinar, AH 673 (1274/5). al-Mawsil Mint. Abaqa (1266-82). A-2126.1; Diles-A65. RARE. Citing Mongke. Slightly uneven strike and about twenty percent off center. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$1000-\$1250



- 858 Ilkhans. AV Dinar, AH 677 (1278/9). Tabriz Mint. Abaqa (1266-82). A-2126.2; Diles-A87. RARE. **GOOD VERY FINE.** \$800-\$1000



- 859 Ilkhans. AV Dinar, AH 700 (1300/1). Dar al-Mulk Shiraz Mint. Ghazan Mahmud (1294-1304). A-2167; Diles-281. Slightly uneven strike. **GOOD EXTREMELY FINE.** \$1200-\$1500



- 860 Khwarezm. Tilla, AH 126(0) (1844). A-3082. Cleaned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$450-\$600

- 861 Assortment of middle eastern gold issues, 6 Pieces in lot. Lot includes issues from Turkey, Iran, Sicily, etc. A few have minor damage. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** \$600-\$800



ITALY

- 862 Renaissance. Cast Gold Medal (a later cast), ND (ca. 19 Century or before). 43.5 mm; 93.98 gms. Julius Caesar (44 B.C.). G.F.Hill-Italian Medals of the Renaissance-pg. 139, see notes under #541. Laureate, draped bust of Julius Caesar facing right; Reverse: Laureate head of Agrippa facing left, legend around. Accompanied with a hand-written letter dated March 7, 1849 from Samuel Leigh of Sotheby's. The letter discusses the nature of the medal, suggesting its manufacture as probably pre-Becker (i.e. 18th century or earlier) and most likely only worth its metallic value. A massive gold medal weighing approximately 3 ounces. Strange and interesting. **VERY FINE.** \$5000-\$7000

Choice 1912 Gold 100 Lire



ITALY

863 100 Lire, 1912-R. Fr-26; KM-50; Gig-4; Mont-7; Nomisma-180. RARE. Reported mintage of only 4,946 pieces, however the mintage figure for this coin is somewhat deceptive. It's infrequency of appearance would suggest a majority of this mintage did not survive and was probably melted at some point during the past century. Tied for finest certified by NGC with only one other example in this grade. Choice condition for this type, very attractive surfaces with wonderful eye appeal. Satiny gold surfaces.
NGC MS-64. **\$7000-\$10,000**



864 20 Lire, 1923. KM-64; Gig-34; Mont-55. Struck to commemorate the First Anniversary of the Fascist Government.
NGC XF-45. **\$700-\$900**



865 50 Lire, 1931-1X. Fr-34; KM-71; Gig-20; Mont-37.
NGC AU Details—Obverse Scratched. **\$200-\$300**



ITALY

- 866 Achaia. Zecchino, ND.** Roberto D'Angio-Tarente (1346-1364). Fr-38a. Superb condition for this type. PCGS MS-64. **\$1600-\$2000**



- 867 Florence. Doppia, ND.** Ferdinando II (1621-1670). Fr-316; Nomisma-52. NGC AU-55. **\$800-\$1000**



- 868 Naples. Ducato e mezzo (1 1/2 Ducats), ND.** Alfonso I (1442-58). Fr-815; Nomisma-7; MIR-53. Struck on a large flan. CHOICE VERY FINE. **\$3000-\$3500**



- 869 Parma. 40 Lire, 1815.** Fr-933; C-32; Gig-111; Mont-1. NGC XF-45. **\$500-\$700**



- 870 Sardinia. 80 Lire, 1830P.** Fr-1132; C-108.1; Gig-13; Mont-16. NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines. .. **\$1100-\$1300**



- 871 Sardinia. 100 Lire, 1834P.** Fr-1138; C-117.1; Gig-5; Mont-5. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$1400-\$1600**



- 872 Papal States. 20 Lire, 1869ANXXIV.** Fr-280; KM-1382.4; Gig-272; Mont-352; Berman-3334. NGC AU-55. **\$350-\$500**



- 873 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1929 Year 8.** Fr-283; KM-9. NGC MS-64. **\$600-\$800**



- 874 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1930 Year 9.** Fr-283; KM-9. NGC MS-62. **\$600-\$800**



- 875 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1931 Year 10.** Fr-283; KM-9. NGC MS-62. **\$600-\$800**



- 876 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1932 Year 11.** Fr-283; KM-9. NGC MS-63. **\$600-\$800**



ITALY

877 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1935 Year 14. Fr-283; KM-9.
NGC MS-64. \$700-\$900



878 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1936 Year 15. Fr-285; KM-10.
NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800



879 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1939 Year 1. Fr-286; KM-30.1.
NGC MS-61. \$400-\$600



880 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1941 Year 3. Fr-286; KM-30.2.
NGC MS-65. \$600-\$800



881 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1946 Year 8. Fr-287; KM-39.
NGC MS-64. \$600-\$800



882 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1947 Year 9. Fr-287; KM-39.
NGC MS-65. \$900-\$1100



883 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1948 Year 10. Fr-288; KM-39.
NGC MS-65. \$450-\$600



884 Vatican. 100 Lire, MCML (1950). Fr-289; KM-48.
NGC MS-66. \$350-\$500



885 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1955 Year 17. Fr-290; KM-53.1.
NGC MS-65. \$500-\$700



886 Vatican. 100 Lire, 1956 Year 18. Fr-290; KM-53.2.
NGC MS-65. \$700-\$900



887 Vatican. 20 Euros, 2003-R. Fr-441;
KM-351. Moses amongst the reeds.
NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO. \$800-\$1000



888 Vatican. 50 Euros, 2004 Year 26-R. Fr-442;
KM-364. Judgment of Solomon.
NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1500-\$2000

889 Venice. Ducats, ND. Includes Francesco Venier 1554-1556
Fr-1253, Lorenzo Priuli 1556-1559 Fr-1255 and Gerolamo
Priuli 1559-1567 Fr-1257. Three pieces in lot, once shows
light evidence of mounting. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**
Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$600



890 Venice. Zecchino, ND (ca. 1789-97). Ludovico Manin
(1789-97). Fr-1445; C-140; Paolucci-pg.131 #14; Nomi-
sma-412. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$200-\$300



ITALY

- 891 Venice. 20 Lire, 1848.** Fr-1518; C-187; Gig-1; Mont-89. NGC AU Details—Removed From Jewelry. **\$350-\$500**



- 892 Venetians in the Levant. AV Ducat, ND.** 3.41 gms. Crusader imitation of a venetian Zecchino of debased style and legends. Lustrous nearly **MINT STATE**. **\$400-\$600**



JAPAN

- 893 Koban (1 Ryo), ND (ca. 1819-28) Bunsei Era.** Fr-14; C-22a; JNDA-9-20. **VERY FINE**. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 894 10 Yen, Year 4 (1871).** Fr-46; Y-12; JNDA-01-2. Rim bump, orange-gold tone. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$2500-\$3000**



- 895 Yen, Year 4 (1871).** Fr-49; Y-9; JNDA-01-5. High dot. NGC MS-63. **\$300-\$400**



- 896 20 Yen, Year 44 (1911).** Fr-50; Y-34; JNDA-01-6. NGC MS-62. **\$1000-\$1500**



- 897 10 Yen, Year 30 (1897).** Fr-51; Y-33; JNDA-01-7. NGC MS-61. **\$500-\$700**



- 898 10 Yen, Year 31 (1898).** Fr-51; Y-33; JNDA-01-7. NGC MS-62. **\$500-\$700**



- 899 20 Yen, Year 6 (1917).** Fr-53; Y-40.2; JNDA-01-6. Cart-wheel luster. PCGS MS-64. **\$2000-\$2500**



KOREA, SOUTH

- 900 50,000 Won, 1986.** Fr-7; KM-59; K&C-55.32. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. **\$1600-\$2000**



LUXEMBOURG

- 901 40 Franc, 1967.** Fr-unlisted; Bruce-M10c. Mintage of only 5,000 pieces. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED**. **\$600-\$750**

RARE One Year Type 8 Escudos Recovered From The "1715 Plate Fleet"



MEXICO

- 902 8 Escudos, (1714).** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-6; KM-57.3; Cal-Type-23; La Onza-396. RARE one year type coin. Denomination "VIII" punched over "IIIV". Type with date on the reverse and "GRAT" in place of date on this obverse. Although the date is not visible on this specimen, it is clearly the type with 1714 on the reverse. Dated Mexican cobs were produced for more than 125 years (1607 through 1733); however, this is the only year where the date was placed the reverse of the coin. **NGC MS-62..... \$7000-\$9000**
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet Shipwrecks.



- 903 2 Escudos, ND (1714). Assayer J.** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7b; KM-53.2; Cal-type 86. "1715 Plate Fleet." Full shield and cross. **NGC MS-63..... \$2000-\$2500**



- 904 Escudo, (17)12-J.** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7c; KM-51.1; Cal-type 108. "1715 Plate Fleet." Crude strike as usual. **NGC AU-55..... \$2300-\$2800**



- 905 Escudo, ND (1710)-(J).** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7c; KM-51.1; Cal- Type 105 #505. "1715 Plate Fleet". Crude strike, lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$900-\$1200**



MEXICO

906 8 Escudos, 1782-FF. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-33; KM-156.2; Cal-type-15 #102. Lustrous. **VERY FINE.** **\$1400-\$1700**



907 2 Escudos, 1782-FF. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-35; KM-130.2. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



908 Escudo, 1775-FM. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-36; KM-118.2. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC AU-58.** **\$600-\$800**



909 8 Escudos, 1797-FM. Charles IV (1788-1808). Fr-43; KM-159; Cal-type-8 #47. **VERY FINE.** **\$1200-\$1400**



910 4 Escudos, 1803/2-FT. Fr-44; KM-144. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$1500-\$2000**



911 Escudo, 1793-FM. Charles IV (1788-1808). Fr-46; KM-120. **ANACS EF-45.** **\$450-\$550**



912 8 Escudos, 1809-HJ. Fr-47; KM-160. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1400-\$1700**



913 Mexico City. 8 Escudos, 1817-MoJJ. Fr-52; KM-161. Lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1400-\$1800**



914 8 Escudos, 1818/7-JJ. Fr-52; KM-161. Scarce overdate. **VERY FINE.** **\$1900-\$2200**



915 Empire of Iturbide. 8 Escudos, 1822-JM. Fr-59; KM-313.2. "Augstinus." A very pleasant example of this popular one year type. **NGC XF-40.** **\$5000-\$6000**



916 Mexico City. 8 Escudos, 1847-RC. Fr-64; KM-383.9. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1200-\$1400**



MEXICO

917 Culiacan. 8 Escudos, 1849-CE. Fr-66; KM-383.2.
ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$1300-\$1500

919 8 Escudos, 1861/0-GoPF. Fr-72; KM-383.7. Lustrous.
ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$1400-\$1700



918 Guanajuato. 8 Escudos, 1854-GoPF. Fr-72; KM-383.7.
Eagle of 1855. NGC AU-55. \$1500-\$1800



920 Guadalajara. 4 Escudos, 1844-MC. Fr-81; KM-381.2.
VERY RARE type. Mount marks at 6 and 12 o'clock.
Cleaned. EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500

Tied for Finest Certified of Type By NGC



921 5 Pesos, 1904-MoM. Fr-119; KM-412.6. Tied for finest known. Mintage of only 1,415 pieces. A superb example. Sharply struck with satin surfaces. NGC MS-67. \$3600-\$4500



MEXICO

922 50 Pesos, 1921. Fr-172; KM-481.
NGC MS-63. \$2000-\$2200



923 50 Pesos, 1925. Fr-172; KM-481. A lustrous gem, showing only minimal contact marks consistent with the grade.
NGC MS-65. \$2000-\$2500



924 50 Pesos, 1931/0. Fr-172; KM-481.
NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$1900-\$2100



925 Onza, 1987-MoP. Fr-unlisted; Bruce-MB22. Struck in platinum. In plastic holder of issue. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$2000-\$2500



926 Gold, Silver and Gilt Bronze Banco de Londres Mexico y Sud America Centenario Medals, 1964. 70 x 32 mm; 3 Pieces in lot. Gold Medal: 82.28 gms of 10K gold. Silver Medal: 64.12 gms. Gilt Bronze: 49.06 gms. The obverses are the design from the 100 Peso note of 1872; Reverses: Monogram of bank flanked by dates, two line inscription below. Only 250 of the 10K pieces were made. All three pieces **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$1600-\$2000



NEPAL

927 Mohar, VS 1998 (1941). Fr-27; KM-702.
NGC MS-62. \$700-\$900



NETHERLANDS

928 Holland. Florin, ND (ca. 1496-1506). Philips de Schone (Philip the Fair) (1496-1506). Fr-133; cf. Delm-756; CHIJJ-PI XXI #2. Unevenly struck. Small unobtrusive scratch on the reverse. **VERY FINE.** \$350-\$500



929 Holland. Stuiver, 1738. KM-85a; Delmonte-819. Cleaned.
NGC **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$200-\$300



NETHERLANDS

- 930 Gelderland. 7 Gulden, 1762. Fr-243; KM-85.1; Delmonte-654. Date on slab tag is incorrect. NGC AU-55..... \$300-\$500



- 931 Holland. 2 Ducat, 1655. Fr-247; KM-35; Delmonte-772. NGC AU-55..... \$700-\$1000



- 932 Holland. 2 Ducat, 1759. Fr-248; KM-47; Delmonte-773. NGC MS-62..... \$900-\$1200
933 Holland. Ducat, 1730. Fr-250; KM-12.2; Delmonte-775. NGC MS-63..... \$200-\$300



- 934 Holland. 7 Gulden, 1749. Fr-254; KM-96; Delmonte-783. NGC AU Details— Surface Hairlines..... \$350-\$500
935 Utrecht. Ducat, 1752. Fr-285; KM-7; Delmonte-965. NGC AU-58..... \$200-\$300



- 936 Utrecht. 14 Gulden, 1760. Fr-288; KM-104. Very attractive toning, sharply struck, ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$600-\$800



- 937 Utrecht. 7 Gulden, 1760. Fr-289; KM-103; Delmonte-971. Date on slab tag is incorrect. NGC MS-62..... \$450-\$600

- 938 West Friesland. Ducat, 1776. Fr-295; KM-93; Delmonte-838. NGC XF-45..... \$200-\$300



- 939 Zeeland. 2 Ducat, 1651. Fr-306; KM-35; Delmonte-881. NGC AU-53..... \$700-\$900



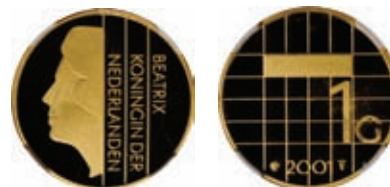
- 940 Utrecht. Duit, 1745. KM-916; Delmonte-994. NGC MS-61..... \$350-\$500



- 941 Utrecht. Ducat, 1796. Fr-317; KM-11.3; Delmonte-1171c. NGC Unc Details— Harshly Cleaned..... \$300-\$400



- 942 Kingdom of Holland. Ducat, 1808. Fr-323; KM-35. EXTREMELY FINE..... \$450-\$600
943 5 Gulden, 1827-B. Fr-330; KM-60. NGC VG-10..... \$300-\$400
944 Ducat, 1927. Fr-352; KM-83.1. NGC MS-62.. \$150-\$200



- 945 Gulden, 2001. Fr-356; KM-205b. NGC PL-64 ULTRA CAMEO..... \$650-\$800



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 946 Duit, 1758/6. KM-111.16; Delmonte-995. Struck in gold. Displays crowned Utrecht arms. Unlisted date. NGC MS-61..... \$350-\$500



NORWAY

947 20 Kroner, 1902. Fr-17; KM-355; Sieg-104.
BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$500-\$700



OMAN

948 100 Ryals, AH 1391 (1971). Fr-3; Bruce-M5.
NGC PROOF-64 CAMEO. \$450-\$550

Recovered From The Wrecks of the "1715 Plate Fleet"



PERU

949 8 Escudos, (1)712-LM. Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7; KM-38.2. Two dates. Nearly full legends on both sides. Nice strike, matte surfaces from "sand washing". Attractive. **NEARLY MINT STATE**. \$8000-\$12,000
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.



PERU

- 950 8 Escudos, 1716-M.** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-Type 6 #28. Light evidence of rim filing. Very attractive, NGC AU Details—Rim Filing. **\$5000-\$7000**



- 951 8 Escudos, (1)729-LN.** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7; KM-38.2. Mount marks on edge. **VERY FINE.** **\$3500-\$5000**



- 952 8 Escudos, (1)730-N.** Philip V (1700-46). Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-type-6#45; La Onza-293. Bold strike with clear central details. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$4500-\$5500**



- 953 2 Escudos, 1793-LMIJ.** Charles IV (1788-1808). Fr-42; KM-100. RARE type. Bold **VF+**. **\$1000-\$1500**



- 954 4 Escudos, 1819-JP.** Fr-56; KM-128. **VERY SCARCE.** Slightly weak strike. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 955 4 Escudos, 1819-JP.** Fr-56; KM-128. **NGC AU-50.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 956 1/2 Escudo, 1816-JP.** Fr-59; KM-125. RARE type. Nice strike. **NGC AU-58.** **\$1000-\$1400**



- 957 1/2 Escudo, 1820-LJP.** Fr-59; KM-125. RARE and exceptional quality. **PCGS AU-58.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 958 100 Soles, 1965.** Fr-78; KM-231. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$2000-\$2500**

- 959 5, 10 & 20 Soles; 1/5, 1/2 & 1 Libra, 1965.** KM-207, 209, 210, 229, 235 & 236. 6 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1300-\$1500**

Massive Gold Centennial of Independence



PERU

- 960 Gold Centennial of Independence Medal, 1921.** 63.98 mm; 248.98 gms. Liberty standing left holding national arms of Peru and long pole with cap, landscape behind; Reverse: Scene of the proclamation of the Republic, six line inscription in center, palm branch to left. Scattered surface digs, several edge bumps. Many hairlines, small test mark at 6 o'clock on obverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$10,000-\$14,000**



PHILIPPINES

- 961 Piloncito, ND (ca. 10th-11th Century).** 2.33 gms. Legarda-pg. 8; Legarda & Bantug-pg. 3; Philippine Numismatic Monograph-#18 1973, Pg. 25.

This bead-like pre-Hispanic gold coin is no larger than a pea and shaped like a round cone, with what appears to be an upside down "R". The upside down "R" is from the ancient Tagalog script representing the syllable "MA". From our research the significance of this has not yet been determined. It has been suggested that the syllable could stand for "Ma-l" (or Ma-Yi or Ma-it), the name by which one of the Philippine islands was known pre-Hispanic times. Other possible interpretations include "Madjapahiti", or even for "Mas", the standard weight of gold used all over Southeast Asia. The largest Piloncito corresponds in weight almost exactly to the weight of one mas (2.65 gms) and the smallest known weigh 0.09 gms.

These gold bits may have been named "Piloncito" due to their similarity in shape to the receptacles for sugar known as "Pilon". It is noteworthy also that the particular character appears only on the Philippine Piloncitos and that this is what differentiates them from their almost identical counterpart pieces of Java and Siam. The uniformity of appearance makes it plausible that they indeed represent a form of coinage used by the ancient Filipinos.

VERY FINE. **\$500-\$700**



- 962 Piloncito, ND (ca. 10th-11th Century).** 2.33 gms. Legarda-pg. 8; Legarda & Bantug-pg. 3; Philippine Numismatic Monograph-#18 1973, Pg. 25.

Description as previous lot.

VERY FINE. **\$500-\$700**

- 963 Pesos, 1861-68.** Fr-3; KM-142. 30 pieces in lot. The only date missing is the 1867. Also Includes: 2 & 4 Pesos 1868, and a 1946 2 Dollar fantasy token issue. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$2500-\$3000**



- 964 1,000 Piso, 1975.** Fr-6; KM-213. **PROOF.** **\$400-\$500**



POLAND

- 965 5 & 10 Zlotych, 1925.** Fr-115/6; Y-32/3; Parchimowicz-151a & 163a. 2 Pieces in lot. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$450-\$600**



POLAND

- 966 50,000, 100,000 & 200,000 Zlotych Probas, 1991.** Fr-unlisted; KM-Pr583/5; Parchimowicz-P619a, P623a & P640a. 3 pieces in lot. All pieces struck in gold and feature Pope John Paul II. From mintages of only 400 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$3500-\$5000**



PORTUGAL

- 967 400 Reis, 1746.** Joao V (1706-50). Fr-100; KM-201; Gomes-83.16. Marked as 400 Reis but in fact equal to 480 Reis. Legend separated by crosses. Several light scratches on the reverse, **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



- 968 7,500 Reis (Peca), 1834.** Fr-141; KM-405; Gomes-19.01. Sharply struck. **NGC AU-58.** **\$1500-\$1800**



- 969 5,000 Reis, 1886.** Fr-153; KM-516; Gomes-16.14. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-64.** **\$800-\$900**



- 970 5,000 Reis, 1889.** Fr-153; KM-516; Gomes-16.17. **NGC AU-58.** **\$600-\$750**



ROMANIA

- 971 20 Lei, 1883-B.** Fr-3; KM-20. **NGC MS-63.** **\$350-\$500**



- 972 20 Lei, 1906.** Fr-5; KM-37. Struck to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the reign of Carol I. **NGC MS-61.** **\$650-\$800**



- 973 12 1/2 Lei, 1906.** Fr-8; KM-36. Struck to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the reign of Carol I. **NGC AU-58.** **\$450-\$600**



RUSSIA

- 974 5 Ruble, 1769-CNB.** Catherine II (1762-96). Fr-130a; C-78a; Bit-60. **NGC VF Details— Surface Hairlines.** **\$2000-\$3000**



- 975 5 Ruble, 1841-CNB AY.** Fr-155; C-175.1; Bit-18. **NGC MS-64.** **\$1000-\$1300**



RUSSIA

976 5 Rubles, 1841-CNB AY. Fr-155; C-175.1; Bit-18.
NGC MS-64. \$1100-\$1300

977 3 Ruble, 1878-CNB HO. Fr-166; Y-26; Bit-41.
NGC AU-55. \$700-\$1000

VERY RARE Low Mintage Gold 10 Rubles



978 10 Rubles, 1894-AT. Fr-167; Y-A42; Bit-23. VERY RARE. Mintage of only 1,007 pieces. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$3500-\$5000**



RUSSIA

979 5 Rubles, 1889-AT. Fr-168; Y-62; Bit-33. PCGS AU-58. \$500-\$700



980 5 Rubles, 1890-AT. Fr-168; Y-42; Bit-35. Cleaned. EXTREMELY FINE. \$350-\$500



981 15 Rubles, 1897-AT. Fr-177; Y-65.2; Bit-2. Narrow rim. NGC AU-50. \$600-\$800



982 15 Rubles, 1897-AT. Fr-177; Y-65.2; Bit-2. Narrow rim. 4 letters under bust. Small edge on reverse. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$550-\$700



983 15 Rubles, 1897-AT. Fr-177; Y-65.2; Bit-2. One light scratch, ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$600-\$800

984 10 & 15 Rubles, 1897-99. Fr-177 & 179. Lot comprised of three 1899 10 Rubles and an 1897 15 Rubles. 4 pieces in lot. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. 1.1201 net gold oz. Grades VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$1800-\$2200



985 7 1/2 Ruble, 1897-AT. Fr-178; Y-63; Bit-17. VERY FINE. \$350-\$450



986 10 Rubles, 1910-EB. Fr-179; Bit-15. NGC MS-65. \$2000-\$3000

987 5 Ruble, 1902-AP. Fr-180; Y-62; Bit-29. ICG MS-66. \$200-\$300

988 5 Ruble, 1902-AP. Fr-180; Y-62; Bit-29. ICG MS-66. \$200-\$300



989 200 Rubles, 1996. Fr-254; Y-540. From a mintage of only 1,000 pieces. GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$2000-\$3000



990 200 Rubles, 1996. Fr-254; Y-540. From a mintage of only 1,000 pieces. GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$2000-\$3000



SINGAPORE

991 5 Piece Proof Set, 1988. Fr-unlisted; Bruce-MB37/41. Year of the Dragon. Comprised of denominations of 5 to 100 Singgold. Displays the year's lunar animal, the dragon. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. From a mintage of only 1,000 sets.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3500-\$4500



SOUTH AFRICA

992 1/2 Pond, 1895. Fr-3; KM-9.2. **VERY FINE..... \$200-\$300**

RARE & Highly Sought Boer War Veld Pond



SOUTH AFRICA

993 Veld Pond, 1902. Fr-4; KM-11; Jacobs-Levine-KJ194 & KJ200. VERY RARE. Mintage of only 986 pieces. Struck at Pilgrim's Rest using improvised equipment, authorized by acting president Schalk Burger. Dies manufactured by P.J. Kloppers. Nicely struck with good luster, a very attractive example of this historically significant coin. **NGC AU-55..... \$15,000-\$20,000**

994 4 Piece Proof Set, 1994. Fr- B11/3; KM-167, 189/91. Natura series. Comprised of a Rand silver piece and 1/10 to 1/2 Oz. gold pieces. In original case of issue. No certificate of authenticity. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$1300-\$1600**



SPAIN

- 995 Juden Medal, ND (ca. 17th century).** 67 mm; 44.97 gms. Cayon-1272. A cast replica of the RARE 10 Doblas (Fr-104; Cayon-1271) issued by Pedro I, the Cruel, of Castille and Leon (1350-69). This piece is a 17th century medal cast from the original coin by Jewish factions in Prague in remembrance of their mistreatment in Spain. This exquisite piece is made of gold, but examples are also known in silver and copper. The obverse features Pedro crowned and in royal robes facing left. Legend, "DOMINVS MICH I ADIVTOR ET EGO DISPICIAM INIMCOS MEOS E", around; Reverse: The arms of Castille and Leon surrounded by legend, "PETRVS DEI GRACIA REX CASTELLE E LEGIONIS E MCCCLXXXLIII". **VERY FINE**.....**\$6000-\$8000**

Ferdinand & Isabella Gold 4 Excellentes



- 996 4 Excellentes, ND.** Assayer A. Segovia Mint. Ferdinand & Isabella (1474-1504). Fr-125; Calico-Type II; Cayon-2954. **VERY RARE** type. **VERY FINE**.....**\$9000-\$12,000**
Ex: Swiss Bank Auction #41, September 1996 Lot #1625



SPAIN

- 997 Double Excelentes, ND. Seville Mint.** Ferdinand & Isabella (1476-1516). Fr-129; Cal-Type 73; Cayon-2928. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**



- 998 Excelente, ND.** Ferdinand & Isabella (1476-1516). Fr-136; Cal-type 130#140. **VERY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 999 2 Escudos, ND (ca. 1556-98)-oTM. Toledo Mint.** Philip II (1556-98). Fr-170; cf.Cal-Type55 #88; cf.Cayon-4105. Full shield and cross, **VERY FINE.** **\$1100-\$1300**



- 1000 Escudo, ND (ca. 1556-98). Seville Mint.** Philip II (1556-98). Fr-178; cf.Cal-Type 75. Full shield and cross, **NGC EF-40.** **\$1200-\$1500**



- 1001 2 Escudos, ND (ca. 1611-13). Assayer V.** Philip III (1598-1621). Fr-189; KM-20; Cal-type 21. **NGC AU-55.** **\$900-\$1200**



- 1002 4 Escudos, ND (ca. 1621-65)-R. Seville Mint.** Philip IV (1621-65). Fr-203; KM-107.2; Cal-Type 26. Only last digit of date is visible, which is a 3. Full shield and cross, crude strike, **VERY FINE.** **\$1600-\$2000**



- 1003 8 Escudos, ND (ca. 1670-86)-SS. Seville Mint.** Charles II (1665-1700). Fr-217; KM-168.2; Calico-Type14. Nearly full shield, full cross on reverse. Typical crude strike. Attractive. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**

High Grade 1738 Portrait Philip V 8 Escudos



SPAIN

1004 8 Escudos, 1738-PJ. Seville Mint. Philip V (1700-46). Fr-233; KM-346.2; Cal-Type 38 #205. **NGC AU-50.** **\$4500-\$6000**



1005 4 Escudos, 1775-PJ. Madrid Mint. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-284; KM-418.1; Cal-type 37#300. **VERY FINE.** **\$550-\$700**



1006 4 Escudos, 1786-DV. Madrid Mint. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-284; KM-418.1A; Cal-type-37 #311. **VERY FINE.** **\$550-\$700**



SPAIN

- 1007 4 Escudos, 1794-MF. Madrid Mint.** Charles IV (1788-1808). Fr-294; KM-436.1; Cal-type-23 #203. Beautifully toned around edges. **VERY FINE.** **\$550-\$700**
- 1008 1/2 Escudo, 1817-GJ. Madrid Mint.** Fr-318; KM-492; Cal-type-81 #360. 2 pieces in lot. **FINE-VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**
- 1009 10 & 25 Pesetas (3), 1876-1962.** Fr-342, 342R & 343R; KM-673, 677 & 687. 4 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1200-\$1400**



SWEDEN

- 1010 Ducat, 1839-AG.** Fr-87; KM-628a; Sieg-34. An exceptional example of this type. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-65.** **\$2000-\$2500**



SWITZERLAND

- 1011 Zurich. 1/2 Ducat, 1677.** Fr-467; KM-99. **NGC AU-55.**..... **\$600-\$800**



- 1012 Zurich. 1/2 Ducat, 1692.** Fr-467; KM-99. Slightly warped flan, nice strike. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$800-\$1000**



- 1013 Zurich. Ducat, 1775.** Fr-486B; KM-161. Sharply struck. **CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** **\$2300-\$2700**



- 1014 20 Franc, 1925-B.** Fr-499; KM-35.1. **NGC MS-64.** **\$300-\$400**



- 1015 100 Francs, 1934-B.** Fr-505; Bruce-519. Struck to commemorate the Fribourg Shooting Festival. A superb gem. **NGC MS-66 PL.**..... **\$3000-\$4000**



- 1016 100 Franc, 1934-B.** Fr-505; Bruce-519. Struck to commemorate the Fribourg Festival. **NGC MS-65.**..... **\$2000-\$2500**



- 1017 100 Franc, 1939-B.** Fr-506; Bruce-S21. Struck to commemorate the Lucerne Festival. **NGC MS-64.** **\$800-\$1000**



- 1018 1,000 Franc, 1984.** Fr-507; Bruce-S23. Struck to commemorate the Zurich "Field Shoot" Festival in Oberhasli. Mintage of only 300 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$1100-\$1400**



- 1019 1,000 Franc, 1985.** Fr-508; Bruce-S25. Struck to commemorate the Uri Festival in Altdorf. Mintage of only 300 pieces. **NGC PROOF-66 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$1100-\$1400**



SWITZERLAND

1020 1,000 Franc, 1986. Fr-509; Bruce-S27. Struck to commemorate the Federal Festival in Appenzell. Mintage of only 300 pieces. **NGC PROOF-70 ULTRA CAMEO.... \$1100-\$1400**



1021 1,000 Franc, 1987. Fr-510; Bruce-S29. Struck to commemorate the Battle Shoot Festival in Glarus. Mintage of only 300 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1100-\$1400**



1022 1,000 Franc, 1988. Fr-511; Bruce-S31. Struck to commemorate the Aargau Festival in Brugg. Mintage of only 400 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.... \$1100-\$1400**



1023 1,000 Franc, 1989. Fr-512; Bruce-S33. Struck to commemorate the Zug Festival in Menzingen. Mintage of only 250 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.... \$1100-\$1400**



1024 1,000 Franc, 1990. Fr-513; Bruce-S35. Struck to commemorate the Winterthur Festival in Zurich. Mintage of only 400 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.... \$1100-\$1400**



1025 1,000 Franc, 1991. Fr-514; Bruce-S39. Struck to commemorate the Bern Festival in Langenthal. Mintage of only 400 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.... \$1100-\$1400**



1026 1,000 Franc, 1992. Fr-514a; Bruce-S41. Struck to commemorate the Zurich Festival in Dielsdorf. Mintage of only 175 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1100-\$1400**



1027 1,000 Franc, 1993. Fr-514b; Bruce-S43. Struck to commemorate the Thurgau Festival in Weinfelden. Mintage of only 200 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1100-\$1400**



1028 1,000 Franc, 1994. Fr-514c; Bruce-S45. Struck to commemorate the St. Gallen Festival. Mintage of only 200 pieces. **NGC PROOF-70 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1100-\$1400**

VERY RARE Hermannstadt Mint Transylvania Ducat



TRANSYLVANIA

1029 Ducat, 1710-IFK. Hermannstadt Mint. Jose I (1705-11). Fr-507; KM-532; Resch-23. VERY RARE. NGC MS-62. \$6000-\$8000

Hermannstadt Mint Transylvania Ducat of Karl VI



TRANSYLVANIA

1030 Ducat, 1712-IFK. Hermannstadt Mint. Karl VI (1711-40). Fr-517; KM-551; Resch-2. NGC MS-63. \$6000-\$8000



1031 Ducat, 1726. Karlsburg Mint. Charles III (VI of Austria) (1711-40). Fr-520; KM-574; Resch-34. VERY FINE. \$500-\$700



TUNISIA

1032 100 Piastres, AH1285 (1868/9). Fr-1; KM-149. NGC AU-58. \$1500-\$2000



1033 10 Dinars, AH 1387 (1967). Fr-17; KM-332. Unlisted date. Reference number on slab tag is incorrect. NGC PROOF-66 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1200-\$1500

TURKEY

1034 100 Kurush, AH 1327 Year 3 (1911). Fr-52; KM-754. NGC MS-61. \$350-\$450



1035 250 Kurush, AH1336 (1927). Fr-80; KM-843. NGC AU-58. \$1200-\$1600



1036 50 Kurusa, 1927. Fr-82; KM-845. GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400



1037 25 Kurush, 1927. Fr-83; KM-840. PCGS MS-65. \$550-\$700



UKRAINE

1038 100 Hryven, 1998. Fr-9; KM-68. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$800-\$1000

Extremely RARE 1854 Montevideo Gold Pattern



URUGUAY

1039 Montevideo. Pattern 40 Reales Struck In Gold, 1854-Mo. Fr-1; KM-Pn2; Odicini Lezama-(El Regimen Monetario Del Uruguay), pg.129/30, pl.V; Silvera Antunez-(El Monentario Clasico Uruguayo), pg. 86. Struck in accordance to law no.414 of 24 July, 1854, which authorized the minting of gold coins in the denominations of 10, 20 and 40 Reales. The two smaller denominations (10 & 20 Reales) reportedly were never minted. The dies for the 40 Reales were prepared by Don Agustin Rivero and reportedly only a few samples were ever struck. It is one of the only pieces minted in the classical period of Uruguayan numismatics the bears the Montevideo mint mark "Mo". The first example of the **EXTREMELY RARE** type that we have had the privilege of handling. NGC AU-58. \$35,000-\$50,000

Ex: Cayon Auction December 13 & 14, 2007, The Alberto "Coco" J. Derman Collection, Lot#462.



URUGUAY

1040 1,000 Pesos, 1969-SO. Fr-unlist-
ed; KM-55b. Mintage of only 450 pieces.
NGC PROOF-63 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1800-\$2200



VENEZUELA

1041 5 Venezolanos, 1875-A. Fr-4; Y-17.
NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700



WEST INDIES

1042 6400 Rees (Joe), 1762-R. 10.78 gms. cf.Fr-65; cf.KM-172.2.
Small planchet lamination on neck. Lightly clipped and edge
re-applied. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED. \$1800-\$2200



YEMEN

1043 Gold Riyal, AH1378 (ca. 1958-59). Fr-8; Y-G17.2.
NGC MS-62. \$3500-\$4500



YUGOSLAVIA

1044 6,000 Novih Dinara, 1999. Fr-26; KM-
178. Mintage of only 500 pieces.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$1600-\$1900

MIXED LOTS

1045 Austria & Hungary. Lot of (4) Gold Coins, 1870-1915.
4 pieces in lot. Includes: (1) Austrian Ducat, (1) Hungarian
Ducat, 200 & 100 Corona. All restrikes. **SOLD AS IS/NO
RETURNS.** Grades UNCIRCULATED-PROOF. \$2000-\$2500

1046 Lot of (15) European Gold Coins. 15 pieces in lot, pri-
marily 20 Francs. Also includes: 20 Lire, 5 Ruble, several
restrike Ducats, etc. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades
VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED. \$3200-\$3800

END OF SESSION ONE

THE JANUARY 2012 NYINC AUCTION SESSION 2



SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 2012
START TIME: 6:30 PM ET

WORLD CROWNS & MINORS LOTS 2001 – 3041
ORDERS & DECORATIONS LOTS 3042 – 3124

WORLD CROWNS & MINORS



AFGHANISTAN

2001 Rupee, AH1304 (ca.1887). KM-805. Struck at the Birmingham Mint as patterns. **PCGS SP-55..... \$600-\$800**



ANGOLA

2002 20 Reis, 1694-P. Pedro II (1683-1706). KM-1; Gomes-03.02. Slightly rough surfaces, **VERY FINE..... \$700-\$1000**

ARGENTINA

2003 1 & 2 Centavos, 1878. KM-E1 & 2. 2 pieces in lot. Pattern essais in copper. Both **UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**

2004 1 & 2 Centavos, 1878. KM-E1 & 2. 2 pieces in lot. Pattern essais in copper. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250**

2005 1, 2 & 20 Centavos, 1878. 4 pieces in lot. Includes: 1 & 2 Centavos 1878, 1 Centavo 1880, and 20 Centavos 1887. Pattern essais in copper (1 & 2 Centavos) and Nickel (20 Centavos). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500**

2006 1, 2 & 20 Centavos, 1878 & 1887. KM-E1-2 & Pn28. 3 pieces in lot. Pattern essais in copper (1 & 2 Centavos) and Nickel (20 Centavos). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. All UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



2007 20 Centavos Fuertes, 1879. cf.KM-E3a, but struck in brass. Essai. A few carbon spots. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$500-\$700**



2008 40 Centavos Fuertes, 1879. cf.KM-E4, but Piefort. **VERY RARE.** Essai in silver. Beautifully toned. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED. \$1500-\$2000**



2009 Centavo, 1892. KM-Pn30. Pattern in aluminum. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED..... \$150-\$250**



2010 Centavo, 1892. KM-P6. Piefort essai in copper-nickel. Two small scratches, lightly toned. **UNCIRCULATED.\$150-\$250**



2011 Centavo, 1892. cf.KM-E7b, but piefort. Pattern in copper-nickel. A few small carbon spots. **UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



2012 50 Centavos, 1940. KM-Pn54. RARE. By Bazor. Pattern in Nickel, lightly toned. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$350-\$500**

2013 Historical Medals, 1899-1973. 6 Pieces in lot. Comprised of an 1899 56 mm bronze Free Port of La Plata medal, a 1905 53 mm silver Santa Fe Industrial School Cornerstone Medal, a 1906 57 mm silver Prestames Municipal Bank Medal, a 1910 57 mm bronze Independence Centenary Medal, a 1914 49 mm silverplate Army of the Andes Medal and a 1973 83 mm bronze Arregas Monument Unveiling Medal. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400**



AUSTRALIA

2014 Sixpence, 1917-M. KM-25. Toned. **NGC MS-64. \$700-\$900**

2015 Penny, 1919. KM-23. Dot below bottom scroll. **PCGS AU-58. \$300-\$400**



AUSTRALIA

2016 Penny, 1922. KM-23. NGC MS-61 BN. \$300-\$500



2017 1/2 Penny, 1923. KM-22. VERY RARE. Key date. Surface porosity. **VERY FINE.** \$700-\$900



2018 Shilling, 1927-(M). KM-26. NGC MS-63. \$400-\$500



2019 Crown, 1938. KM-34. Lightly cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$300-\$400



2020 Florin, 1939. KM-40. **UNCIRCULATED.** \$500-\$700

2021 Shilling & Florins. 1916-35. KM-26/7. 9 pieces in lot. Includes: Shillings from 1916 (2), 1917 (3) & 1935; Florins from 1922 (2) & 1923. A lovely group with one shilling displaying vibrant blue obverse toning. Only a few pieces have the slightest scratches. Catalog value of more than \$950. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE- ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$300-\$500



AUSTRIA

2022 Taler, ND (ca. 1521-64). Ferdinand I (1521-64). Dav-8009. Nice strike. Very attractive. **NGC AU-55.** \$700-\$900



2023 "Box" Taler, 1632. Hall Mint. 13 Pieces in lot. Archduke Leopold (1619-32). Dav-3338; KM-629.2. Two paintings with ten scenes to overlay. Some of the mica scenes are chipped and have lost paint. Taler slightly bent form being hollowed out. Should be examined closely. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$500



2024 Taler, 1727. Charles VI (1711-40). Dav-1054; KM-1617. Toned. **NGC AU-53.** \$300-\$400



2025 Salzburg. Taler, 1777-M. Hieronymus von Colloredo-Waldsee (1772-86). Dav-1263; KM-435. Robed bust right; Reverse: Crowned arms. Beautifully toned and a superb gem. **NGC MS-65.** \$1500-\$2000



AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS

2026 3 Florins (3 Guldens), 1790. Brussels Mint. KM-50. Toned **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... \$600-\$800



BARBADOS

2027 Penny, 1792. KM-TN10; Prid-23. Copper restrike. Sharply struck with traces of mint red. **NGC PROOF-65 BN**. \$600-\$800



BOLIVIA

2028 4 Reales, (16)99-F. Charles II (1665-1700). KM-25; Cal-type-94#529. Scarce assayer, crude strike. **FINE**. \$200-\$300



2029 2 Reales "Royal" Presentation Strike, 1722-Y. 6.24 gms. Philip V (1700-46). KM-R29; Cal-type-217. **RARE**. Two clear dates and partial third. Date on reverse appears to be "222". Holed and plugged at twelve o'clock. **VERY FINE**. \$1500-\$2000



2030 8 Reales, 1774-JR. Charles III (1759-1788). FC-6; EL-12; KM-55. Sharply struck, lightly toned. **NGC MS-63**. \$2000-\$2500



2031 8 Reales, 1774-JR. Charles III (1759-88). KM-55; FC-6; EL-12. Some light sediment, surface marks. **UNCIRCULATED**. \$500-\$700

2032 Spanish Colonial Bust 8 Reales, 1799-1825. 10 pieces in lot, some duplications, mostly Ferdinand VII, some have been cleaned and/or have other minor defects. A nice group that should be examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. \$400-\$700



2033 Proclamation 1/2 Sol, 1835. 16.7 mm; 1.7 gms. Burnett-13A. Urn within wreath; Reverse: Standing angel with dog. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. .. \$175-\$250



2034 Proclamation 2 Soles, 1838. 26 mm; 6.8 gms. Burnett-14A2. Standing Indian with feather headdress holding palm frond (tip under S in "DAS") and cornucopia; Reverse: Radiate sun over Cerro de Potosi. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... \$175-\$250



BOLIVIA

2035 Proclamation 2 Soles, 1838. 25.5 mm; 6.7 gms. Burnett-14B1. Standing indian with feather headdress holding palm frond (tip under L of "LA") and cornucopia; Reverse: Radiate sun over Cerro de Potosi. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$175-\$250**

2036 Silver Proclamation Soles, 1838-53. 5 pieces in lot. Includes: 1 Sol, Bur-53; 2 Soles, Bur-14A2 (2) and Bur-25; 4 Soles, Bur-31A. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** One holed. **VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**



2037 Proclamation 4 Soles, (1850). 36 mm. Trial striking of the reverse of Burnett-31B in copper. **RARE.** Uniface. Brown. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**

2038 Proclamation Sol, 1840. 20.3 mm; 3.4 gms. Burnett-18.1. Military bust above trophies, pole points to B in "BOLIVIA"; Reverse: Justice standing. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$100-\$150**



2039 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND (1841). 30.3 mm; 14.48 gms. Fon-unlisted, however Fon-9461 is a uniface striking of the obverse of this piece. **RARE.** "AL CONSERVADOR DE LA PAZ/MARIANO E. CALVO" enclosing an arm holding a Liberty Cap on pole; Reverse: "EL CONGRESO DE LA REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA" around Bolivian arms. This medal features a handsome convex appearance. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$500**



2040 Proclamation Sol, ND (ca.1848). 21.6 mm; 5.2 gms. Burnett-130. Pair of doves (no tilde over the N of "SENORRA"). Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$175-\$250**



2041 Silver Proclamation Sol, 1853. 20 mm; 3.68 gms. Fon-9583; Burnett-unlisted. "FUE DE LOS PASIFICADORES DEL PERU" around indian woman bearing a palm frond and wreath; Reverse: Condor flying over Potosi. Toned. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$175-\$250**



2042 Silver Proclamation Medal, 1876. 26 x 31 mm (excluding suspension); 13.4 gms (including suspension). Fon-unlisted. "EL CONCEJO DEPARTAMENTAL/ DE POTOSI" around Cerro de Potosi; Reverse: "PREMIA EL MERITO SOBRESALIENTE/ 1876" around a wreath of oak and laurel. Silver hanger in shape of a wreath attached to loop at top. Edge nick. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$175-\$250**



2043 Silver Medal, 1896. "EXMO: SENOR ALONSO/ 19 DE AGOSTO 1896" around bearded bust right; Reverse: 50 Centavo (KM-16) coinage die. A few edge nicks, toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$150-\$250**



2044 Silver Medal, 1896. "GOBIERNO CONSTITUCIONAL DEL D. MARIANO BAPTISTA./ HONOR AL MERITO/ 1896" around bust facing 1/2 left; Reverse: "CERTAMEN NACIONAL 6 DE AGOSTO/ BOLIVIO" around Bolivian arms. A few edge bumps, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$150-\$250**



BOLIVIA

- 2045 Silver Proclamation 2 Soles, ND.** 24 mm; 6.2 gms. Fon-unlisted, Burnett-unlisted. "REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA" around flag emblazoned Bolivian arms; Reverse: Similar but arms and flags differ. Toned. **UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



- 2046 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 28 x 34 mm; 16.2 gms. Fon-9425. Oval. Justice seated, holding sword and scales; Reverse: Radiate sun and "CONSEJO/DE/ESTADO" within wreath. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**
- 2047 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 27 x 33 mm; 11.8 gms. Fon-9436. Oval. Radiant sun over Cerro de Potosi, llama, agricultural products; Reverse: "REPUBLICA/BOLIVIANA/LIBRE POR LA/ CONSTITUCION/ (rose)". Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



- 2048 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 27 x 33 mm; 12 gms. cf.Fon-9438, but considerably larger. Blind Justice standing, holding sword and scales; Reverse: Radiant sun over Cerro de Potosi, llama and agricultural products. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



- 2049 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 21 x 25 mm; 4.9 gms. Fon-9438. Oval. Radiate sun over Cerro de Potosi, llama and agricultural products; Reverse: "PREMIO A SU APLICACION Y ADELANTAMIENTO" around blind Justice holding a sword and scales. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250**



- 2050 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 27 x 33 mm; 11.4 gms. Fon-9442. "LA PATRIA PREMIA UN BUEN SERVICIO" around view of Potosi; Reverse: Open book reading "CODIGO STA. CRUZ", legend, wreath. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



- 2051 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 29 x 34 mm; 11.9 gms. Fon-9446 var. Oval. Minerva facing, holding a lance and shield; Reverse: "REPUBLICA/BOLIVIANO/ LIBRE POR LA/CONSTITUCION", rose on stem. Toned. **UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



- 2052 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 30 x 35 mm; 13.18 gms. Fon-9446. Oval. Minerva standing half left, holding lance and shield; Reverse: "REPUBLICA/BOLIVIANO/ LIBRE POR LA/CONSTITUCION", rose stem. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300**



- 2053 Silver Proclamation Medal, ND.** 32 mm; 12.75 gms. Fon-unlisted. "CORTE SUPREMA DE JUSTICIA" around Justice, standing, holding sword and scales; Reverse: "LIBRES POR LA CONSTITUCION" around a condor flying left with broken chains below. Toned. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$175-\$250**

**BRAZIL**

- 2054 600 Reis, ND (ca. 1658). Assayer D.** Alfonso VI (1656-67). KM-19.1; Gomes-4.01; LDMB-12. Crowned "600" countermark on a Mexico City cob 8 Reales. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



- 2055 600 Reis, ND (ca. 1658).** Alfonso VI (1656-67). KM-19.1; Gomes-4.01; LDMB-12. Crowned "600" countermark on a Potosi Bolivia cob 8 Reales, Assayer T. **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



- 2056 150 Reis, 1752-B.** Jose I (1750-1777). KM-177; LDMB-201. RARE. A few light scratches, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



- 2057 600 Reis, 1758-B.** Jose I (1750-77). KM-179; LDMB-227; Gomes-48.05. A superb example of this normally well worn issue. Lustrous. **NGC MS-63.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 2058 160 Reis, ND (1809).** KM-295; LDMB-209. Countermark on 150 Reis, KM-177, 1756-B. RARE date. **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**

- 2059 960 Reis, 1821-R.** KM-326.1; LDMB-479; Gomes-25.19. Exceptionally choice for this type. **NGC MS-64.** **\$200-\$300**



- 2060 80 Reis, 1827-R.** KM-366.1; LDMB-617. Off center double strike. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



- 2061 80 Reis, 1829-R.** KM-366.1; LDMB-619. Off center double strike. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**

Gem Low Mintage 960 Reis



BRAZIL

2062 960 Reis, 1832-R. KM-385; LDMB-517. Exceptional example of the RARE type. Mintage of only 3,039 pieces. Sharply struck. NGC MS-65. **\$3500-\$5000**



2063 160 Reis Pattern, 1786. Maria I & Pedro III (1777-86). cf.KM-205 (for type); cf.LDMB-329 (for type). Unlisted Pattern. Struck in lead. Slightly bent. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



2064 80 Reis Pattern, 1786. Maria I & Pedro III (1777-86). cf.KM-204 (for type); cf.LDMB-305 (for type). Unlisted Pattern. Struck in lead. Slightly bent. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



BRAZIL

2065 Pattern 20 Reis Struck in Copper, 1811. KM-Pn16; LDMB-E011. Globe type. VERY RARE. NGC MS-63 BN. \$1500-\$2000



2066 Pattern 20 Reis Struck in Copper, 1811. KM-Pn17; LDMB-E011a. Crowned arms type. VERY RARE. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$1500-\$2000



2067 Pattern 10 Reis Struck in Copper, 1835. KM-Pn42; LDMB-E031. Several small edge nicks. VERY RARE. EXTREMELY FINE. \$350-\$500



2068 Pattern 20 Reis Struck in Copper, 1860. KM-Pn88; LDMB-E047. Light adjustment marks, toned. UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$600



2069 Pattern 20 Reis Struck in Copper, 1861. KM-Pn90; LDMB-E048a. Toned. UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$600



2070 Pattern 10 Reis Struck in Copper, 1863. KM-Pn100; LDMB-E036. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$500-\$700



2071 Pattern 40 Reis Struck in Copper, 1863. KM-Pn108; LDMB-E058. A few small edge nicks, brown. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300



2072 Pattern 40 Reis Struck in Nickel, 1863. KM-Pn110; LDMB-E058b. BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400



2073 Pattern 20 Reis Struck in Bronze, 1864. KM-118; LDMB-E052. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500



2074 Pattern 20,000 Reis Struck in Wood, 1867. KM-Pn132; LDMB-E147. RARE. UNCIRCULATED. \$700-\$1000



2075 Pattern 10 Reis Struck in Nickel, 1869. KM-Pn133; LDMB-E036a. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$600



BRAZIL

2076 Pattern 20 Reis Struck in Nickel, 1869. KM-Pn135; LD-MB-E054. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$500-\$700**



2077 Pattern 100 Reis Struck in Copper, 1871. KM-Pn144; LD-MB-E067a. Brown. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**



2078 Pattern 100 Reis Struck in Copper-Nickel, 1888. cf. KM-168; cf. LD-MB-E072. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$500-\$700**



2079 Pattern 40 Reis Struck in Brass, 1889. cf. KM-Pn17 (brass not copper); cf. LD-MB-E156 (brass not copper). Scattered carbon spots. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**



2080 Pattern 40 Reis Struck in Copper, 1889. KM-Pn172; LD-MB-E156a. Some mint luster, brown. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**



2081 400 Reis Pattern, 1899. KM-Pn178; LD-MB-E190. Struck in copper-nickel. **VERY RARE. EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



2082 500 Reis Pattern, 1907. KM-Pn197; LD-MB-E200. Struck in silver. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$400-\$600**



2083 400 Reis Pattern, 1914. KM-Pn210; LD-MB-E192. Struck in copper-nickel. Short neck variety. Lightly toned. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**



2084 400 Reis Pattern, 1914. KM-Pn210; LD-MB-E192a. Struck in copper-nickel. Long neck variety. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**



2085 Pattern 400 Reis Struck in Nickel, 1914. KM-Pn210; LD-MB-E192a. Long neck variety. Lightly toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**



BRAZIL

- 2086 50 Reis Pattern, 1917.** KM-Pn216; LDMB-E161. Struck in copper-nickel. Mesh background variety. VERY RARE. Several carbon spots. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$1000-\$1500**



- 2087 50 Reis Pattern, 1917.** KM-Pn216; LDMB-E161b. Struck in copper-nickel. Plain background variety. RARE. A few carbon spots. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2088 100 Reis Pattern, 1917.** KM-Pn217; LDMB-E166. Struck in copper-nickel. RARE. Lightly toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2089 200 Reis Pattern, 1917.** KM-Pn218; LDMB-E179. Struck in copper-nickel. RARE. Several tiny carbon spots, lightly toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2090 100 Reis Pattern, 1924.** KM-Pn250; LDMB-E168. Struck in copper-nickel. VERY RARE. Lightly toned. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$1000-\$1500**



- 2091 2,000 Reis Pattern, 1924.** cf.KM-525; cf.LDMB-128. Struck in aluminum-bronze. Same design as the 1,000 Reis of the same year. VERY RARE. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2092 400 Reis Pattern, 1924.** KM-Pn-251; LDMB-E194. Struck in copper-nickel. VERY RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500**



- 2093 1,000 Reis Pattern, 1932.** KM-Pn278; LDMB-E224. Struck in silver. A few light scratches. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2094 2,000 Reis Pattern, 1935.** KM-Pn290; LDMB-E248c. Struck in bronze. Traces of mint luster. Toned. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



- 2095 500 Reis Pattern, 1935.** KM-Pn20; LDMB-E207a. Struck in nickel-silver. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$300-\$400**



- 2096 1,000 Reis Pattern, 1936.** KM-Pn303; LDMB-E227e. Struck in nickel-silver. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$400-\$600**



- 2097 2,000 Reis Pattern, 1936.** KM-Pn305; LDMB-E249. Struck in nickel-silver. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



BRAZIL

- 2098 Pattern 2,000 Reis Struck in Nickel-Silver, 1936.** KM-Pn305; LDMB-E249. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



- 2099 1,000 Reis Pattern, 1939.** cf.KM-Pn315; cf.LDMB-E228. Struck in aluminum-bronze. Displays two reverses. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



- 2100 2,000 Reis Pattern, 1939.** KM-Pn316; LD-MB-E251. Struck in aluminum-bronze. **RARE. UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2101 2,000 Reis Pattern, 1939.** cf.KM-Pn317; LDMB-E253. Struck in aluminum-bronze. Displays two reverses. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$400-\$600**



- 2102 500 Reis Pattern, 1939.** cf.KM-Pn314; cf.LDMB-E209. Struck in aluminum-bronze. Displays two reverses, toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



- 2103 2 Cruzeiros Pattern, 1941.** KM-Pn338; LDMB-E283. Struck in silver. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**

- 2104 10 Centavo Pattern, 1941 & 1943.** KM-Pn328 & Pn345; LDMB-E258a & E259. 2 pieces in lot. Patterns struck in nickel-silver featuring Getulia Vargas. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$200-\$300**

- 2105 50 Centavo Patterns, 1941 & 1943.** KM-Pn329 & Pn348; LDMB-E267 & E269. 2 pieces in lot. Patterns featuring Getulio Vargas. The 1941 piece is in fact a pattern for 50 Centimos and although listed as being struck in brass, appears to be copper-nickel. Meanwhile, the 1943 piece was struck in nickel-silver. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$350-\$500**



- 2106 2 Cruzeiros Pattern, 1942.** KM-Pn337; LDMB-E2836. Struck in nickel-silver. **UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



- 2107 5 Cruzeiros Pattern, 1943.** KM-unlisted; LDMB-E289 (RRR). Struck in nickel-silver. **VERY RARE. Lightly cleaned. UNCIRCULATED..... \$700-\$1000**



- 2108 Cruzeiro Pattern, 1943.** cf.KM-Pn349; LDMB-E275. Struck in nickel-silver. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**

- 2109 20 Centavo Patterns, 1943 & 1947.** KM-Pn346 & Pn356; LDMB-E264a & E265. 2 pieces in lot. Patterns struck in nickel-silver (1943) and aluminum-bronze (1947) featuring Getulio Vargas and Roi Barbarosa. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$350-\$500**

- 2110 50 Centavos Patterns, 1947 & 1955.** KM-Pn357 & Pn362; LDMB-E270 & E271. 2 pieces in lot. Patterns struck in aluminum-bronze (1947) and aluminum (1955) featuring Presidente Dutra. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500**



- 2111 Cruzeiro Pattern, 1950.** KM-Pn361; LDMB-unlisted. Struck in gold. **VERY RARE. UNCIRCULATED..... \$900-\$1200**



- 2112 Cruzeiro Pattern, 1950.** KM-Pn360; LDMB-unlisted. Struck in silver. **RARE. Toned. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400**



BRAZIL

- 2113 Cruzeiro Pattern, 1956.** KM-Pn368; LDMB-E280. Struck in aluminum. Planchet flaws. **UNCIRCULATED... \$200-\$300**



- 2114 5 Cruzeiros Pattern, 1962.** KM-Pn370; LDMB-E290. Struck in aluminum-bronze. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED... \$300-\$400**



- 2115 Republica Rio Grandense. Peso, 1835.** Bruce-25. Fantasy issue. RARE. A few edge nicks. **EXTREMELY FINE... \$900-\$1200**



- 2116 Reuplica Rio Grandense. Peso, 1835.** cf. Bruce-25 (brass). Fantasy issue. **UNCIRCULATED... \$300-\$400**

- 2117 Fantasy 500 Reis, 1888.** cf. KM-480 (obverse type). 2 pieces in lot. A pair of fantasies struck in copper which displays a similar obverse to the 500 Reis pieces of the time but with a slightly smaller bust. The reverse displays an obverse for a young Victoria farthing and a reverse for an Italian Lira without denomination. **UNCIRCULATED... \$150-\$200**

- 2118 Collection of Mint Errors, 1901-40.** 9 pieces in lot. Includes 100 to 400 Reis pieces with a variety of off center strikes. Most notably a 1901 100 Reis (KM-503) with an off center double strike and a 1940 400 Reis (KM-547) with an off center strike resulting in a high raised collar around half of the coin. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED... \$1200-\$1800**

- 2119 Tokens & Medals, 1843-1980.** 52 Pieces in lot. Struck in brass, aluminum, copper, nickel and silver. This lot includes a few very interesting pieces and should be closely examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to PROOF... \$500-\$700**

- 2120 Morro Velho Mine Tokens, ca. 1848.** 7 pieces in lot. Included are tokens from the mine's first, second, and third issues of tokens. All pieces struck in zinc and consists of denomination of 40 to 320 Reis as well as a 1 and 1/4 pieces of the third issue. Two pieces have been lacquered. Grades **FINE-VERY FINE... \$1200-\$1800**

- 2121 Lot of (5) Colonia Santa Teresa Leposarium Tokens, ND (ca. 1940).** KM-L1/5; Nal-120/4. 5 pieces in set. Includes 100, 200, 300, 500 and 1,000 Reis. Cleaned. **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED... \$400-\$600**

- 2122 Colonia Santa Teresa Leposarium Tokens. 100, 200, 300, 500 & 1,000 Reis, ND (ca. 1940).** KM-L1/5; Nal-120/4. 5 pieces in set. Cleaned. **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED... \$400-\$600**



- 2123 Santa Casa de Misericordia Leposarium Token. 1,000 Reis, ND (ca. 1920).** KM-L9; Nal-133. RARE. Cleaned and retoned. **EXTREMELY FINE... \$350-\$500**



- 2124 Santa Casa de Misericordia Leposarium Token. 5,000 Reis, KM-L10; Nal-134.** RARE. Cleaned and retoned. **EXTREMELY FINE... \$350-\$500**



- 2125 Leposarium Coinage Santa Casa de Misericordia. 5,000 Reis, ND (ca. 1920).** cf. KM-L10. Struck in Aluminum. **EXTREMELY RARE** and possibly unique. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED... \$2000-\$2500**



BRAZIL

- 2126 Minas Gerais. 960 Reis, ND (1808).** KM-73; LDMB-442. Countermark on Bolivia 8 Reales. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$200-\$300
- 2127 North d'El Rey Mining Tokens. ND (1862-82).** Rulau-MG 53/6; MG-10.04/5 & 10.07/8. 4 pieces in set. Denomination set lacking only the 40 Reis. All copper pieces with denominations of 80 to 500 Reis. Average grade **VERY FINE.** \$900-\$1200



- 2128 Pari Mines Token. 10 Tostoes, ND (ca. 1867-90).** Rulau-MG58; MG-13.03. Struck in copper. **VERY RARE. VERY FINE.** \$600-\$800
- 2129 Provas. Mixed Lot of (7), 1972-1980.** 7 pieces in lot. Includes a 20 and (2) 300 Cruzeiros 1972, a 50 Centavos 1980, and a 1, 5, and 10 Cruzeiros 1980. All marked PROVA. All **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** \$200-\$300
- 2130 40 to 320 Reis, 1695-1825.** 26 Pieces in lot. Collection of silver Reis. Catalog value in excess of \$1,700. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$700-\$1000
- 2131 600, 640, & 960 Reis, 1698-1825.** 19 Pieces in lot. Collection of large silver Reis pieces. Catalog value in excess of \$2,000. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$900-\$1200
- 2132 Colonial Coppers, 1731-1832.** 39 Pieces in lot. Comprised of 5, 10, 20, 37 1/2, 40, 75 and 80 Reis pieces. No duplication. Catalog value in excess of more than \$900. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE.** \$400-\$600
- 2133 Counterstamped Issues, 1809-1932.** 44 Pieces in lot. Includes issues from Ico, Ceara, Maranhao, Paratini, the 1932 Revolution and Federal issues. Copper and silver pieces. Catalog value of more than \$1,400. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$600-\$900
- 2134 Reform Coinage, 1834-2000.** 90 Pieces in lot. High quality typeset coins with the most modern issues represented only by silver commemoratives. Catalog value of more than \$2,700. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to PROOF.** \$1200-\$1600



BRITISH HONDURAS

- 2135 25 Cents, 1894.** KM-9. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$500-\$700

BRITISH WEST AFRICA

- 2136 Minors, 1909-57.** 40 Pieces in lot. Comprised of minors struck in a variety of metals with denominations of Halfpenny to 2 Shillings. Included is a 1957-H 3 Pence (KM-35) and one of the few coins struck for King Edward VIII, a 1936 Halfpenny (KM-15). A nice group of British colonial issues. Catalog value of more than \$2,250. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED to PROOF.** \$900-\$1400



BULGARIA

- 2137 50 Stotinki, 1913.** KM-30. Unlisted as Proof. **NGC PROOF-62 CAMEO.** \$500-\$700



- 2138 50 Stotinki, 1937.** KM-46. Struck in aluminum-bronze. Unlisted as proof. **NGC PROOF-66.** \$400-\$600



CAMBODIA

- 2139 4 Francs, 1860.** Bruce-M8; Gad-8. Restrike in silver. **NGC MS-61.** \$500-\$700



CANADA

- 2140 5 Cents, 1885/5 (small 5 over large 5).** KM-2. Dark toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$350-\$500
- 2141 Dollar, 1935.** KM-30. Beautifully toned. **PCGS MS-66.** \$350-\$500



CANADA

2142 Dollar, 1935. KM-30. Beautifully toned. PCGS MS-66. \$350-\$500



2143 Dollar, 1967. KM-70. Double struck "Diving Goose" variety. PCGS PL-64. \$900-\$1200



CENTRAL AMERICA/ SOUTH AMERICA

2144 War of Independence. 1 Real, 189-RV-PT. 1.19 gms. Unpublished. A very strange and unusual War of Independence era imitative cob issue. Fiction date reading "189" with random letter "R", "V", "P" & "T" in quadrants, weighing only 1.19 gms. Normally light weight piece of this nature with fiction date are attributed to Barinas Venezuela, however this is not a product of that mint. Of unknown origin, possibly produced somewhere else in the region of Venezuela and Colombia or perhaps even Central America. Clearly contemporary as the surfaces show evidence of spending an extended time in circulation. Very interesting and worthy of further research. Produced of good silver, toned. FINE. \$300-\$500



CHILE

2145 8 Reales, 1810-FJ. FC-51a; El-66; KM-75. Toned with underlying luster, attractive. NGC EF-45. \$700-\$900



2146 1/4 Real, 1817-So. KM-73. NGC MS-63. \$300-\$400



CHINA

2147 20 Cent, ND (1908). L&M-12; K-217; Y-13; Hsu-45. No dot above tail end. Otherwise BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned. \$1000-\$1500



2148 1 Mare 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), ND (ca. 1908). L&M-12; K-217; Y-13; Hsu-45. PCGS AU-53. \$400-\$600



2149 50 Cents Pattern, ND (1910). L&M-25; K-220; Y-23; Hsu-53. Struck in silver. Toned. NGC AU-55. \$3500-\$5000



2150 Dollar, Year 3 (1911). L&M-37; K-227; Y-31; Hsu-60. ANACS MS-64. \$3000-\$4000



2151 Dollar, Year 3 (1911). L&M-37; K-227; Y-31; Hsu-60. NGC AU-58. \$600-\$800



CHINA

2152 Dollar, Year 3 (1911). L&M-37; K-227; Y-31; Hsu-60. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700

2153 Dollar, Year 3 (1911). L&M-37; K-227; Hsu-60; Y-31. NGC XF Details—Chopmarked, Scratched. \$150-\$250



2154 10 Cents, Year 3 (1911). L&M-41; K-230; Y-28; Hsu-63. ANACS MS-62. \$700-\$1000



2155 Dollar, ND (1912). L&M-42; K-603; Y-319; Hsu-1. Lower Stars. NGC VF-30. \$1000-\$1500



2156 Dollar, ND (1912). L&M-42; K-603; Y-319; Hsu-1. Lower stars. Small scratch on reverse. NGC Unc Details—Reverse Scratched. \$1500-\$2000



2157 Dollar, ND (1912). L&M-45; K-639; Y-321; Hsu-6. Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without hat. NGC FINE-15. \$300-\$500

2158 Memento Dollar, ND (ca. 1927). L&M-49; K-608; Y-318a.1; Hsu-3. Sun Yat-sen. NGC MS-62. ... \$200-\$300

2159 20 Cents, Year 3 (1914). L&M-65; K-657; Y-327; Hsu-68. NGC AU Details—Rim Damage. \$150-\$200



2160 Dollar, Year 9 (1920). L&M-77; K-666; Y-329.6; Hsu-77. Yuan Shih-kai. NGC MS-61. \$300-\$400

2161 Dollar, Year 9 (1920). L&M-77; K-666; Y-329.6; Hsu-77. NGC AU-55. \$150-\$250



2162 Dollar, Year 21 (1932). L&M-108; K-622; Y-344; Hsu-95. "Birds Over Junk". PCGS MS-62. \$4000-\$6000



2163 Dollar, Year 22 (1933). L&M-109; K-623; Y-345; Hsu-96. Lightly toned. CHOICE UNCIRCULATED. \$1000-\$1500



CHINA

- 2164 Dollar, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. NGC MS-64. **\$500-\$700**
- 2165 Dollar, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. Toned. NGC MS-63. **\$300-\$400**
- 2166 Dollar, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. Toned. NGC MS-63. **\$300-\$400**
- 2167 Dollar, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. NGC MS-61. **\$150-\$200**
- 2168 Dollars, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. 3 pieces in lot. Sun Yat-sen Junk Dollars. PCGS MS-63. **\$600-\$800**
- 2169 Dollars, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. 3 pieces in lot. Sun Yat-sen Junk Dollars. PCGS MS-62. **\$400-\$600**
- 2170 Dollars, Year 23 (1934).** L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. 3 pieces in lot. Sun Yat-sen Junk Dollars. One is PCGS AU-58, the other two are PCGS MS-62. **\$350-\$500**
- 2171 Junk Dollars, Year 23 (1934).** 3 Pieces in lot. All are L&M-110; K-624; Y-345; Hsu-97. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Pieces are NGC graded AU Details—Surface Hairlines, AU-58, Unc Details—Harshly Cleaned. **\$200-\$300**



- 2172 Fantasy 10 Cash, ND (ca. 1912).** Bruce-880; Hsu-26; CCC-702; Duan-3155. Uniformed Li Yuan Hung without hat. NGC Medal AU-55 BN. **\$550-\$700**
- 2173 10 Cash, ND (ca. 1920).** Y-303; Hsu-4; CCC-649; Duan-3143. NGC MS-62 BN. **\$200-\$300**



- 2174 Dollar, ND (1914).** L&M-858; K-642; Y-322; Hsu-14. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$3000-\$4000**



- 2175 Dollar, ND (1916).** L&M-942; K-663; Y-332; Hsu-16. Yuan Shih-kai as Hung Hsien. ANACS MS-62. **\$6000-\$8000**



- 2176 Dollar, ND (1923).** L&M-958; K-677; Hsu-23. Tsao Kun in civilian clothing. ANACS MS-63. **\$5000-\$7000**



- 2177 Dollar, ND (1924).** L&M-959; K-678; Hsu-24. Tsao Kun in military uniform. ANACS MS-62. **\$5000-\$7000**
- 2178 Dollars, 1895-1934.** 12 pieces in lot. Comprised of dollars from imperial and republican times. Includes: 2 varieties of Yunnan new style Dragon Dollars, a Tai Ching Ti Kuo Dollar (L&M-11), and a Flying Dragon Dollar (L&M-37). Some pieces have been cleaned, have chopmarks or other defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. **\$700-\$1000**
- 2179 Mixed lot comprising primarily of silver dollars,** 20 Pieces in lot. Including 1928 "Memento" Dollar (11 pieces), Year 3 (1911) Yuan Shih Kai dollar, Year 10 (1921) Yuan Shih Kai Dollar, Year 22 (1933) Sun Yat Sen "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) Sun Yat Sen "Junk" Dollar, 1891 Kwangtung Dollar, Chihli Year 34 (1908) Pei Yang Dollar, Kwangtung 20 Cents (2 pieces) and Manchurian 20 Cents. Some are cleaned and/or have damage/defects. Grades range from FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. **\$600-\$800**
- 2180 Chekiang. 3.2 Candareens (5 Cents), ND (ca. 1899).** L&M-286; K-123; Y-51; cf. Hsu-169. PCGS VF-35. **\$150-\$250**

Extremely RARE "Pei Yang" Tael



CHINA

- 2181 Chihli (Pei Yang). Tael, Year 33 (1907). Tientsin Mint.** Three dot type. L&M-437; Y-74.2; Kann-938; Chang Foundation-pg.118 #53; Wenchao-pg.414 #633 (rarity four stars); HSU-36; H. Chang-CH16. Attempts were made during the reign of Emperor Kuang Hsu to introduce a standard Tael coinage. The new Tael coinage was intended to circulate alongside the 7 Mace 2 Candareen units. This coinage was met with mixed approval and never gained wide acceptance. Shortly after the death of the emperor the project was aborted and replaced with attempts at producing a unified coinage. Allegedly only about 7,000 Pei Yang Taels were struck, however most never entered circulation and the majority of the mintage was recalled and melted. Today it is considered one of the classic rarities of Chinese numismatics. **PCGS MS-63 (secure plus holder).** **\$100,000-\$125,000**

High Grade Year 23 Pei Yang Arsenal Dollar



CHINA

2182 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). Dollar, Year 23 (1897). L&M-444; K-186; Y-65.1; Hsu-16. Darkly toned. NGC AU-55..... \$5000-\$7000



CHINA

- 2183 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). Dollar, Year 24 (1898). L&M-449; K-191b; Y-65.2; Hsu-21. Nice strike with good details, lustrous. **NGC EF-45**. \$2000-\$2500



- 2184 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 24 (1898). L&M-449; K-191; Y-65.2; Hsu-21. **NGC FINE-15**. \$300-\$500



- 2185 Chihli (Pei Yang). 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), Year 25 (1899). L&M-456; K-198; Y-71; Hsu-28. **NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines**. \$400-\$600



- 2186 Chihli (Pei Yang). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 29 (1903). L&M-462; K-205; Y-73.1; Hsu-34. **NGC AU-58**. \$1000-\$1500



- 2187 Chihli (Pei Yang). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 34 (1908). L&M-465; K-208; Y-73.2; Hsu-37. **ANACS MS-63**. \$1500-\$2000



- 2188 Chihli (Pei Yang). 7 Mace 2 Candareens, Year 34 (1908). L&M-465; K-208; Y-73.2; Hsu-37. **PCGS AU-58**. \$900-\$1200



- 2189 Chihli.(Pei Yang). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 34 (1908). L&M-466; K-210; Y-73.4; Hsu-37. Crosslet four in date. **NGC EF-45**. \$1000-\$1500

- 2190 East Hopei. Denomination Set, Year 26 (1937). Y-516/20. 5 Pieces in lot. Comprised of denominations of 5 Li to 2 Chiao with an example of each type struck in that Japanese puppet state. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Catalog value of more than \$500. All pieces **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED**. \$300-\$500

- 2191 Hupeh. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (ca. 1895-1907). L&M-182; K-40; Y-127.1; Hsu-194. **NGC EF Details—Chopmarked, Cleaned**. \$200-\$300



- 2192 Hupeh. Cash, ND (1906). Y-121; Hsu-183; CCC-87; Duan-0407. **NGC MS-63 BN**. \$600-\$800



CHINA

2193 Hupeh. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909-11). L&M-187; K-45; Y-131; Hsu-199. NGC AU-58. \$700-\$1000



2198 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1899). L&M-223; K-75; Y-145a.3; Hsu-115. Redesigned dragon. NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines, Chopmarked. \$400-\$600



2194 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1898). L&M-217; K-71; Y-145a.1; Hsu-111. NGC EF Details—Graffiti, Chopmarked. \$700-\$1000



2199 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1900). L&M-229; K-81; Y-145a.4; Hsu-120. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked. \$350-\$500



2195 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1898). L&M-217; K-71; Y-145a.1; Hsu-111. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$700-\$1000

2200 Kiangnan. 3.6 Candareens (5 Cents), CD (1900). L&M-236; K-85; Y-141a; Hsu-124. PCGS AU-55. \$200-\$300



2201 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1901). L&M-244; K-86; Y-145a.6; Hsu-129. Thick "HAH". NGC EF Details—Chopmarked. \$1000-\$1200



2196 Kiangnan. 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), CD (1898). L&M-220; K-72a; Y-143a.1; Hsu-113. Toned. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300



2202 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1901). L&M-244; K-90a; Y-145a.6; Hsu-129. Thick "HAH". NGC VF Details—Graffiti, Hairlines. \$350-\$500



2197 Kiangnan. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), CD (1898). L&M-221; K-73b; Y-142a; Hsu-114. Uncircled dragon. Yeoman reference number on slab tag is incorrect. NGC AU-55. \$350-\$500



CHINA

- 2203 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1901). L&M-244; K-90; Y-145a.6; Hsu-129. Thick "HAH". NGC VF-30..... \$350-\$500



- 2204 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1904). L&M-257; K-99; Y-145a.12; Hsu-139. Initials "HAH" and "CH" without dots. NGC AU-50. \$300-\$500

- 2205 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1904). L&M-257; K-99; Y-145a.12; Hsu-139. Initials "HAH" and "CH". NGC EF Details—Chopmarked, Scratched. \$175-\$250



- 2206 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1904). L&M-258; K-101; Y-145a.13; Hsu-139. Initials "HAH" and "CH" with dots. NGC AU-58. \$1000-\$1500



- 2207 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1904). L&M-258; K-101; Y-145a.13; Hsu-139. Initials "HAH" and "CH" with dots. NGC AU Details—Scratches..... \$300-\$500

- 2208 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1904). L&M-258; K-101; Y-145a.13; Hsu-139. "HAH" & "CH" with dots. NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines..... \$200-\$300



- 2209 Kiangnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (ca. 1898). L&M-345; K-143; Y-238; Hsu-261. EXTREMELY FINE. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned..... \$400-\$600



- 2210 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1898). L&M-516; K-283b; Y-183; Hsu-444. "CANDARINS". Toned. NGC EF Details—Chopmarked. \$500-\$700



- 2211 Kirin. 3 Mace 6 Candareens, ND (ca. 1898). L&M-517; K-294; Y-182.1; Hsu-445. "CANDARINS". EXTREMELY FINE. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned..... \$900-\$1200



- 2212 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1905). L&M-557; K-512; Y-183a.3; Hsu-484. NGC VF Details—Obverse Scratched..... \$400-\$600



CHINA

- 2213 Kirin. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), CD (1906).** L&M-562; K-537; Y-183; Hsu-489. "CAINDARINS". Weakly struck around edges. Lightly toned. **NGC EF Details—Chopmarked.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



- 2214 Kwangtung. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), ND (ca. 1891).** L&M-134; K-27; Y-202; Hsu-318. **NGC EF-40.**..... **\$350-\$500**
- 2215 Kwangtung. 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 cents), ND (1890-1908).** L&M-135; K-28; Y-201; Hsu-319. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$150-\$250**



- 2216 Kwangtung. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), ND (ca. 1891).** L&M-136; K-29; Y-200; Hsu-320. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 2217 Kwangtung. Cent, ND (ca. 1900-06).** Y-192; CCC-3; Hsu-354; Duan-93. Nicer than the example which hammered for \$4,250 in our August 2011 sale. **NGC MS-64 RB.**..... **\$3000-\$4000**



- 2218 Kwangtung. 10 Cash, ND (1900-06).** Y-193; CCC-5; Duan-110. Brown. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$150-\$250**



- 2219 Kwangtung. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (ca. 1909-11).** L&M-138; K-31; Y-206; Hsu-322. **NGC AU Details—Chopmarked.**..... **\$300-\$500**



- 2220 Kwangtung. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909-11).** L&M-138; K-31; Y-206; Hsu-322. **NGC XF Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 2221 Kweichow. 1/2 Cent, Year 38 (1949).** Y-A429a; CCC-767; Duan-3432. Struck in brass. **FINE. PCGS Genuine—Filed Rims.**..... **\$500-\$700**

- 2222 Sinkiang. Sar (Tael), ND (ca. 1910).** L&M-812; K-1008; Y-7.3; cf. Hsu-360. **NGC FINE-15.**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 2223 Sinkiang. Mace, ND (ca. 1910).** L&M-826; K-1025; Y-3.1; Hsu-364. **ANACS MS-60.**..... **\$1500-\$2500**



CHINA

- 2224 Sinkiang. Sar (Tael), Year 7 (1918). Tihwa Mint. L&M-839; K-1267; Y-45.2; Hsu-403. NGC AU Details—Stained..... \$300-\$500



- 2225 Szechuan-Tibet. 1/2 Rupee, ND (ca. 1904-12). L&M-361; K-595; Y-2; Hsu-276. Toned. ANACS MS-62..... \$700-\$900



- 2226 Szechuan-Tibet. Fantasy Dollar, ND. K-B29; Bruce-M440. NGC AU Details—Polished. \$350-\$500



- 2227 Szechuan. Dollar, Year 1 (1912). L&M-366; K-775; Y-456; Hsu-278. BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned..... \$350-\$500
- 2228 Szechuan. Dollar, Year 1 (1912). L&M-366; K-775; Y-456; Hsu-278. NGC XF Details—Damaged. \$100-\$200
- 2229 Yunnan. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), ND (ca. 1908). L&M-419; K-167; Y-253; Hsu-291. NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines..... \$175-\$250
- 2230 Yunnan. 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), ND (ca. 1911-15). L&M-423; K-173; Y-256; Hsu-295. NGC AU-53..... \$200-\$300



- 2231 Yunnan. 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1909-11). L&M-425; K-175; Y-260; Hsu-297. NGC XF Details—Chopmarked..... \$350-\$500



- 2232 Yunnan. Tael, ND (ca. 1943-44). L&M-433; KM-A2; K-940; Hsu-302. NGC MS-60..... \$700-\$1000

- 2233 Yunnan. 3 Mace 6 Candareens (50 Cents), ND (ca. 1909-11). L&M-426; K-176b; Y-259.1; Hsu-298. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$175-\$250



- 2234 Yunnan. Tael, ND (ca. 1943). L&M-433; K-940; KM-A2a; Hsu-302. NGC Unc Details—Damaged. \$350-\$500



- 2235 Yunnan. 1/2 Tael, ND (ca. 1943-44). L&M-434; KM-A1.1; K-941; Hsu-303. NGC MS-62..... \$1000-\$1500



CHINA

- 2236 Yunnan. Tael, ND (ca. 1943).** L&M-435; K-939; KM-A3; Hsu-304. Small head. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



- 2237 Yunnan. Tael, ND (ca. 1943-44).** L&M-435; KM-A3; K-939; Hsu-304. Small deer head. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**

- 2238 Xianggang Yintao Hong Kong Silver Bars, Tael Ingots, ND.** BMC-Class XC Group B #1277. 8 Pieces in lot. Tael silver bars, each displaying three stamps typical of this type. Weights range from 37.16 gms to 37.63 gms. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All pieces **VERY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$600**



- 2239 Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding, Provincial 3 Stamp Remittance Ingots. 5 Tael Ingot "Pack Saddle", ND.** 186.73 gms. BMC-Class LXVI. A Pack Saddle Ingot lacking the assayer's chops usually found astride the central stamp. Toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$350-\$500**

- 2240 Yunnan Danchuo Bianding. Single-Stamp Slab Ingots. 3 Tael Ingot, ND (ca. 1821-50).** 112 gms. BMC-Class LXXV Group A. "Dao Guang Ding ____" (Daoguang Period ____). Two punch marks. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**

- 2241 Sycee. Good Luck Ingots, ND.** BMC-Class XXIV/V. 3 pieces in lot. Comprised of ingots from 1/2 to 2 Taels in weight. Each piece has a good fortune stamp, either "Shou" or "XiXi", curiously the 1/2 Tael piece has a counterstamp over the good luck stamp. All pieces **VERY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**

- 2242 1 & 2 Jin Arch Footed Spades, ND Warring States Period (475-221 B.C.).** 7 Pieces in lot. A group of spade coins form the state of Liang, mostly from the city of An Yi. Included are a few nice examples of An Yi Er Jin, all with a clear symbol on the reverse (H-3.9, FD-302). Also included is an eight character Liang two Jin spade (H-3.48; FD-307). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Pieces are **FINE to VERY FINE.**..... **\$1300-\$1700**

- 2243 Lot of (40) Provincial Minors, ca. 1890-1932.** 40 pieces in lot. Comprised of copper and silver minors with denominations of 10 Cash to 50 Cents. Includes pieces from Kiangnan, Fukien, Yunnan, Kwangtung as well as other provinces. Some pieces have chopmarks, have been cleaned or have other minor defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE-UNCIRCULATED.**.. **\$1000-\$1500**

- 2244 Struck Copper Cash Coinage,** Denominations range from 1-200 cash from Imperial to Republic times and span many provinces. Included is a CD(1909) Fengtien 20 Cash (Y-21e), and several examples of Honan 200 Cash (Y-369). Very little duplication of varieties and only a few pieces have defects. 26 Pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades vary from **GOOD-EXTREMELY FINE.** Average grade **VERY FINE.**..... **\$300-\$500**



- 2245 30 Yuan, 1981. KM-40. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock.** **NGC PROOF-66 ULTRA CAMEO.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 2246 30 Yuan, 1981. KM-40. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock.** **NGC PROOF-66 ULTRA CAMEO.**..... **\$700-\$900**



- 2247 Lot of (10) 30 Yuan, 1981. KM-40. 10 Pieces in lot.** Lunar Series, Year of the Cock. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$5000-\$7000**

CHINA

2248 10, 20, & 30 Yuan, 1981-92. 12 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series. Consists of an example of the smallest denomination of each year in the lunar calendar. All pieces are 15 gms. The 1991 and 1992 pieces are double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity for all pieces are included. All pieces are **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. **\$3500-\$5000**

2249 Lot of (3) 20 Yuan, 1982. KM-56. (3) pieces in individual plush cases. Lunar Series, Year of the Dog. No certificates. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. **\$400-\$600**



2250 10 Yuan, 1983. KM-67. Panda series. Certificate of authenticity is included. **NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO**. **\$1500-\$2000**



2251 10 Yuan, 1984. KM-87. Panda series. **NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO**. **\$1000-\$1500**



2252 5 Ounce Silver Commemorative Medal, 1986. Bruce-MB5. Panda series. Struck for the 95th ANA Convention in New York. In original case of issue and double sealed in mint packaging. Without certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of 2,000 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. **\$400-\$600**

2253 50 Yuan, 1986. KM-147. Struck to commemorate the 120th anniversary of Sun Yat-sen's birth. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces. Includes original case of issue and certificate of authenticity. **NGC PROOF-64 ULTRA CAMEO**. **\$500-\$700**



CHINA

- 2254 10 Yuan, 1986.** KM-137. 10 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. 15 gms. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1500-\$2000**
- 2255 2 Piece Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS23. Panda series. Comprised of silver 50 and 10 Yuan pieces. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$700-\$1000**
- 2256 2 Piece Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS23. Panda series. Comprised of silver 50 and 10 Yuan pieces. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$700-\$1000**
- 2257 2 Piece Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS23. Panda series. Comprised of silver 50 and 10 Yuan pieces. Includes certificate of authenticity and case of issue. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$700-\$1000**
- 2258 2 Piece Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS23. Panda series. Comprised of silver 50 and 10 Yuan pieces. Includes certificate of authenticity and case of issue. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$700-\$1000**
- 2259 2 Piece Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS23. Panda series. Comprised of silver 50 and 10 Yuan pieces. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$700-\$1000**
- 2260 2 Piece Proof Set, 1987.** KM-PS23. Panda series. Comprised of silver 50 and 10 Yuan pieces. Certificate of authenticity and case of issue are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$700-\$1000**
- 2261 5 Ounce Silver Panda Medal, 1987.** Bruce-MB15. Struck for the American Numismatic Association Convention in Atlanta Georgia. From a mintage of only 2,500 pieces. No box or certificate included. Light toning, **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$400-\$600**
- 2262 5 Ounce Silver Panda Medal, 1987.** Bruce-MB13. Struck for the Long Beach Numismatic and Philatelic Expo. Includes case of issue and certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. Light toning, **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$500-\$700**
- 2263 5 Ounce Silver Panda Medal, 1987.** Bruce-MB13. Struck for the Long Beach Numismatic and Philatelic Expo. Includes case of issue and certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. Light toning, **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$500-\$700**
- 2264 5 Ounce Silver Panda Medal, 1987.** Bruce-MB15. Struck for the American Numismatic Association Convention in Atlanta Georgia. Includes case of issue and certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of only 2,500 pieces. Light toning, **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$500-\$700**

- 2265 50 Yuan, 1987.** KM-170. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1000-\$1500**



CHINA

2266 50 Yuan, 1987. KM-170. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$1000-\$1500

2267 50 Yuan, 1987. KM-170. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$1000-\$1500



CHINA

- 2268 50 Yuan, 1987.** KM-170. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**
- 2269 50 Yuan, 1988.** KM-188. Panda series. Includes original case of issue. No certificate of authenticity. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.**..... **\$500-\$700**

- 2270 50 Yuan, 1989.** KM-233. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$3500-\$5000**



CHINA

2271 50 Yuan, 1989. KM-233. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$3500-\$5000**

2273 50 Yuan, 1990. KM-284. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



2272 Lot of (50) 10 Yuan, 1989. KM-231. 50 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. 15 gms. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$5000-\$7000**



CHINA

2274 50 Yuan, 1991. KM-362. Lunar Series, Year of the Goat. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3000**

2275 50 Yuan, 1991. KM-362. Lunar Series, Year of the Goat. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3000**



2276 Lot of (10) 10 Yuan, 1991. KM-361. 10 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Goat. 1 Oz. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3000**



CHINA

2277 10 Yuan, 1991. KM-360. 10 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Goat. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1000-\$1500**



2278 100 Yuan, 1994. KM-681. Unicorn series. From a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$3500-\$5000**



CHINA

2279 150 Yuan, 1994. KM-683. Unicorn series. From a mintage of only 500 pieces.
NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO. \$14,000-\$16,000



CHINA

- 2280 150 Yuan, 1994.** KM-683. Unicorn series. Comes in original case of issue. No certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of only 500 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**.....**\$11,000-\$14,000**



- 2281 Lot of (2) 10 Yuan, 1994.** KM-671. 2 Pieces in lot. Famous Paintings of Modern Times Series, Double Black-billed Magpie. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.****\$1000-\$1500**



CHINA

2282 50 Yuan, 1995. KM-746. Lunar Series, Year of the Pig. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$3500-\$5000**

2283 50 Yuan, 1995. KM-746. Lunar Series, Year of the Pig. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$3500-\$5000**



CHINA

- 2284 150 Yuan, 1996. KM-976. Unicorn series. Case of issue is included. No certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of only 500 pieces.
NGC PROOF-65 ULTRA CAMEO. \$11,000-\$13,000



- 2285 50 Yuan, 1996. KM-926. Lunar Series, Year of the Rat. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$3500



2287 50 Yuan, 1997. KM-1011. Lunar Series, Year of the Ox. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**

CHINA

2286 100 Yuan, 1997. KM-1010. Lunar Series, Year of the Ox. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$7000-\$9000**



2289 50 Yuan, 1998. KM-1140. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3500**

CHINA

2288 100 Yuan, 1998. KM-1141. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$6000-\$8000**



CHINA

2290 50 Yuan, 1998. KM-1140. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3500**

2291 50 Yuan, 1998. KM-1140. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3500**



CHINA

2292 50 Yuan, 1998. KM-1140. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3500**

2293 50 Yuan, 1998. KM-1140. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2500-\$3500**



CHINA

2294 50 Yuan, 1998. KM-1140. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2500-\$3500**

2296 100 Yuan, 1999. KM-1231. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Certificate of authenticity is included. The plastic capsule is damaged. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$6000-\$8000**



2295 Lot of (30) 10 Yuan, 1998. KM-1148. 30 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$4500-\$6000**



CHINA

2297 50 Yuan, 1999. KM-1230. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2000-\$3000**

2298 50 Yuan, 1999. KM-1230. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



CHINA

2299 50 Yuan, 1999. KM-1230. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**

2300 50 Yuan, 1999. KM-1230. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



CHINA

2301 50 Yuan, 1999. KM-1230. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**

2302 50 Yuan, 1999. KM-1230. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



2303 10 Yuan, 1999. KM-1236. 10 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$2500**



CHINA

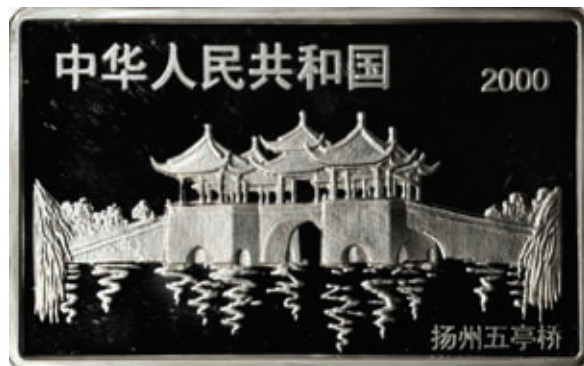
- 2304 10 Yuan, 1999.** KM-1236. 20 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3500-\$5000



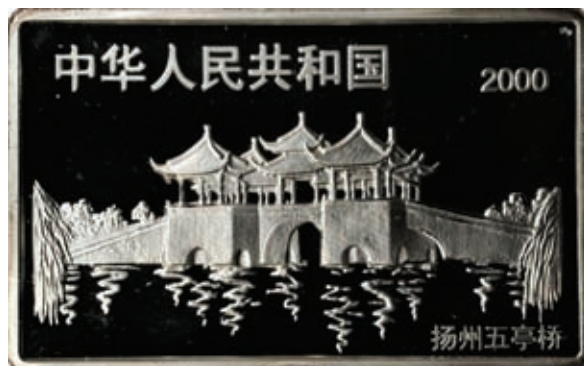
- 2305 10 Yuan, 1999.** KM-1225. 30 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. 1 Oz. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$6000-\$8000



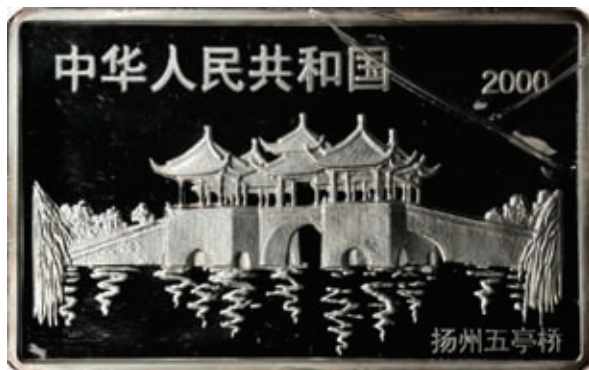
- 2306 10 Yuan, 1999.** KM-1225. 30 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$6000-\$8000



- 2307 50 Yuan, 2000.** KM-1323. Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$4000

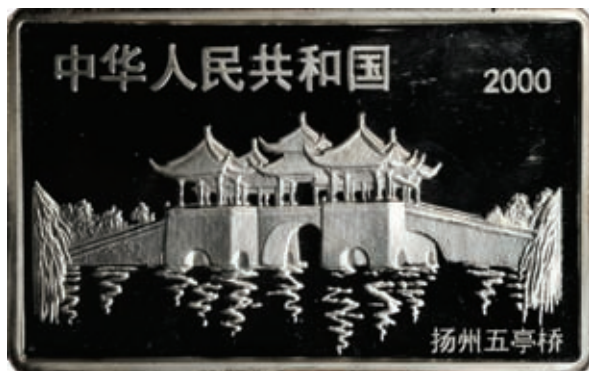


- 2308 50 Yuan, 2000.** KM-1323. Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$4000



CHINA

- 2309 50 Yuan, 2000. KM-1323. Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$3000-\$4000



- 2310 50 Yuan, 2000. KM-1323. Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$3000-\$4000



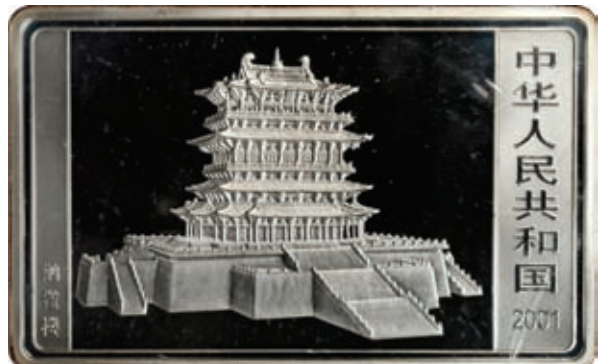
- 2311 10 Yuan, 2000. KM-1325. 10 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$3000-\$5000



- 2312 10 Yuan, 2000. KM-1325. 30 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, year of the Dragon. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$10,000-\$15,000



- 2313 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$2000-\$2500



CHINA

2314 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$2500**

2316 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$2500**



2315 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$2500**

2317 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$2000-\$2500**



CHINA

2318 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2000-\$2500**

2320 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2000-\$2500**

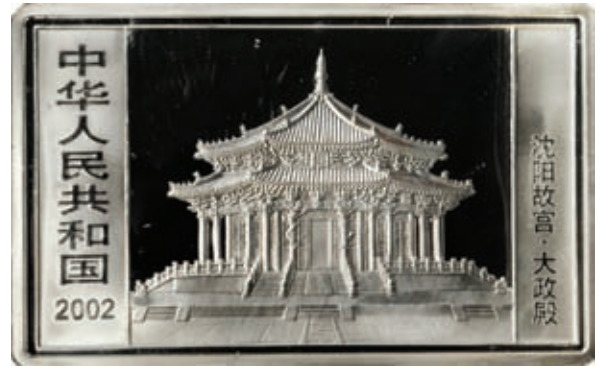
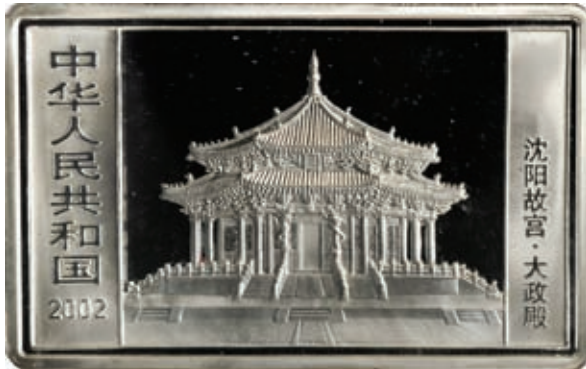


2321 10 Yuan, 2001. KM-1379. 30 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$5000-\$7000**



2319 50 Yuan, 2001. KM-1377. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$2000-\$2500**

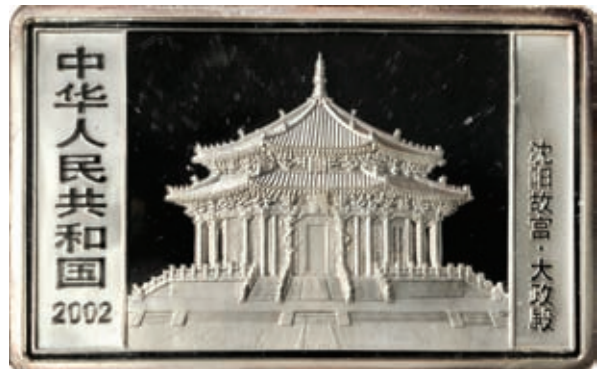
2322 10 Yuan, 2001. KM-1379. 30 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... **\$5000-\$7000**



CHINA

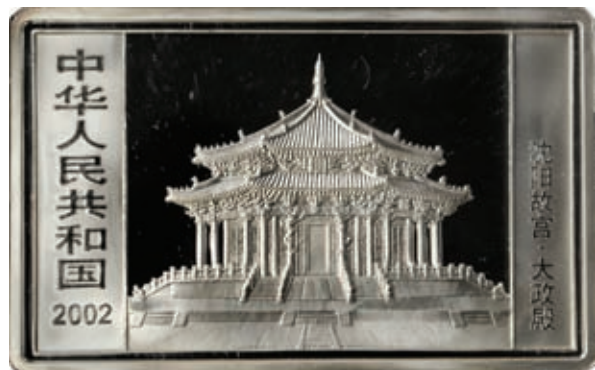
2323 50 Yuan, 2002. KM-1421. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000

2325 50 Yuan, 2002. KM-1421. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000



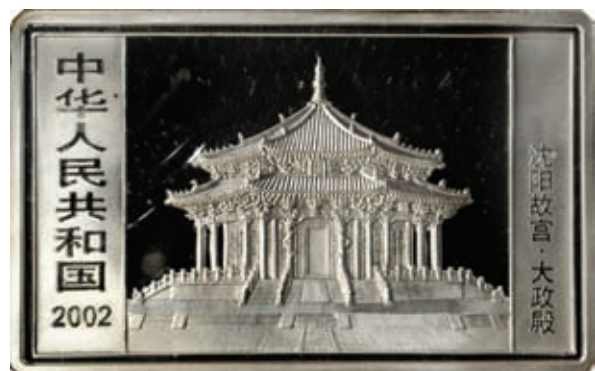
2324 50 Yuan, 2002. KM-1421. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000

2326 50 Yuan, 2002. KM-1421. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000



CHINA

2327 50 Yuan, 2002. KM-1421. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000



2328 50 Yuan, 2002. KM-1421. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000



2329 10 Yuan, 2002. KM-1425. Lunar Series, Year of the Horse. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$5000-\$7000



2330 50 Yuan, 2003. KM-1484. Lunar Series, Year of the Sheep. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$2000-\$2500



CHINA

2331 50 Yuan, 2003. KM-1484. Lunar Series, Year of the Sheep. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... \$2000-\$2500

2333 50 Yuan, 2003. KM-1484. Lunar Series, Year of the Sheep. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... \$2000-\$2500



2332 50 Yuan, 2003. KM-1484. Lunar Series, Year of the Sheep. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... \$2000-\$2500



2334 50 Yuan, 2003. KM-1484. Lunar Series, Year of the Sheep. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... \$2000-\$2500



CHINA

2335 10 Yuan, 2003. KM-unlisted. 10 Pieces in lot. Lunar Series, Year of the Sheep. Scallop edge. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificates of authenticity are included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$2000-\$3000**



2336 50 Yuan, 2004. KM-1551. Lunar Series, Year of the Monkey. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1500-\$2000**



2337 50 Yuan, 2004. KM-1551. Lunar Series, Year of the Monkey. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1500-\$2000**



2338 50 Yuan, 2004. KM-1551. Lunar Series, Year of the Monkey. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** **\$1500-\$2000**



CHINA

2339 50 Yuan, 2004. KM-1551. Lunar Series, Year of the Monkey. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. \$1500-\$2000

2341 50 Yuan, 2005. KM-1611. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. \$2000-\$2500



2340 50 Yuan, 2005. KM-1611. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. \$2000-\$2500



2342 50 Yuan, 2005. KM-1611. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**. \$2000-\$2500



CHINA

2343 50 Yuan, 2005. KM-1611. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock. Double sealed in mint packaging. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$2000-\$2500



2344 50 Yuan, 2006. KM-1683. Lunar Series, Year of the Dog. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$1500-\$2000



2345 50 Yuan, 2006. KM-1683. Lunar Series, Year of the Dog. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$1500-\$2000



2346 50 Yuan, 2006. KM-1683. Lunar Series, Year of the Dog. Certificate of authenticity is included. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF**..... \$1500-\$2000



CHINA

- 2347 50 Yuan, 2006.** KM-1683. Lunar Series, Year of the Dog. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$1500-\$2000
- 2348 25th Anniversary Panda Coin Set, 2007.** Set of twenty five 3 Yuan silver panda coins. Each coin features an obverse design from the preceding twenty five years with the reverse design from 2007. Certificate of authenticity, box of issue and display case of issue are included. The display case is broken.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$800-\$1200

- 2349 50 Yuan, 2007.** KM-1720. Lunar Series, Year of the Pig. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$3000-\$3500



- 2350 50 Yuan, 2007.** KM-1720. Lunar Series, Year of the Pig. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$3000-\$3500



CHINA

- 2351 50 Yuan, 2007.** KM-1720. Lunar Series, Year of the Pig. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$4000



- 2352 50 Yuan, 2007.** KM-1720. Lunar Series, Year of the Pig. Certificate of authenticity is included.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$3000-\$4000



COLOMBIA

- 2353 Cartagena. 2 Reales, "800"-Fictional Date.** Rest-118.1; KM-D1. Copper pseudo cob overstruck on a Cartagena 2 Reales. See Stohr pg. 164 and Rosenman pg. 8 #34. RARE. Slightly rough surfaces. **FINE. \$600-\$800**



- 2354 1/4 Real, 1799.** Charles IV (1788-1808). KM-63. NGC AU-58. **\$300-\$400**



- 2355 8 Reales, 1834-RS.** KM-89; Res-158. Toned, PCGS EF-45. **\$300-\$400**



COMOROS

- 2356 5 Francs, AH 1308 (ca. 1890-91)-A.** KM-3; Gad-3. Mintage of only 2,050 pieces. Sharply struck and toned. NGC AU-58. **\$1500-\$2000**

CUBA

- 2357 Fourth of September Participants Medals, 1933.** 3 bars (9 medals total) in lot. Includes: (1) Distinguished Service Medal, (3) Long Service Medals, (2) Armed Forces Merit Medals, and (3) National Reconciliation Medals. All Gilt, Silver Plate or Bronze. Suspended in a group of 2, 3 & 4 from appropriately sized bars. Each surmounted by a winged Liberty Cap on a plaque inscribed "LIBERTAD". The set of 3 (all silver plate) is housed in a gold and faux snakeskin cardboard box. All **EXTREMELY FINE. \$400-\$600**



CUBA

- 2358 Silver Bibliographic Cultural Association of Cuba Award Medal, ND.** 55 mm; 92.1 gms. Bust of Enrique Jose Varona right; Reverse: Helmeted head on open book. Edge inscribed, "ARTURO SCARONE", a noted Uruguayan author. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



CURACAO

- 2359 3 Reaals, ND (ca. 1815).** KM-13; Prid-1. Cut 1/5 segments of Spanish colonial portrait 8 reales with countermarks displaying a five petalled rosace. 5 Pieces in lot, one has trace of mount on the reverse. Average grade **VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**



- 2360 3 Reaals, ND (ca. 1818).** KM-28; Prid-27. Cut 1/5 segments of Spanish colonial portrait 8 reales countermarked with "3" within linear circle. Five pieces in lot. Average grade **VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**



- 2361 3 Reales, ND (ca. 1819-25).** KM-29; Prid-28. Cut 1/5 segments of Spanish colonial portrait 8 reales countermarked with "3" within scalloped circle. Five pieces in lot. Average grade **FINE-VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**



CYPRUS

- 2362 4 1/2 Piastres, 1921.** KM-15. A beautifully toned, superb gem. **PCGS MS-66.** **\$300-\$400**

DANISH WEST INDIES

- 2363 2 Skilling, 1837.** KM-13; Sieg-11; H-12. Type 1, flat top 3. **NGC MS-64.** **\$150-\$200**
2364 2 Skilling, 1837. KM-13; Sieg-11; H-12. Type 2, round top 3. Toned. **NGC AU-55.** **\$150-\$250**



- 2365 10 Skilling, 1847.** KM-16; Sieg-12; H-14. **VERY RARE. NGC PL-64.** **\$1500-\$2000**
2366 20 Skilling, 1847. KM-17; Sieg-13; H-13. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$200-\$300**



- 2367 Cent, 1859.** KM-63; Sieg-15; H-23. **VERY RARE. NGC PL-63 BN.** **\$250-\$350**



DANISH WEST INDIES

2368 3 Cent, 1859. KM-6; Sieg-16; H-22. VERY RARE. Prooflike. Mintage of only 10 pieces. **NGC PL-58.** **\$350-\$500**



2369 5 Cents, 1859. KM-65; Sieg-17; H-21. VERY RARE. Prooflike. Mintage of only 10 pieces. **NGC PL-62.** **\$500-\$700**



2370 10 Cents, 1859. KM-66; Sieg-18; H-20. VERY RARE. Prooflike. Mintage of only 10 pieces. **NGC PL-65.** **\$500-\$700**



2371 20 Cents, 1859. KM-67; Sieg-19; H-19. VERY RARE. Prooflike. Mintage of only 10 pieces. **NGC PL-63.** **\$600-\$800**



2372 20 Cents, 1905. KM-79; Sieg-29; H-32. Very attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.** **\$500-\$700**



2373 40 Cents, 1905. KM-80; Sieg-30 H-31. A sharply struck superb gem. **NGC MS-65.** **\$1500-\$2000**

2374 Cent (5 Bit), 1913. KM-83; Sieg-35; H-40. **NGC MS-64 BN.** **\$150-\$200**



DENMARK

2375 Schleswig-Holstein. Speciedaler Restrike, 1799-MMF. Christian VII (1766-1808). Sieg-53; H-39F. Plain edge, thick planchet. **NGC PROOF-64.** **\$500-\$700**



2376 Schleswig-Holstein. Speciedaler Restrike, 1800-B. Sieg-54; H-39G. "N" on edge to designate being a restrike. **NGC PROOF-65.** **\$400-\$600**



2377 Ore, 1876-CS. KM-792.1; Sieg-1.1; H-19A. Rare date. **NGC MS-65 BN.** **\$1000-\$1500**



2378 Pattern Speciedaler in Copper, ND (ca. 1799). Christian VII (1766-1808). Sieg-50; H-16. Center-grain diagonal seeding. **NGC PROOF-62 RB.** **\$600-\$800**

EAST AFRICA

2379 Minors, 1897-1964. 38 Pieces in lot. From the British holdings of East Africa and Uganda. Included are 1897 and 1898 Pice (KM-1), a 1906 50 Cent (KM-4) and a 1920-H East Africa 25 Cent (KM-15). A problem free group of very attractive pieces. Catalog value of more than \$1,300. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE-BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** **\$600-\$800**

2380 5 Cents, 1937-H. KM-25.1. Unlisted Specimen. **NGC SP-66 BN.** **\$200-\$300**

2381 50 Cents, 1937-H. KM-27. Unlisted Specimen. **NGC SP-63.** **\$200-\$300**



ECUADOR

2382 4 Reales, 1843-MV. KM-24; Seppa-EC-61; Carr-56. Well struck. Lightly toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**.....\$600-\$800



2383 Silver Proclamation Real, 1866. 21.5 mm; 4.4 gms. Fon-8327. "BOLIVIA AL HONORABLE EN-CARDO DE/ (around) NEGOCIOS/ DE LA REPUBLICA DEL/ ECUADOR/ LUIS AMPUERO"; Reverse: "UNION AMERICANA/ 1866" around condor facing. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**.....\$200-\$300



EGYPT

2384 5 Franc Token, 1892. KM-Tn14. Issued by the Societe Cooperative du Canal de Suez. Struck in aluminum. RARE. **PCGS AU-50.**.....\$2000-\$2500



EL SALVADOR

2385 Silver 1 Real Proclamation Meal, 1808. 20.07 mm; 3.39 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). Grove-F179; Fonrobert-7464; Medina-378. Toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.**.....\$200-\$300

ERITREA

2386 50 Centesimi, 1890-M. KM-1; Gill-Y-1; Gig-8; Mont-87. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-61.**.....\$200-\$300



2387 2 Lire, 1890-R. KM-3; Gill-Y-3; Gig-3; Mont-82. Light toning. **NGC MS-62.**.....\$350-\$500



2388 2 Lire, 1890-R. KM-3; Gill-Y-2; Gig-3; Mont-82. Light peripheral toning. **NGC MS-62.**.....\$350-\$500



2389 Lira, 1891-R. KM-2; Gill-Y-2; Gig-6; Mont-85. Lightly toned. **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.**.....\$200-\$300



ESSEQUEBO & DEMARARY

2390 2 Guilder, 1809. KM-7; Prid-7. Toned. **NGC AU-53.**.....\$2000-\$2500
Ex: Remick Collection.

ETHIOPIA

2391 Copper & Silver Minors, EE 1887-1923 (1894-1931). 14 Pieces in lot. Comprised mainly of coinage of Mane-lik II with denominations from 1/100 to 1/2 Birr. Included are 1/4 Birrs from EE 1887, 1889 and 1895 (KM-3). A problem free group in excellent condition. Catalog value of more than \$1,400. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED - BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.**.....\$700-\$900



2392 Birr, EE 1892 (ca. 1899-1900). KM-19. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.**.....\$350-\$500



ETHIOPIA

- 2393 Birr, EE1892 (1900). KM-19; Gill-Y-10. Lightly toned. NGC MS-62. \$400-\$600



FRANCE

- 2394 Carolingians. AR Denar, ND (ca. 840-77). Melle Mint. Charles the Bald (840-77). Prov-702, Depeyrot-type 91, F1. Toned. NGC AU-50. \$350-\$500



- 2395 Denier, ND. Le Mans Mint. Charles the Bald (840-875). Roberts-1414. Nicely toned. Well struck. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800



- 2396 Verdun. Denier, ND (ca. 1046-89). Bishop Dietrich (1046-89). Roberts-8818. Somewhat crude strike, toned. NGC XF-45. \$500-\$700



- 2397 Brittany. Ecu d'or de Bretagne, ND. Francois (1515-47). Fr-364; Ciani-1088. Slightly bent. VERY FINE. \$500-\$700



- 2398 Teston, ND (ca. 1515-40). Lyon Mint. Francis I (1515-47). Roberts-3464; Duplessy-810. NGC EF-40. \$1500-\$2000



- 2399 1/4 Ecu, 1607. Morlaas Mint. Henry IV (1589-1610). KM-1.2; Duplessy-1240. Nicely toned, lustrous. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800



- 2400 1/4 Ecu, 1642-A. Louis XIII (1610-43). KM-134.1; Gad-47. One dot after date. Lightly toned. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$600-\$750



- 2401 1/2 Ecu, 1696-X. KM-295.22; Gad-185. Struck over a 1691 1/2 Ecu of unknown mint. UNCIRCULATED. \$800-\$1000



- 2402 1/2 Ecu, 1698-X. Louis XIV (1643-1715). KM-295.22; Gad-185. Struck over a 1690-A 1/2 Ecu. Light attractive toning. NGC MS-63. \$1000-\$1200



FRANCE

- 2403 Louis d'or, 1719-A.** Louis XV (1715-74). Fr-543; KM-438.1; Gad-336. A few light hairlines from conservation after marine salvage. In our opinion conservatively graded with claims to being mint state. **ANACS AU-53.** **\$1500-\$2000**
Ex: Le Saint Luc Shipwreck

VERY RARE 1740 Pattern Ecu



- 2404 Ecu au bandeau, 1740-A.** Louis XV (1715-74). Gad-322; KM-512.1. Different Fox, M. Renard de Petiton. Young bust left; Reverse: Crowned oval arms in laurels. Richly gleaming fields and meticulous reliefs are highlighted by very attractive toning. **NGC PROOF-62.** **\$9000-\$11,000**



FRANCE

2405 Ecu, 1765-L. KM-512.12; Dav-1331; Gad-322.
NGC AU-50. **\$350-\$450**



2406 Bronze "Coronation of Louis XVI" Medal, 1791. 35.2 mm; 24.18 gms. Maz-244. By: Dupre. King standing left taking oath, legend around. Reverse: Nine line inscription, legend around. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



2407 Bronze "General Lafayette National Assembly Deputy" Medal, 1791. 35.1 mm; 24.62 gms. By: Dumarest. Bust of General Lafayette facing left, legend around. Reverse: Four line inscription within wreath, legend around. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

Superb Gem One Year Type 6 Livres



FRANCE

2408 6 Livres, 1793-A. KM-624.1; Gad-58. Beautifully toned, excellent strike. Exceptional quality and a real prize in this superb state of preservation. **PCGS MS-65.** **\$6000-\$7500**



2409 5 Francs, AN 12A (1803/4). KM-660.1; Gad-579. Premier Consul. Light traces of adjustment marks. Toned. **NGC MS-62.** **\$1400-\$1700**



2410 Antwerp. 5 Centimes, 1814. KM-2.2; Gad-129. "V" above ribbon. Light adjustment marks. **NGC MS-64 RB.** **\$550-\$700**



FRANCE

- 2411 5 Franc Essai, 1814-A.** cf.KM-Pn22; Maz-728; V.G.-2365.
Struck in bronze. **NGC MS-65 BN.**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 2412 5 Franc Essai, 1814-A.** cf.KM-Pn31; Maz-730a; V.G.-2445.
Struck in bronze. The reference number on slab tag is incorrect. **NGC MS-64 BN.** **\$350-\$500**

- 2413 Panorama of 19th Century Series Medals, 1818-46.** 209
Pieces in lot. Amedee Durand's series, Numismatica Virorum
Illustrium in bronze between 39 and 42 mm. Durand's med-
als were created by the great metal engravers of the early
nineteenth century portraying statesman, military leaders,
rulers, writers, poets, scientists and theologians of many
countries. Common design: Bust of honoree; Reverse: Latin
inscription including vital dates, place of birth, date of is-
sue and series name. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades
EXTREMELY FINE to UNCIRCULATED. **\$2000-\$4000**



- 2414 Palladium Charles X Accession to the Throne
Medal, 1824. By Alexis Joseph de Paulis.** 15 mm;
1.4 gms. King's bare head left; Reverse: Crown over
scepter and Main de Justice. Legend "AVENEMENT
AU TRONE/16. SEPT, 1824". Plain edge. In fitted gold
stamped green case, 37.5x37.8x16.4 . Lid is inscribed
"MEDAILLE DE PALLADIUM". Of great interest and rarity.
CHOICE UNCIRCULATED. **\$700-\$1000**

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 2415 2 Sapeque, 1902-A.** KM-6; Gad-1; Mazard-226;
V.G.-4462. **NGC MS-63 RB.** **\$100-\$150**

Proof Pattern Friedrich II and Princess Marie of Baden Silver Wedding Commemorative



GERMANY

2416 Anhalt. Pattern 5 Mark in Silver, 1914-A. 38.3 mm; Schaaf-25/G2. EXTREMELY RARE. "Silver Wedding Anniversary". Conjoined heads left within laurel wreath; Reverse: Eagle standing left with imperial crown. Plain edge. No mintmark. **NGC PROOF-61.** **\$10,000-\$12,000**
Ex: Kunker Auction #184, Lot #5752



2417 Anhalt-Dessau. 5 Marks, 1914-A. KM-31. Struck to Commemorate the silver wedding anniversary of Friedrich II & Marie. Toned around edges. **CHOICE PROOF.** **\$650-\$800**



2418 Bavaria. Taler, 1822. KM-716. Sharply struck and very attractive. **CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1500-\$1800**

Extremely RARE Proof Pattern of Proposed Size and Design



GERMANY

2419 Bavaria. Pattern 5 Mark in Silver, 1904-D. 34.8 mm; 3.5 mm thick; 27.7 gms. Schaaf-46/G1. Experimental size pattern in the continuing effort to provide a more convenient size than the standard 38.3 mm regular issue 5 Mark coins. Reeded edge. Bare head of Otto left; Reverse: Eagle. Beautiful iridescent toning. **NGC PROOF-63.**.....**\$7500-\$9000**
Ex: Kunker Auction #189, Lot #2249

Extremely RARE Proof of Proposed Size and Modified Portrait



GERMANY

2420 Bavaria. Pattern 5 Mark in Silver, 1914-D. 37.9 mm; 3 mm thick; 27.7 gms. Schaaf-53/G3. Incuse lettered edge. Experimental size pattern in the continuing effort to provide a more convenient size than the standard 38.3 mm regular issue 5 Mark coins. Bearded head left; Reverse: Eagle. **NGC PROOF-64 ULTRA CAMEO.**.....**\$6000-\$7500**
Ex: Kunker Auction #183, Lot #3224



2421 Berg. Taler, 1806-TS. KM-11. Toned. Nice strike. **EXTREMELY FINE.**.....**\$1500-\$1800**



2422 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. 5 Marks, 1915-A. KM-1164. **NGC PROOF-63 CAMEO.**.....**\$1500-\$1800**



GERMANY

- 2423 Eichstatt. Taler, 1796-CD.** Josef Von Stubenberg (1790-1802). KM-97; Dav-2213. Lustrous, lightly toned. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1200-\$1500**



- 2424 Hamberg. Taler, 1748-IHL.** KM-405; Dav-2284. Slightly weak strike around edges. Toned. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$500-\$700**



- 2425 Hesse-Cassel. 1/4 Taler, (16)28.** Wilhelm V (1627-1637). KM-107. Nicely toned. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$600**



- 2426 Julich-Berg. 1/6 Taler, 1714-NP.** Johann Wilhelm von Pfalz-Neuburg (1679-1716). KM-139. **PCGS AU-58.** **\$300-\$400**



- 2427 Landor. 1 Florin 4 Kreuzer Siege Klippe, 1713.** KM-12; Mailliet-pl.LX1X#8. Toned. **NGC XF-40.** **\$1200-\$1500**



- 2428 Lowenstein-Wertheim-Rochfort. 1/3 Taler Klippe, ND.** Dominik Constantin (1789-1806). Wibel-320. **VERY FINE.** **\$175-\$250**

RARE and Choice One Year Type Nurnberg Taler



GERMANY

2429 Nurnberg. Taler, 1694-GFN. Leopold I (1658-1705). Dav-5667; KM-224. VERY RARE. Sharply struck and very attractive. Lightly toned. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$7000-\$9000**

2430 Prussia. Medals, 1814-97. 3 bars (10 medals total) in lot. Parade-mount military award medals: 2 medal bar with 1814-47 Second Class Silver Medal and a Franco German War Service Medal, non-combatant 1870; 3 medal bar with 1866 Koniggratz Cross, Franco-German War Service Medal 1870, and Wilhelm I Honor Medal instituted 1897; 5 medal bar with Denmark War Medal 1864, Main Army Service Cross 1866, Franco-German War Service Medal 1870 with 3 bars, Wilhelm I Honor Medal instituted 1897, and an unofficial 40 Year Service Medal 1888. Includes a carte d visited portraying the recipient as a young man in civilian dress. All medals have their proper ribbons. **EXTREMELY FINE-UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$400-\$600**



2431 Prussia. Pattern 5 Mark in Silver, 1904-A. 35.9 mm; 3.3 mm thick; 27.6 gms. Schaaf-104/G1. Incuse lettered edge. Experimental size pattern in the continuing effort to provide a more convenient size than the 38.3 mm regular issue 5 Mark coins. Standard bust right; Reverse: Imperial edge. Light golden toning on the obverse. **NGC PROOF-62.**..... **\$5000-\$6000**
Ex: Kunker Auction #180, Lot #177

Extremely RARE Pattern of Proposed Obverse Design



GERMANY

2432 Prussia. Pattern 3 Mark in Silver, 1912-A. 33 mm; 17.8 gms. Schaaf-112/G3. VERY RARE. Incuse lettered edge. Uniformed bust right; Reverse: Imperial Eagle. Light iridescent toning, very attractive. **NGC PROOF-62.** **\$6000-\$7500**
Ex: Kunker Auction #138, Lot #6550

**GERMANY**

- 2433 Regensburg. Taler, 1759-ICB.** Johann Theodor Herzog Von Bayern (1719-63). KM-374; Dav-2619. Very attractive. Lightly toned, lustrous. **NGC AU-58**..... **\$900-\$1200**



- 2434 Regensburg. Taler, 1775.** Dav-2626; KM-428. Armored bust of Emperor Joseph II by Kornlein; Reverse: City view sharply struck with iridescent toning giving this coin marvelous eye appeal. **NGC MS-62**..... **\$2500-\$3500**



- 2435 Saxony. Taler, 1718-IGS.** Friedrich August I (1694-1733). Dav-2653; KM-776. **PCGS VF-25**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 2436 Saxony. Taler, 1838-G.** KM-1141. Lightly cleaned, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 2437 Saxony-Albertine. 1/3 Taler, 1763-FWOF.** KM-958. **NGC AU-58**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 2438 Saxony-Albertine. 1/3 Taler, 1800-1EC.** KM-1024. **NGC MS-63**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 2439 Strassburg. 60 Kreuzer, ND (ca. 1668).** KM-197; Dav-1014a. **NGC MS-64**..... **\$700-\$900**

VERY RARE Low Mintage One Year Type



GERMANY

2440 Waldeck & Pyrmont. 5 Mark, 1903-A. KM-192. RARE one year type with only 300 proofs and 2,000 business strikes produced. Pale blue and faint rose toning on deep mirror fields. **NGC PROOF-63.** **\$7500-\$9000**



- 2442 5 Mark, 1952-D. KM-113. Struck to commemorate the centennial of the Nurnberg Museum. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700
- 2443 Cast Bronze "Long Distances Zeppelin Flight", 1909. By Karl Guetz. 65 mm; 128.8 gms. Civilian bust half right, Zeppelin around; Reverse: Early Zeppelin airship in flight, nude child inscribing route on plaque. Edge: "K.GOETZ". EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300
- 2444 Cast Bronze "Count Von Zeppelin 75th Birthday Medal", 1913. By Karl Guetz. 65 mm; 129.35 gms. Keinast-51. Military bust half right, "FERDINAND GRAF V. ZEPPELIN" around; Reverse: Children with balloons, airship. Edge: "K GOETZ". EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300
- 2445 Cast Bronze "Watch on the Rhine/Black Shame Medal", 1920. By Karl Guetz. 56.8 mm; 54.6 gms. Caricature of a French colonial soldier of post WWI occupying forces; Reverse: Nude woman tied to a giant phallus crowned with a French army helmet. One of the Goetz's most controversial designs, attacking France and reported atrocities against Germany committed by her colonial troops. EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300

GERMANY

- 2441 West Phalia. 1 Billion Marks, 1923. Jaeger-N28. Struck in copper-nickel-zinc. EXTREMELY FINE. \$350-\$500

British and Irish Coins from the Boulton Family Collection

English industrialist, inventor and coiner Matthew Boulton (1728-1809) with his partner James Watt (1736-1819) revolutionized coinage production through the application of steam power at their Soho Mint in Birmingham. This modern high-speed facility transformed British Copper coinage, beginning with the 1797 Cartwheel Twopence and Penny, and later issues through 1807.

Soho Mint coins boasted mathematically exact weight, diameter and thickness and displayed wonderful designs and often lettered edges created by Boulton's engravers. Soho changed the face of British Copper and of her overseas possessions and dominated production of the tradesmen's tokens that flourished during the coin shortages of the Napoleonic wars.

After the Soho Mint closed in 1848, an unknown number of dies and punches were purchased by London die sinker-medalist William J. Taylor (1802—1885), perhaps as scrap metal. From 1860 to 1890, Taylor and his sons used these dies (sometimes reworked or modified) to produce Restrikes. The Boulton Family Collection included extensive holdings of Pattern and Proof Early and Late Soho strikings, as well as some Taylor Restrikes acquired after 1865.

Distinguishing Early or Late Soho strikings and Taylor Restrikes was long a source of debate among numismatists. Many of these complex questions were resolved by C. Wilson Peck in his masterful English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum (published by the museum trustees, 1960).

The coins appearing here came from the Boulton Family Collection which included some Taylor pieces ordered by Matthew Boulton's grandson Matthew Piers Watt Boulton ca. 1850. All of these are listed by Peck numbers, though a few examples may not precisely match the numbers assigned 50 years ago and offer a splendid research opportunity for today's numismatists.

Although known Soho strikes exist in Copper bronzed, along with pieces showing filed rims and attempted effacement of die rust, the coins offered here are mostly pure Copper and are generally free of the edge and surface characteristics of known Restrikes. The Irish coins appearing here are not Taylor products, as he never had any of the Soho Irish dies in his possession.

GREAT BRITAIN

2446 1/2 Penny, 1790. George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-989. By Droz. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-63 BN. **\$250-\$350**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



2447 1/2 Penny, 1790. George III (1760-1820). cf. Peck-989.
By Droz. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.**
..... **\$300-\$400**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings



2448 1/2 Penny, 1790. George III (1760-1820). cf. Peck-990.
By Droz. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-65 BN.**
..... **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



2449 1/2 Penny, 1790. George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-991. By Droz. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



2450 1/2 Penny, 1790. George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-1007. By Droz. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



GREAT BRITAIN

- 2451 1/2 Penny, 1790.** George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-1007. By Droz. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2452 1/2 Penny, 1795.** George III (1760-1820).
Peck-1054. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-64 BN. **\$300-\$400**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2453 1/2 Penny, 1797.** George III (1760-1820). cf. Peck-1161.
Pattern restrike in copper. Date has been repunched.
NGC PROOF-66 BN. **\$400-\$600**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2454 Farthing, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
Peck-1199A. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2455 Farthing, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
Peck-1199A. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2456 Farthing, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
Peck-1199A. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.

- 2457 Farthing, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
Peck-1199A. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-64 BN. **\$300-\$400**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.

- 2458 Farthing, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
Peck-1199A. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-64 BN. **\$300-\$400**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2459 Penny, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-1134. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-63 BN. **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2460 Penny, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-1138. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$500-\$700**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2461 Penny, 1797.** George III (1760-1820).
cf. Peck-1142. Pattern restrike in copper.
NGC PROOF-64 BN. **\$400-\$600**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



GREAT BRITAIN

- 2462 Penny, 1797.** George III (1760-1820). S-3777; KM-618; Peck-1148. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-65 BN.** \$400-\$600
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2463 Penny, 1797.** George III (1760-1820). S-3777; KM-618; Peck-1148. Pattern restrike in copper. Reverse rotated 180 degrees, double struck. **NGC PROOF-65 BN...** \$400-\$600
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2464 1/2 Penny, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). cf. Peck-1258. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-65 BN.** \$500-\$700
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2465 1/2 Penny, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). cf. Peck-1258. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-65 BN.** \$500-\$700
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2466 1/2 Penny, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). S-3778; KM-647; cf. Peck-1260. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.** \$200-\$300
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2467 1/2 Penny, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). S-3778; KM-647; cf. Peck-1260. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.** \$200-\$300
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.

- 2468 1/2 Penny, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). S-3778; KM-647; cf. Peck-1260. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.** \$200-\$300
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2469 Farthing, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). S-3779; KM-646; Peck-1278. Grained edge. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF—Environmental Damage.** \$100-\$200
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2470 Farthing, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). S-3779; KM-646; Peck-1281. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-63 BN.** \$175-\$250
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2471 Farthing, 1799.** George III (1760-1820). S-3779; KM-646; Peck-1281. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-63 BN.** \$175-\$250
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2472 Penny, 1805.** cf. Peck-1296. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF—Bent.** \$200-\$300
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2473 Penny, 1806.** S-3780; KM-663; cf. Peck-1350. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-63 BN.** \$300-\$400
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2474 Farthing, 1806.** S-3782; KM-661; cf. Peck-1405. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-65 BN.** \$175-\$250
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2475 Farthing, 1806.** S-3782; KM-661; cf. Peck-1405. Pattern restrike in copper. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.** \$150-\$200
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.

End of the Boulton Family Collection



GREAT BRITAIN

- 2476 Crown, 1551.** Edward VI (1547-53). S-2478; Dav-8245. Nice even strike, very attractive. **PCGS VF-35. \$1500-\$2000**



- 2477 6 Pence, ND (ca. 1561-65).** Elizabeth I (1558-1603). S-2561. Nice portrait, toned. **PCGS AU-55. \$500-\$700**



- 2478 Shilling, ND (ca. 1604-5).** James I (1603-25). S-2654; KM-26. Nicely toned, attractive portrait. **PCGS AU-53. \$500-\$700**



- 2479 6 Pence, ND (ca. 1638-9).** Charles I (1625-49). S-2814; KM-96. Rounded Anchor Mint Mark for Tower Mint. Nicely toned, attractive portrait. **NGC AU-53. \$500-\$700**



- 2480 Crown, 1658/7.** S-3226; KM-D207. Oliver Cromwell. **PCGS XF-40. \$3000-\$4000**



- 2481 Crown, 1672.** Charles II (1660-85). S-3358; KM-435. **NGC VF-35. \$350-\$500**



- 2482 6 Pence, 1674.** Charles II (1660-85). S-3382; KM-441. Darkly toned, nice strike. **NGC AU-55. \$1100-\$1300**



- 2483 6 Pence, 1677.** Charles II (1660-85). S-3382; KM-441. Darkly toned, nice strike. **NGC AU-58. \$900-\$1100**



- 2484 Crown, 1692.** William & Mary (1688-94). S-3433; KM-478. Inverted 2. **NGC VF-35. \$700-\$1000**



- 2485 Crown, 1700.** William III (1694-1702). S-3474; KM-494.3. "DVODECIMO" on edge. Toned, nice strike. **NGC MS-62. \$2000-\$2500**



GREAT BRITAIN

- 2486 Crown, 1700.** William III (1694-1702). S-3474; KM-494.3. "DVODECIMO" on edge. Toned. NGC AU-55. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 2487 1/2 Crown, 1698.** William III (1694-1702). S-3494; KM-492.2. "DECIMO" on edge. Toned, nice strike. NGC MS-62. **\$1200-\$1600**



- 2488 Crown, 1713.** Anne (1702-14). S-3603; KM-536. Roses and plumes in angles. Nice strike, dark toned. NGC AU-50. **\$2000-\$2500**



- 2489 6 Pence, 1711.** Anne (1702-14). S-3619; KM-522.1. Large LIS. Toned. NGC AU-55. **\$300-\$400**



- 2490 Crown, 1723.** George I (1714-27). S-3640; KM-545.2. "SSC" in angles. NGC XF-45. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 2491 Crown, 1739.** George II (1727-60). S-3687; KM-575.2. Nice strike, toned. NCS AU-55. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 2492 Crown, 1746.** S-3689; KM-585.3. "LIMA" below bust. Struck from Spanish silver seized in Peru. NGC VF-30. **\$350-\$500**



- 2493 1/2 Crown, 1751.** George III (1727-60). S-3696; KM-584.2. Very attractive. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$1500-\$2000**



- 2494 1/2 Penny, 1746.** George II (1727-60). S-3719; KM-579.2. Sharply struck. NGC MS-63 BN. **\$300-\$400**

- 2495 Farthing, 1754.** George II (1727-60). S-3722; KM-581.2. Sharply struck. NGC AU-58 BN. **\$150-\$250**



GREAT BRITAIN

2496 Dollar, ND (ca. 1797-99). George III (1760-1820). S-3765a; KM-634. Oval counter-stamp on an 1795-FM Mexico 8 Reales. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$400-\$600**



2497 Dollar, 1804. S-3768; KM-Tn1. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$350-\$500**



2498 1/2 Penny, 1771. George III (1760-1820). S-3774; KM-601. NGC MS-62 BN. **\$300-\$400**



2499 2 Pence, 1797. George III (1760-1820). S-3776; KM-619. NGC PROOF-62 BN. **\$700-\$1000**

2500 2 Pence, 1797. S-3776. Once tiny edge bump. Otherwise choice and unusually nice for this issue. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.** **\$800-\$1000**

2501 Box 2 Pence, 1797. S-3776 (for type); KM-619 (for type). (2) 2 Pence hollowed out and fitted together. A few edge bumps. **VERY FINE.** **\$100-\$200**



2502 Pattern Farthing in Copper, 1798. George III (1760-1820). Peck-1204. NGC PROOF-66 BN CAMEO. **\$350-\$500**



2503 Restrike Pattern 2 Pence in Bronzed Copper, 1805. Peck-1313. Produced by J. Taylor. NGC PROOF-64 BN. **\$1000-\$1500**



2504 Penny, 1806. S-3780; KM-663; Peck-1326. Bronzed. NGC PROOF-65 BN. **\$350-\$500**



GREAT BRITAIN

2505 Crown, 1818. S-3787; KM-675. "LVIII" on edge. Toned, very attractive. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$900-\$1200**



2506 1/2 Crown, 1818. S-3789; KM-672. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$300-\$400**



2507 1/2 Crown, 1820. S-3789; KM-672. Toned. **NGC MS-63.**..... **\$350-\$500**



2508 Pattern Crown in Silver, ND (ca. 1820). By Webb & Mills for James Mudie. ESC-221. Laureate bust right; Reverse: Cruciform shields. Very attractive toning, sharply struck. **NGC PROOF-63.**..... **\$5000-\$6000**
Ex: UBS Auction #85, Lot #878

2509 Maundy Set, 1818. S-3792; KM-MDS64. 4 pieces in set. George III, laureate head. A matching well struck, dark toned set. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$350-\$500**



2510 Crown, 1821. S-3805; KM-680.1. "SECUNDO" on edge. **NGC UNCIRCULATED—Surface Hairlines.**.. **\$700-\$1000**



2511 Crown, 1821. S-3805; KM-680.1. Edge: "SECUNDO". Dark toned. **NGC XF-45.**..... **\$500-\$700**



2512 1/2 Crown, 1826. S-3809; KM-695. Reverse is toned. **NGC PROOF-62.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



2513 1/2 Crown, 1826. S-3809; KM-695. Toned. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$300-\$400**

2514 Maundy Set, 1826. S-3816; KM-MDS71. 4 pieces in set. George IV, laureate head. Sharply struck, toned and very attractive. A nice evenly matched set. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**

2515 Maundy Set, 1829. S-3816; KM-MDS76. 4 pieces in set. George IV, laureate head. Sharply struck and dark toned. A nice evenly matched set. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**

Serial #1 Reported Mintage of Only 10 Pieces



GREAT BRITAIN

2516 Pattern (Unofficial) Crown in White Metal, 1837 (1893). Esc-322; Linecar & Stone-4. "T" and Serial # "I" on edge. By Bonomi. VERY RARE. The dies for these pieces were sunk in 1893 by Mr. Theophilus Pinches and then later offered by Mr. J. Rochelle Thomas. A proposed mintage of 196 pieces, which includes 150 silver, 10 tin, 10 bronze, 10 copper, 10 aluminum, and 6 in gold. The pieces that Thomas described as being struck in tin may very well be the pieces described as "White Metal" by later cataloguers. Good eye appeal. **NGC MS-65.** **\$5000-\$6500**



2517 Crown, 1844. S-3882; KM-741. Toned and very attractive. **PCGS AU-53.** **\$1500-\$2000**



2518 Florin, 1873. S-3893; KM-746.2. Gothic type. Die number 191. **NGC MS-62.** **\$300-\$400**

2519 Penny, 1855. S-3948; KM-739. Ornamental trident. **NGC MS-63 RB.** **\$300-\$400**

2520 1/2 Penny, 1863. S-3956; KM-748.2. Large 3. **NGC MS-64 RB.** **\$150-\$250**

2521 Double Florin, 1887. S-3922; KM-763. **PCGS MS-64.** **\$100-\$150**



GREAT BRITAIN

- 2522 Crown, 1897-LXI. S-3937; KM-783. PCGS MS-61. \$350-\$500



- 2523 1/2 Crown, 1904. S-3980; KM-802. Dark toned with some surface marks and light edge nicks, **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$400-\$600
- 2524 Shillings, 1907 (2) & 1908 (2). S-3982; KM-800. 3 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. All are graded **NGC AU-58**. \$300-\$500
- 2525 Shillings, 1907 (4) & 1908 (1). S-3982; KM-800. 5 pieces in lot. A problem free group. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. \$300-\$500
- 2526 Maundy Sets, 1908, 1918 & 1946. S-3985, 4016 & 4086; KM-MDS165, MDS176 & MDS205. (3) sets in lot, (12) pieces total. Most are toned. All **GEM UNCIRCULATED**. \$300-\$400
- 2527 Penny, 1912-H. S-4052; KM-810. **NGC MS-63 BN**. \$150-\$250
- 2528 6 Piece Proof Set, 1893. S-PS8; KM-PS14. Set comprised of denominations from Threepence to Crown, all featuring the mature veiled bust of Queen Victoria. Pieces have been cleaned and are set in a custom plastic holder. Light toning, **BRILLIANT PROOF**. \$1000-\$1500
- 2529 Trade Dollars, 1908-B (1) & 1930 (2). KM-T5. 3 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. All pieces graded **NGC AU-58**. \$300-\$400



- 2530 Wales Anglesey. Penny Conder Token, 1787. Parys Mines Company. D&H-4. RR. Brown. **UNCIRCULATED**. \$175-\$250
Ex: George & Melvin Fuld Collection

- 2531 Conder & Later Merchant Tokens, ND (ca. 1790s & later). Approximately 103 Pieces in lot. Comprised of tokens from Bedfordshire (1), Cambridgeshire (12), Cheshire (11), Cornwall (2), Cumberland (2), Devonshire (2), Dorsetshire (4), Durham (2), Essex (8), Gloucestershire (4), Hampshire (9), Kent (9), Lancashire (15), Lincolnshire (5) and Norfolk (12). Includes Farthings, Halfpennies and Pennies. The best piece is probably a Lancashire Penny (D&H-3) struck in white metal. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **FINE to UNCIRCULATED**. \$1500-\$2000

- 2532 Conder & Later Merchant Tokens, ND (ca. 1790s & later). 67 Pieces in lot. Tokens from Warwickshire (46), Westmorland (3), Wiltshire (4), Worcestershire (8), Yorkshire (2), plus four relayed miscellaneous pieces. Includes Farthings, Halfpennies and Pennies. Nineteen of the pieces in this group are from the George and Melvin Fuld Collection. A group worthy of close inspection. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **VERY GOOD to UNCIRCULATED**. \$1000-\$1500

- 2533 Conder & Later Merchant Tokens, ND (ca. 1790s & later). Approximately 94 pieces in lot. Tokens form Northamptonshire (1), Nottinghamshire (4), Northumberland (1), Oxfordshire (1), Shropshire (3), Somerset (21), Staffordshire (5), Suffolk (17), Surrey (4), Sussex (10) and Yorkshire (27). Includes Farthings, Halfpennies and Pennies with many rare pieces. Twenty-three of the pieces in this group are from the George and Melvin Fuld Collection. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **FINE to UNCIRCULATED**. \$1500-\$2000

- 2534 Conder Tokens, ND (ca. 1790s.). Approximately 138 pieces in lot. Comprised of Farthing, Halfpenny and Penny tokens from Middlesex. Mostly from the 1790s, a few being later. Includes a number of very attractive uncirculated pieces, some of which are scarce. Eight of these tokens are from the George and Melvin Fuld Collection. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$3000-\$4000

- 2535 Anglesey, Wales and Scotland. Conder Tokens, ND (ca. 1790s). Approximately 93 pieces in lot. Conder tokens from Anglesey (7), Wales (13), Carmarthenshire (1), Glamorganshire (3), Angussshire (12), Ayrshire (2), Edensburghshire (1), Fifeshire (1), Invernesshire (3), Kircudbrightshire (3), Lanarkshire (20), Lothian (21), Perthshire (3), Renfrewshire (1), Rerburghshire and non-local (1). Includes Farthings, Halfpennies and Pennies. Minor duplication. 32 of the tokens in this group are from the George and Melvin Fuld Collection. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **FINE to UNCIRCULATED**. \$1500-\$2000



- 2536 Staffordshire Leek. 1/2 Penny Conder Token, 1793. Leek Commercial Bank. D&H-13a. RR. Red and brown. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. \$200-\$300
Ex: George & Melvin Fuld Collection
- 2537 1/2 Penny Conder Token, 1794. I. Holloway and Son Drapers. As referenced cf. D&H-86, but Gilt. **NGC MS-64 PL**. \$175-\$250
- 2538 1/2 Penny Conder Token, 1794. D&H-477. Francis Shackelton, candle-maker. **NGC MS-65 RB**. \$150-\$200



GREAT BRITAIN

- 2539 Warwickshire Birmingham. 1/2 Penny Conder Token, 1797. George Barker Issue. D&H-14a. R. Plain edge.** Brown. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**
Ex: George & Melvin Fuld Collection



- 2540 Yorkshire Fountains Abbey. Penny Conder Token, ND.** D&H-2. R. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**
Ex: George & Melvin Fuld Collection



- 2541 Silver "Jacobite Succession" Medal, 1699.** 26.5 mm; Eimer-381; MI-204/519ar. Armored bust of Prince James left, legend "IAC. WALLIAE(AE):PRINCAPS"; Reverse: Radiate sun rising over calm sea dispels clouds and demons, legend "SOLA LVCE FVGAT/1699". Dark Toned. **NGC AU-55.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2542 Copper "Spanish Fleet Destroyed off Cape Passaro" Medal, 1718.** 45.57 mm; 37.42 gms. George I (1714-27). Eimer-481. Laureate, armored and draped bust of George I facing right. Reverse: Statue of the King as Neptune atop a column decorated with ships and captured naval trophies below. Die break on obverse, very attractive red and brown. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**



- 2543 Copper "Order of Bath Revived" Medal, 1725.** 46.40 mm; 37.49 gms. George I (1714-1727). Eimer-501. Laureate head of George I right, legend around; Reverse: Prince William standing slightly left, dressed as a knight of Bath, legend around. Chocolate brown. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**

- 2544 Pair of George III Medals, 1761 & 1793.** 2 pieces in lot. Bronze 1761 Coronation Medal, 40.7 mm; Eimer-692, BHM-30. Portrait of George; Reverse: Queen Charlotte. Silver 1793 Board of Agriculture Prize Medal. Laureate bust of George III right; Reverse: Standing female, incuse inscription "ARATRO DIGNUS HONOS" around award, date (1801) in exergue. Edge inscribed "MR. F. KIRCHOFFER. PRIZE ESSAY." A few obverse rim nicks. Both **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



- 2545 Bronze "Battle of the Nile" Davidson's Medal, 1798.** 47.88 mm; 38.2 gms. Eimer-890; BHM-447. Hope on a sea cliff, holding oval medallion of Admiral Nelson; Reverse: Massed British fleet prepares to engage in the French. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



GREAT BRITAIN

2546 Gilt Bronze "Union of Great Britain & Ireland" Medal, 1801. Eimer-926; BHM-527. Mailed laureate bust of George III right; Reverse: Britannia seated holding shield, putto holds book inscribed XIX, latin legend around. Test mark on edge at 12 o'clock is not visible from either side. Prooflike surfaces.

ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$300-\$400

2547 (2) George III Medals, 1802. 2 pieces in lot. Includes: Silver Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Medal, Eimer-945; Bronze Peace of Amiens Medal, Eimer-941, BHM-534. Both by Conrad Kuchler. PROOFLIKE UNCIRCULATED.....

\$400-\$600

2548 Kings and Queens of England Medals, 1830. 40 mm; BHM-1437. 31 Pieces in lot. By Sir Edward Thomason after Jean Dassier. Struck in silvered white metal. Partial set includes William the Conqueror, Stephen, Richard I, Henry II, John, Henry III, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II, Henry IV, Edward IV, Henry VI, Richard III, Edward V, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary I, Elizabeth I, James I, Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, Charles II, James II, Mary II, William III, Anne, George I, Charlotte, George III, George IV. Some pieces show light handling, varied russet and blue toning. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$400-\$600**

2549 Bronze "Coronation of Queen Victoria" Medal, 1838. 87 mm; 319.7 gms. Eimer-1309; BHM-1802. By Pistrucci. Diademed head of Queen Victoria left, legend "ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA" around; Reverse: "DA / FACILEM CURSUM / ATQUE / ADNUE COEPTIS / 1838". Some nicks in field and edge bumps. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$300-\$400**



GREECE

2550 Lepton, 1846. KM-22; Geo-76.
NGC EF-40 BN..... \$300-\$400



2551 10 Lepta, 1828. KM-3; Geo-3a; Chase-167-E-e. This is an absolutely fantastic example of this series. Sharply struck with glossy brown surfaces. **NGC MS-63 BN..... \$2000-\$2500**



2552 10 Lepta, 1850. KM-29; Geo-98.
NGC AU Details— Rim Damage..... \$300-\$400



2553 10 Lepta, 1870-BB. KM-43; Geo-123.
NGC AU-55 BN..... \$400-\$600

Extremely RARE Paris Mint 10 Lepta Pattern Proof



GREECE

- 2554 10 Lepta Essai, 1912.** KM-E26 ; Geo-51; cf.Divo-P90. RARE. Struck in nickel by the Paris mint. Signed "CH Pillet" below amphora. GEM SPECIMEN. **\$3500-\$5000**



- 2555 1/2 Drachma, 1833.** KM-19; Geo-23. NGC MS-65. **\$800-\$1000**



- 2556 1/2 Drachma, 1855.** KM-34; Geo-23. NGC AU-55. **\$900-\$1200**

GREENLAND

- 2557 Ivigtut Cryolite Mining & Trading Co. 10 Kroner, 1922.** KM-Tn49; Sieg-27. 20 pieces in lot, some lightly toned. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. **\$900-\$1200**
- 2558 Ivigtut Cryolite Mining & Trading Co. 10 Kroner, 1922.** KM-Tn49; Sieg-27. 20 pieces in lot. All appear to be overstruck on an unknown host, giving the appearance of a "Snow Ball" in front of the polar bear. Grades **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$900-\$1200**
- 2559 25 Ore, 1926-HCN GJ.** H-3; KM-5; Sieg-1. 40 pieces in lot, most are lightly toned. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All are CHOICE UNCIRCULATED. **\$1000-\$1500**
- 2560 5 Piaster, 1987.** Bruce-6. CHOICE BRILLIANT PROOF. **\$175-\$250**



GUATEMALA

2561 1/2 Real, 1821-NG M. KM-65. Denomination on slab is incorrect. **NGC MS-64.** **\$300-\$400**



2562 8 Reales, ND (1840). KM-114. Type III countermark, obverse sun above volcanoes, reverse sunface on star with bow and arrow behind on an 1838 Bolivian 8 Soles. Lightly toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$350-\$500**



2563 8 Reales, 1824-M. KM-4. Darkly toned, lustrous. Toned. **NGC AU-58.** **\$350-\$500**



2564 8 Reales, 1826/5-M. KM-4. Nicely toned, lustrous. **NGC AU-58.** **\$350-\$500**

2565 8 Reales, 1829, 1837 & 1846. KM-4. 3 Pieces in lot. A virtually problem free group having only the tiniest of scratches or nicks. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



2566 8 Reales, 1835-M. KM-4. Medal axis. Toned. **NGC AU-55.** **\$300-\$400**



2567 8 Reales, 1836-M. KM-4. Nicely toned, lustrous. **NGC AU-58.** **\$300-\$400**



2568 8 Reales, 1841/37-MA(M/B). KM-4. Lustrous. **NGC AU-58.** **\$350-\$500**



2569 8 Reales, 1846/2/0-AE/MA. KM-4. Crezca/Cresca. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-61.** **\$700-\$1000**



GUATEMALA

2570 8 Reales, 1847/6-A. KM-4. Darkly toned. Light adjustment marks. **NGC AU-55.** **\$300-\$400**



HAITI

2571 15 Sols, 1808. 1.95 gms. KM-6; Rudman-55(same obverse die). Variety with dot dividing reverse legend at 12 O'clock. Uneven crude strike, as usual for this issue. **RARE. VERY GOOD-FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**



2572 25 Centimes, AN 10 (1813). KM-12.1; Rudman-113(serpiente grande). Sharp struck on a large round planchet that neatly displays the design elements and legend. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-62.** **\$350-\$500**



2573 50 Centimes, AN 25 (1828). KM-20; Rudman-175. Nicely toned with shades of blue and purple. **NGC MS-61.** **\$300-\$400**

2574 Collection of early Republican coinage, 13 Pieces in lot. Including 12 Centimes AN12 1815, 12 Centimes AN14 1817(3 pieces), 25 Centimes AN12 1815, AN14 1817, AN24 1827, 6 Centimes AN43 1846, 50 Centimes AN25 1828, 100 Centimes AN26 1829 and AN27 1830. A few are cleaned and/or have defects. An interesting grouping that should be examined. Grades range from **FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$700-\$1000**

HONG KONG

2575 Cent, 1865. KM-4.1; Mars-C3. **NGC MS-63 BN.** **\$175-\$250**

2576 Cent, 1900-H. KM-4.3; Mars-C3. 4 pieces in lot. Hong Kong cents of Queen Victoria. Virtually problem free group, one piece has a few light scratches. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**



2577 1/2 Dollar, 1866. KM-8; Mars-C33. Light toning, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **PCGS Genuine—Cleaned.** **\$1500-\$2000**



2578 1/2 Dollar, 1867. KM-8; Mars-C33. **VERY SCARCE** and exceptional quality. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$2000-\$3000**

2579 50 Cents, 1905. KM-15; Mars-C35. Light toning. **NGC MS-63.** **\$200-\$300**



2580 Dollar, 1867. KM-10; Mars-C41. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$1000-\$1500**



2581 Dollar, 1868. KM-10; Mars-C41. Light toning, attractive **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **PCGS Genuine—Cleaned.** **\$700-\$1000**



HUNGARY

- 2582 Box Taler, 1737-KB.** KM-310.2; D-1062. Contains 17 roundels attached in small groups depicting scenes from the life of Christ. A further two roundels are attached to the top and bottom interiors of the box. The scenes are hand colored on printed outlines and well preserved. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$350-\$500**

ICELAND

- 2583 2, 5 & 10 Kroner, 1930.** Bruce-M1/3; Sieg-100/2. Denomination set of three coins (denomination on edge), struck to commemorate the 1000th anniversary of Althing, the worlds first parliament. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$250-\$350**



INDIA

- 2584 Bombay Presidency. 2 Pice, 1791.** KM-196. Toned. **PROOF.** **\$250-\$350**
- 2585 Danish Trankebar. 1, 4 & 10 Kas, 1620-1845.** Christian IV-Frederick VI. 8 pieces in lot. All are crudely manufactured. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE-VERY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 2586 Kidarite Kidara. AR Drachm, ca. 350-85.** 3.44 gms. Gobl-11. Crowned bust facing three-quarters right; Reverse: Fire altar and attendants. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



- 2587 Kutch. 1/2 Rupee, AH995 (ca. 1587).** Bharmalji I (1586-1632). KM-7. Sharply struck. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$175-\$250**



- 2588 Mughal Empire. Rupee, AH(1)131 (1719).** Azimabad Mint. Shah Jahan II (1719). KM-415.5. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



- 2589 Mughal Empire. Rupee, AH11() Year 4 (ca.1758/9).** Kalpi Mint. Alamgir II (1754-59). KM-460.30. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**



- 2590 Mughal Empire. Rupee, AH1131 (1719).** Tatta Mint. Shah Jahan II (1719). KM-413.3. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$175-\$250**



- 2591 Mughal Empire. Rupee, AH(11)74 Year 1 (1760).** Azimabad Mint. Shah Jahan II (1759-60). KM-475.2. Several test marks around edge. **FINE.**..... **\$450-\$600**



- 2592 Mughal Empire. Rupee, IE4() (ca. 1600-05).** Elichpur Akbar. Muhammad Akbar (1556-1605). KM-93.10. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$250-\$350**



- 2593 Mysore. 2 Paisa, AM 1222 (1793).** KM-124.4. Clear date. Struck on a large round planchet with good surfaces. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



INDIA

2594 Nawanagar. 2 Dokda, VS1956 (1899). KM-27. Dark toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



2598 2 Annas, 1/4 Rupee & 1/2 Rupee, 1840-41. KM-450.1, 453.1 & 455.2. 2 Annas 1841, 1/4 Rupee 1840 & 1/2 Rupee 1840 three piece proof set. Restrike proofs, lightly lacquered as applied at the mint. **PROOF...** **\$1400-\$1600**



2599 Rupee, 1907. KM-508. Toned. **NGC MS-64...** **\$300-\$400**



2595 Copper "Defeat of Sultan Tippoo" Medal, 1792. 47.76 mm; 55.37 gms. Eimer-845; BHM-363; MBI-792.11. By: C.H. Kuchler. Uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, legend around. Reverse: Cornwallis and aides standing to left receiving Sultan Tippoo and his two sons. Accompanied by a contemporary copper shell four housing. A few light marks, lustrous, chocolate brown. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**

2600 2 Rupee "Experimental Coin", 1982. Heaton Mint at Birmingham. 28 mm; 8.12 gms. Security edge. KM-unlisted (see KM-120 for basic type). "IX Asian Games". Presumably RARE and apparently unpublished. Essentially identical to the commemorative circulation issue of this year, however two horizontal lines with "EXP. and "COIN" between them for "EXPERIMENTAL COIN" have been added to both obverse and reverse dies prior to striking. The 1982 commemorative 2 Rupees were minted only at Mumbai (Bombay) and Kolkata (Calcutta). This example was produced by the Heaton mint as a "sample" or "experimental coin" in order to gain approval, and is similar in nature to a pattern or essay. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**

2596 British Colonial Coinage, 1835-1927. An interesting grouping of primarily higher grade items. Includes three varieties of the 1835 Rupee, 1840 Rupee, 1885 Rupee, 1901 Rupee, 1922 and 1927 Half Rupees, 1919 1/4 Rupee etc. 13 Pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** A few are lightly cleaned and/or have defects. Most are wholesome, high grade coins in collectable grades. Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE-MINT STATE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



2597 Rupees, 1840-1922. Victoria-George V. 11 pieces in lot. Including 1917 NGC MS62, 1921 NGC MS63(3 pieces), 1922 B NGC MS63, 1877(XF), 1884 (XF), 1884(AU), 1919(AU), East India Co 1840(VF) and Alwar 1878(VF/XF). A few pieces have light scratches, or have been lightly cleaned. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades range from **VERY FINE-NGC MS-63.** **\$700-\$1000**

2601 Rupee "Experimental Coin", 1983. Heaton Mint at Birmingham. 25.95 mm; 5.85 gms. Security edge. KM-unlisted (see KM-79.1 for basic type). Presumably RARE and apparently unpublished. Essentially identical to the regular circulation issue that began this very year, however two horizontal lines were added to both obverse and reverse dies prior to striking. In 1983 the circulation strike 1 Rupees were minted only at Mumbai (Bombay) and Kolkata (Calcutta). The Heaton Mint at Birmingham would not produce 1 Rupee coins for circulation until the following year (1984), which are clearly marked with an "H" mint mark. Although not clearly marked with a mint mark, this example was produced by the Heaton mint as a "sample" or "experimental coin", in order to gain approval and is similar in nature to a pattern or essay. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**



INDIA

- 2602 2 Rupee Pattern "Experimental Coin", 1984.** Heaton Mint at Birmingham. 31 mm; 12.65 gms. Security edge. KM-unlisted. Presumably RARE and apparently unpublished. This seemingly unlisted type is of an unusual design which was apparently not issued for circulation. The obverse displays the traditional Asoka lion pedestal and the countries name encircled by an ornate design. The reverse feature the denomination encircled by the same ornate design as the obverse. Both obverse and reverse dies have two sets of horizontal lines with "EXP. and "COIN" between them for "EXPERIMENTAL COIN" which has been added to the dies prior to striking. This example was produced by the Heaton mint as a "sample" or "experimental coin" in order to gain approval and is similar in nature to a pattern or essay. It is probable this type did not gain acceptance as its size is much larger than the currently circulating 2 Rupees, as well as it would easily be confused with the 5 Rupees coins which entered circulation the following.
- UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$500**



- 2603 25 Tola Silver Ingot, ND.** 291 gms, 9.4 oz, .999 fs. M.S. Manilal, Bombay issue. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$600**
- 2604 Rupee Brockage, ND (ca. 1840-49).** cf.KM-458.3. Full obverse mirror brockage. **NGC MINT ERROR VF DETAILS, Surface Hairlines. \$175-\$250**
- 2605 Rupee Brockage, ND (ca. 1862-76).** cf. KM-473. Full obverse mirror brockage. Toned. **VERY FINE... \$175-\$250**
- 2606 1/4 Rupee Brockage, ND (ca. 1862-76).** cf.KM-470. Full obverse mirror brockage. **NGC MINT ERROR AU-55. \$200-\$300**



- 2607 1/4 Rupee Brockage, 1890.** cf.KM-490. Full reverse mirror brockage, broad struck. Nicely toned and choice. **NGC MINT ERROR MS-64. \$300-\$500**
- 2608 2 Annas Brockage, ND (ca. 1877-1901).** cf.KM-488. Obverse mirror brockage. **NGC MINT ERROR XF DETAILS, Surface Hairlines. \$125-\$175**



IRAN

- 2609 Silver Medal of Valor, AH1315 (ca. 1897/8).** Bruce-MV26. One small edge bump. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$700**

IRELAND

- 2610 Farthing, 1806.** S-6622; KM-146.2. Plain edge. **NGC PROOF-65 BN. \$175-\$250**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2611 Farthing, 1806.** S-6622; KM-146.1. Engrailed edge. Includes a copper shell. **NGC PROOF-63 BN... \$150-\$200**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



- 2612 1/2 Penny, 1736.** George II (1727-60). KM-125; S-P4605. Glossy chocolate brown proof surfaces. **PCGS PR-63BN. \$900-\$1200**
- 2613 1/2 Penny, 1805.** S-6621; KM-147.1. Engrailed edge. Includes copper shell. **NGC PROOF-61 BN. \$125-\$175**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2614 1/2 Penny, 1805.** S-6621; KM-147.1. Engrailed edge. **NGC PROOF-61 BN. \$125-\$175**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2615 Penny, 1805.** S-6620; KM-148.1B. Bronzed copper engrailed edge. Includes copper shell. **NGC PROOF-64 BN. \$200-\$300**
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.
- 2616 Conder Tokens, ND (ca. 1790s).** 58 Pieces in lot. Comprised of Halfpenny and 13 Pence tokens from Cork (2), Dublin (24), Galway (2), Munster (2), Wexford (2) and Wicklow (20). The Dublin tokens include three rated as RR and four rated RRR by Dalton and Hammer, however they are mostly in low grades. Group also includes six later pieces. Thirteen of the tokens are from the George and Melvin Fuld Collection. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades ABOUT GOOD to UNCIRCULATED. \$1500-\$2000**

ISLE OF MAN

- 2617 1/2 Penny, 1798.** George III (1760-1820). S-7416; KM-10. Traces of mint luster. **NGC MS-63 BN.** **\$175-\$250**
- 2618 Penny, 1798.** George III (1760-1820). S-7415; KM-11. **NGC PROOF-63 BN.** **\$200-\$300**
- 2619 Penny, 1813.** S-7415; KM-11. **NGC PROOF-62 BN.** **\$200-\$300**

ITALIAN SOMALILAND

- 2620 Rupia, 1913-R.** KM-6; Gig-3; Mont-442. **NGC XF Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$150-\$200**



- 2621 10 Lire, 1925-R.** KM-8; Gig-32; Mont-478. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$500-\$700**



- 2622 5 Lira, 1925-R.** KM-Pr12; Gig-P10; Mont-480. Prova di stampa. **NGC PROOF-64.** **\$2000-\$2500**



ITALY

- 2623 Renaissance. Paduan Medal AE Sestertius, ca. 1500-1570. By: Giovanni dal Cavino.** 33 mm; 23.69 gms. Tiberius (14-37 A.D.). Bare head of Tiberius facing left. Reverse: Tiberius seated left in chair holding patera and scepter. Brown patina. **VERY FINE.** **\$100-\$200**



- 2624 Renaissance. Cast Bronze "Construction of the bridge on the Tiber river" Medal, 1589.** 43 mm; 40.13 gms. Pope Sixtus V (1585-1590). By: De Bonis. Bust of Pope Sixtus facing right. Reverse: Bridge on the Tiber river. Possibly a later cast. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



- 2625 Ferrara. AR Grossone, ND (ca. 1471-1505).** Ercole I d'Este (1471-1505). Biaggi-772. Toned, nice strike. **BOLD VERY FINE+.** **\$500-\$700**



- 2626 Genoa. 8 Lire, 1796.** KM-249; Mont-42. Lightly toned, sharply struck, and very attractive. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1400-\$1800**



- 2627 Kingdom of Napoleon. 2 Lire, 1811-M.** C-9.1; Gig-131a; Mont-242. **NGC AU-58.** **\$700-\$900**



- 2628 Liguria. Ligurian Republic. 4 Lire, Year 2 (1799).** KM-265 (Under Genoa); Mont-87; Gig-15. RARE in high grade. Sharply struck. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1700-\$2200**



- 2629 Lombardy. 5 Lire, 1848-M.** C-22.1; Gig-3a; Mont-425. Short stems. Small star. Thick base. **NGC MS-63.** **\$500-\$700**



ITALY

- 2630 Lombardy. 5 Lire, 1848-M.** C-22.1; Gig-3; Mont-425. Short stems. Dark toned and very attractive. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700

- 2635 Papal States. Piastra, 1675.** Clement X (1670-76). Dav-4080; KM-370; Berman-2003. Toned. NGC AU-55. \$1200-\$1500



- 2631 Lucca & Piombino. 5 Franchi, 1805.** KM-24.1; Gig-1; Mont-431. Nice strike, toned. NGC AU-58. ... \$900-\$1200



- 2636 Papal States. Testone (30 Baiocchi), 1684-AVIII.** Innocent XI (1676-89). KM-435; Berman-2102. Toned. NGC AU-58. \$600-\$800



- 2632 Messerano. Testone, ND.** Pierluca II Fieschi (1528-48). MIR-709; CNI-11. NGC EF-45. \$1000-\$1500

- 2633 Naples & Sicily. Tari, 1684-AGA.** Charles II of Spain (1665-1700). CNI-257. Traces of adjustment marks. Finest certified by PCGS. Lightly toned, lustrous. PCGS MS-64. \$200-\$300



- 2637 Parma. 5 Lire Obverse Die Trial, 1858.** C-36 (for type). Possibly of later manufacture, heavy die breaks. EXTREMELY FINE. \$350-\$500



- 2634 Naples & Sicily. Piastre of 120 Grani, 1805-LD.** C-99.2; Gig-71; Mont-349. Large head and shield. Traces of adjustment marks, nice strike, attractive. NGC AU-58. \$700-\$900



ITALY

- 2638 Parma. 5 Lire Obverse Die Trial in Lead, 1858.** C-36 (for type). Possibly of later manufacture, some die rust. Some corrosion. **VERY FINE.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2639 Tuscany. 1/2 Francescone (5 Paole), 1787. Pisa Mint.** Pietro Leopoldo (1765-90). C-19A; SNI-160; Mont-71. One year type. Traces of adjustment marks. Toned, nice strike. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1600-\$2000**



- 2642 Tuscany. 4 Fiorini, 1859.** C-75b; Gig-25; Mont-332. Sharply struck, toned and very attractive. **NGC MS-64.** **\$1100-\$1300**



- 2640 Tuscany. Francescone (10 Paoli), 1803. Pisa Mint.** C-42.2; Mont-179; Gig-7. Light toning, attractive. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$900-\$1200**



- 2643 Venice, 30 Soldi. 1751.** Pietro Grimani (1741-52). CNI-635. 2 small edge flaws, toned with underlying luster. Very attractive. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$650-\$800**



- 2641 Tuscany. 5 Lire, 1804.** C-48; Gig-16; Mont-250. Dark toned. **NGC AU-55.** **\$600-\$800**



- 2644 5 Lire, 1861-FIRENZE. Florence Mint.** KM-7; Gig-31; Mont-161. RARE type, mintage of only 21,000 pieces. Struck to commemorate Vittorio Emanuele's accession to the throne. **NGC VF-35.** **\$2000-\$2500**

- 2645 Lira, 1902-R.** KM-32; Gig-128; Mont-189. Lustrous. **NGC MS-64.** **\$175-\$250**



ITALY

- 2646 10 Lire, 1926-R. KM-68.1; Gig-55; Mont-87. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$350-\$500**
2647 5 Lire(10) and 10 Lire(5), 1927. KM-67.1 & 68.1. 15 pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 2648 20 Lire, 1927 A.VI. KM-69; Gig-36; Mont-65. **NGC AU-55**..... **\$550-\$700**



- 2649 20 Lire, 1927-A.VI. KM-69; Gig-36; Mont-65. Cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$300-\$500**
2650 20 Lire, 1927-A.VI. KM-69; Gig-36; Mont-65. **NGC XF-45**..... **\$300-\$500**



- 2651 20 Lire, 1928-A.VI. KM-70; Gig-44; Mont-76. **NGC AU-50**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 2652 20 Lire, 1928-VI-R. KM-70; Gig-44; Mont-76. A few small edge nicks, dark toned. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 2653 1, 2, 5 & 10 Lire, 1946-R. KM-87/90; Gig-229, 277, 324 & 361. 4 pieces in set. The 10 Lire is **NGC MS-65**, the rest are **NGC MS-64**. **\$2500-\$3000**

JAPAN

- 2654 Cash Coins, ND. 80 Pieces in lot. An old collection in which the coins are stitched individually onto two sheets of heavy paper, forty per page. Each page has four Japanese characters at the upper right corner. A small descriptive card is included which explains the collection, noting that Mr. Fossard will need to be involved! The text is reproduced here in full: "Two sheets, each containing 40 Japanese coins, total 80 pieces. These are of Bronze called cash ("called cash" is struck through in the same ink) copied after form and style of Chinese cash. I believe no two are alike. Mr. Fossard had better divide them up into lots of 10 each or otherwise. Bought in Nagasaki, 1890-non of these later than 1850 and many of them are from three to five centuries old". A neat lot for the collector of early Japanese bronzes. Apparently Mr. Fossard did not bother to divide them and by some means they ended up intact in the Eliasberg Collection. **FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Stack's Eliasberg Collection Sale, September-October 2010, lot #4091.



- 2655 Yen, Year 8 (1875). Y-A25.2; JNDA-01-10. VERY RARE date. **NGC EF Details—Chopmarked**..... **\$700-\$1000**
2656 Yen, Year 37 (1904). Y-A25.3. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-63**. **\$200-\$300**
2657 Yen, Year 14-28 (1881-95). KM-28a.1/2 & 28a.5. 6 pieces in lot. Comprised of silver One Yen pieces which have been countermarked with the character Gin. Includes: 1881, 1890, 1892, 1893 & 1895 (2). There are three of each variety of countermark placement. Catalog value of more than \$750. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Grades **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$300-\$400**

JAPAN

2658 Lot of (8) Yen, Years 12-45 (1879-1912). KM-A25.2/.3. 8 pieces in lot. Includes: Silver Yen 1879, 1881, 1897 (2), 1903, 1904, 1908 & 1912. Some pieces have been cleaned, have chopmarks or minor scratches. **SOLD AS IS/ NO RETURNS.** Catalog value of more than \$1,300. Grades **VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$400-\$600**



2664 1/2 Won, Year 10 (1906). KM-1129; K&C-32.1. NGC AU-58. **\$400-\$500**

KOREA

2659 Yang, Year 501 (1892). KM-1112; K&C-31.1. NGC AU-50. **\$300-\$400**



2665 1/2 Won, Year 11 (1907). KM-1135; K&C-32.2. PCGS AU-55. **\$400-\$600**

MALDIVES

2666 4 Lariat, AH1331 (1913). KM-42. PCGS MS-64 RB. **\$200-\$300**

2660 Yang, Year 502 (1893). KM-1113; K&C-31.1. Dark toned. NGC MS-62. **\$400-\$600**

2661 Yang, Year 502 (1893). KM-1113; K&C-31.1. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$200-\$300**



2662 1/2 Won, Year 9 (1905). KM-1129; K&C-32.1. PCGS AU-58. **\$450-\$600**



2663 1/2 Won, Year 10 (1906). KM-1129; K&C-32.1. NGC MS-61. **\$650-\$800**

MEXICO

RARE and Seldom Offered Carlos & Johanna 3 Reales



SPANISH COLONIAL

2667 3 Reales, Early Series, Assayer R (oMo-oMo) Francisco del Rincon. ND ca. 1536-1538. 10.06 gms. Carlos and Johanna. KM-13.1; Nesmith-5b (same pillar side die); Cal-type-73#103. Three dots for denominations, gothic mint mark. This relatively short-lived denomination was only produced for a brief period of time. Minting of this type began in April 1536 and was discontinued early in 1538. Struck on a rather large planchet measuring 33.7 mm, it is easy to see how this odd denomination would be confused with the larger denomination 4 Reales in contemporary times. In fact, the diameter of this coin is larger than most 4 Reales. Pierced at 12 o'clock, some minor scratches and defects consistent with suspension, nearly full legends. An affordable example of this VERY RARE and sought after denomination. **FINE**. **\$5000-\$7000**



2668 Carlos & Johanna Early Series. 4 Reales, ND (1516-66). Assayer R. KM-16; cf. Nes-6. Full legends on both sides. **VERY FINE**. **\$2000-\$2500**



2669 Carlos & Johanna Early Series. 4 Reales, ND (1516-66). Assayer P (oMo-oPo). KM-16; Nes-26b. Full legends on both sides. **VERY FINE**. **\$1500-\$2000**



SPANISH COLONIAL

2670 Early Series. 4 Reales, ND (1538-1540 or 1541). Assayer P (oMo-oPo). KM-17; Nes-26a; Cal-type-53#74. Nice strike, full legends on both sides. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



2674 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1553). Assayer S (M-S). Carlos & Johanna. KM-18; Nesmith-78. Late Series. The rarest assayer for late series 4 Reales. Moderate to heavy corrosion and encrustation from submersion in salt water. **FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



2671 4 Reales, ND. Assayer G. Carlos & Johanna (1516-66). KM-16; Nes-obv. die unlisted, rev. die #11. Early Series. Nearly full legends on both sides. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**



2675 8 Reales, (1)611-F. Philip III (1598-1621). KM-44.3; Cal-Type 49 #103. Full shield and cross. **VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1000**



2672 Late Series. 4 Reales, ND (1542-1543), Again (1544-1545). Assayer G (G-M). Juan Gutierrez. KM-18; Nes-46; Cal-type-59#80. Struck on a large round planchet with full legends. **CHOICE VERY FINE.** **\$450-\$600**



2676 8 Reales, (161)6/5-F. Philip III (1598-1621). KM-44.3; Cal-Type 49 #109. Only the last digit of date is readable. Full shield and cross, crude strike, **VERY FINE.** **\$450-\$600**



2673 Carlos & Johanna Late Series. 2 Reales, ND (1516-66). Assayer A (M-A). KM-12; Nes-57. RARE assayer. Nearly full legends on both sides. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



2677 8 Reales, (16)21-D. Philip III (1598-1621). KM-44.3; Calico-type-52#120; Calb-637. Full shield and cross, toned. **FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



SPANISH COLONIAL

- 2678 8 Reales, 1639-P.** Philip IV (1621-1665). KM-45; Cal-type 94 #334. All four digits of the date are visible. Salvaged from the wreck of the Concepcion. Minor surface porosity, crude strike. **FINE.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2679 4 Reales, 1657-P.** Philip IV (1621-65). KM-38; Cal-Type 147 #713. Full bold four digit date. Crude strike, cleaned, light tooling, **VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



- 2680 8 Reales, 1732-F.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-103; FC-1; El-1; Gil-M-8-1. **VERY RARE** date. Light to moderate surface porosity from immersion in sea water. **NGC EF Details—Sea Salvaged.** **\$1500-\$2500**



- 2681 8 Reales, 1733-F.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-48; Cal-type 142 #767; Calb-unlisted. Full four digit date, clear mintmark and assayer letter. One year type coin struck with Klippe dies on a cob planchet. **VERY RARE** single letter assayer. Pierced at twelve o'clock. Toned. **VERY FINE.** . **\$350-\$500**



- 2682 8 Reales "Klippe", 1733-MF.** KM-48; Cal-768. Full date, pierced at three o'clock. Toned. **VERY FINE.** ... **\$500-\$700**

- 2683 8 Reales, 1734-41.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-103. 6 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, 1734, '35, '37, '38, '40 and '41. Minor corrosion and/or scratches. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.**.. **\$600-\$800**



- 2684 8 Reales, 1736-MF.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-103; FC-8a; El-11; Gil-M-8-8. Dark toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

- 2685 8 Reales, 1738-47.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-103. 7 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, 1738, '39, '42, '43, '44, '46 and '47. A few pieces have chopmarks, scratches or other defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **\$700-\$1000**

- 2686 8 Reales & Peso, 1741, 1758 & 1871.** 3 pieces in lot including (2) 8 Reales and (1) Peso. The Peso is from Oaxaca Mint. All three have been cleaned and should be examined closely. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**



SPANISH COLONIAL

2687 8 Reales, 1742-71. 24 Pieces in lot. Comprised of pillar 8 Reales of Mexico, but includes a 1769 Lima Pillar 8 Reales. Much duplication of dates. Some pieces have surface defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$3600-\$5000**



2688 8 Reales, 1745-MF. Philip V (1700-46). KM-103; FC-17; El-23; Gil-M-8-17. Dark toned. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**

2689 8 Reales, 1747-58. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). 8 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, an example of each date from 1747-53 and a 1758. Pieces are mostly problem free, one example has a chopmark and a few have light scratches, several have been cleaned. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE.**..... **\$800-\$1200**



2690 8 Reales, 1748-MF. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-104.1; FC-21A; El-28; Gil-M-8-21. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



2691 8 Reales, 1753/2-MF. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). FC-26b; El-34; KM-104.1; Gil-M-8-26a. Scarce overdate. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$500**

SPANISH COLONIAL

2692 8 Reales, 1754-60. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-104.1/2. 8 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, every date from 1754 to 1758 and a 1760. Includes three pieces from 1754, one having two royal crowns (FC-27a) and the two others having an imperial crown and different assayers (FC-29 & 30a). One piece shows mounting marks and a few have light scratches. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to VERY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**

2693 8 Reales, 1758-1810. 6 pieces of lot. 8 Reales of both pillar and bust types. Includes: Pillar types 1758 (KM-104.2), 1765 & 1771 (KM-105); Bust types 1778 (KM-106.2), 1789 (KM-106.2a) & 1810 (KM-110). Most pieces have chopmarks. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE-VERY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



2694 8 Reales, 1759-MM. Ferdinand II (1746-59). KM-104.2; FC-35; El-47; Gil-M-8-35. Beautiful peripheral toning. **NGC AU-58.** **\$700-\$900**



2695 8 Reales, 1760-MM. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105; FC-37A; El-49; Gil-M-8-37. Two tiny chops on the obverse. Toned with some underlying luster. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$400-\$600**



2696 8 Reales, 1761-MM. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105; FC-38E; El-52; Gil-M-8-38. Double arc crown; Reverse: Cross between H&I. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$400-\$600**



2697 8 Reales, 1762-MF. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105; FC-40; El-55; Gil-M-8-41. RARE. Chop marks. Cleaned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**

2698 8 Reales, 1762-66. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105. 5 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales with an example of each date from 1762 to 1766. A couple of pieces have been cleaned and/or polished. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



2699 8 Reales, 1763/2-MF. Charles III (1759-88). FC-41d; El-56; KM-105; Gil-M-8-42c. Scarce overdate. Light porosity, cleaned, **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$500**

2700 8 Reales, 1767-71. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105. 5 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, examples of each date from 1767 to 1771 except 1769. Included are two pieces from 1770, each with a different assayer (FC-49 & 50a). A virtually problem free group, one piece having a small amount of red coloring in the crevices of the reverse crown. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to VERY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



2701 8 Reales, 1768-MF. KM-105; FC-47a; El-69; Gil-M-8-48. Toned. **NGC MS-62.** **\$1000-\$1500**



SPANISH COLONIAL

- 2702 8 Reales, 1769-MF.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-105; FC-48; EI-70; Gil-M-8-49. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$400-\$600**



- 2703 8 Reales, 1770/60-FM.** Charles III (1759-88). cf.FC-50b; KM-105; Gil-M-8-50a. Scarce overdate. Lightly cleaned, **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$500**

- 2704 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1772-89.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-106.1 & 106.2a. 21 Pieces in lot. Bust 8 Reales comprised of examples from every year that this type was struck for Charles III. Including legend and assayer varieties, in particular inverted mint and assayer marks. Some pieces have chopmarks, scratches or other issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 2705 8 Reales, 1786-FM.** Charles III (1760-88). KM-106.2a; FC-71a; EI-98. Light adjustment marks. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$400**

- 2706 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1789-1808.** Charles IV (1788-1808). KM-107/9. 23 Pieces in lot. 8 Reales, examples from every year of coinage struck for Charles IV. Including legend and assayer varieties. Several pieces have chopmarks, scratches or other defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1000-\$1500**

- 2707 8 Reales, 1803-TH.** FC-93; EI-125; KM-109. VERY SCARCE assayer and exceptional quality for this issue. Lightly cleaned, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$450-\$600**

- 2708 Lot of (8) 8 Reales, 1804-1822.** 8 pieces in lot. Primarily colonial, but also includes an Iturbide and an 1817 Chihuahua. Some have chips, cleaned and/or have other defects. Should be examined closely. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **GOOD-VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**

- 2709 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1808-21.** 18 Pieces in lot. Armored and draped bust 8 Reales. Examples from every year during Ferdinand VII's rule of Mexico. Includes bust and assayer varieties of 1811-13. Some pieces have minor scratches, nicks or edge filing. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$800-\$1200**

- 2710 8 Reales, 1810-HJ.** KM-110; FC-102a; EI-140. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$125-\$175**

EXTREMELY RARE & Apparently Unpublished Chihuahua Prototype 8 Reales



WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

2711 Chihuahua. 8 Reales, 1805 (produced in 1810?). 23.81 gms. Colonial milled edge. Ferdinand VII (in the name of Charles III) (1808-21). KM-unlisted (see KM-123 for basic type); Cal-unlisted (see 89 for basic type); EL-unlisted (see page 199 for basic type). This seemingly unpublished War of Independence issue poses several interesting questions. Clearly genuine and consistent with the series produced in Chihuahua during this period. However, there are several very interesting and quite dramatic differences. For instance, most cast Chihuahua issues of this type are produced using an armored bust 8 Reales of Ferdinand VII as a mother coin to prepare a casting mold. This coin is very unusual in that the coin used to prepare the casting mold was an 8 Reales of Charles III. Normally alterations were made prior to casting, such as changing the date, mint mark and assayer's letters to signify the issue was a product of Chihuahua. None of these changes were made for this coin. The final process of production included the addition of a colonial milled edge and countermarking. This coin clearly contains the proper official countermarks as well as a very well made colonial edge. However, it is absent of the alterations to the date, assayer and mint mark. The failure to make appropriate alterations to the date and mint mark as well as the early nature of the mother coin pose questions as to when and where exactly this issue fits in the cast Chihuahua series. Seemingly the most plausible explanation is that it fits at the beginning of the series and is somewhat of a prototype for the cast coinage of Chihuahua. The early nature of the mother coin as well as the lack of alterations suggests its placement in 1810, just prior to the production of the regular issue cast coinage. EXTREMELY RARE, unpublished, and the only example of this bizarre and intriguing War of Independence issue this cataloger has seen. Somewhat crude cast, as usual for issues of Chihuahua. Minor deposits, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$4000-\$6000**



WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

2712 Chihuahua. 8 Reales, 1816. 31.84 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-111.1; Cal-type-90#394; EL-MX7. Struck on an abnormally large planchet measuring 43 mm and weighing 31.84 gms. It is also interesting to note the central arms on the reverse appear to be three pomegranates rather than the traditional fleur de list. Nicely toned. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$300-\$500**

2713 War of Independence Durango. 8 Reales, 1813-22. KM-111.2. 10 Pieces in lot. Royalist 8 Reales, examples of each year from 1813 to 1822 except 1814 and having two examples from 1818, each with a different assayer. Included is an interesting piece from 1817 which displays an obverse struck over a brockage of the reverse. Nearly all pieces have planchet defects as is normal for this type. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FAIR to VERY FINE.**..... **\$500-\$800**



2714 War of Independence. Durango. 8 Reales, 1812-DRM. KM-111.2. Normal crude strike. **VERY GOOD.**..... **\$200-\$300**

2715 War of Independence. 8 Reales, 1811-21. KM-111.3 & 123. 4 Pieces in lot. Royalist 8 Reales comprised of two cast pieces from Chihuahua, 1811 and 1812, displaying the typical treasury countermarks and two milled pieces from Guadalajara, 1814 and 1821. Pieces have some light scratches and the 1811 has a few test cuts on the reverse. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY GOOD to VERY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**

2716 War of Independence Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1811-22. KM-111.5, 191 & 192. 14 Pieces in lot. Royalist 8 Reales, examples of each year of minting except 1819. Includes both armored and draped busts of 1812 as well as assayer varieties of 1814 and 1821. Some pieces have scratches, planchet flaws and/or other defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FAIR to VERY FINE.**..... **\$700-\$1200**



2717 Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1818-AG. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-111.5; Cal-type-194#691; EL-MX93. Extremely well struck and quite RARE grade for this date. Sharp portrait displaying full laurel wreath in king hair and button on drapery. A few light scratches and a hint of porosity on the reverse. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$500**

2718 Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1819-AG. KM-111.5. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **\$200-\$300**



2719 Zacatecas. Sombrerete. 8 Reales, 1810. 25.77 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-176; Cal-type-170#647; EL-MX72. Issued Under General Fernando Vargas. **VERY RARE** first year of issue for punch type. A few scattered light scratches and marks, which is not uncommon for this issue. Pleasing old tone. **VERY FINE.**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



2720 Zacatecas Sombrerete. 8 Reales, 1812. Colonial Milled Edge. 26.52 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-177; Cal-type-172#651; EL-MX75. Issued Under General Fernando Vargas. Struck on a fairly round planchet with a nice even strike allowing for virtually every detail on the reverse. This includes the denomination at the sides of the shield, which is somewhat unusual to find both the "8" and "R" present on the coin. Attractive old cabinet toning, displaying deep blues and greys. Produced with a very neatly made colonial milled edge. Adjustment marks on the obverse. **CHOICE VERY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$600**



WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

2721 Zacatecas. Sombrero. 8 Reales, 1812. Plain Edge. 21.16 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-177; Cal-type-172#651; EL-MX75. Issued Under General Fernando Vargas. Somewhat crude in manufacture. Scarce. **FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



2722 Zacatecas. L.V.O. Moneda Provisional. 8 Reales, 1810. Plain Edge. 29.27 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-189; Cal-type-189#674; EL-MX78 (very rare). **VERY RARE** and underrated date that is seldom offered. First year of issue for this two year only type with Local Arms as flowers and castles. Interesting die break on the obverse. A few moderate edge bumps and surface marks, which are somewhat normal for this type. Toned. **VERY FINE**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



2723 War of Independence. Zacatecas. L.V.O. Moneda Provisional 8 Reales, 1811. Plain Edge KM-190. Date reads "1181"! Light adjustment marks, small test cut on edge, crude strike. **FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



2724 Zacatecas L.V.O. Moneda Provisional. 8 Reales, ND (1811). Plain Edge. 35.89 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-unlisted (cf.-190 for basic type); Cal-type-190#678c (same dies); EL-unlisted(cf MX80 for basic type). Royal Arms. A very interesting type that displays the legend "MONEDA PROVISIONAL DE ZACATECAS" on both obverse and reverse. Struck on an extremely thick piefort-like planchet that weighs 35.89 gms. The arms of Spain are represented in somewhat of a crude manner, similar to the 1810-11 LVO issues produced with the local arms. In this cataloguers opinion, this type is in all likelihood a transitional issue that fits between the type with local arms and the type with Royal arms. **EXTREMELY RARE**, very interesting and the first example of this type this cataloger has seen. Overall quite pleasing and attractive in appearance. Slightly uneven strike, some light nicks and marks, lightly toned. **VERY FINE**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



2725 Tlalpujahua Supreme National Congress (Supreme National Council). 8 Reales Cast Silver, 1811. 23.03 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-206; Cal-type-179#659; EL-MX119. Well made for type, bold. **VERY FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**

Probably Unique Struck Silver 1812 Supreme National Congress 8 Reales



WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

2726 Talpujahua Supreme National Congress (Supreme National Council). 8 Reales Struck in Silver, 1812. 22.78 gms. Ferdinand VII (1808-21). KM-unlisted (similar to 208, but in silver); El-unlisted J.M.L. countermark (Jose Maria Liceaga). An EXTREMELY RARE, totally unpublished and probably UNIQUE discovery coin. Rarely does Mexican numismatics offer collectors new discoveries that are entirely new type coins, especially so as an 8 Reales. Previous to the discovery of this coin, this type was only known struck in copper. Much like the copper "SUD" coinage of Oaxaca, this type was intended to be struck in copper as a necessity issue or promissory type with the intention of being redeemed for gold or silver once it became available. Although this type was previously unknown produced in silver, it is entirely reasonable that such a coin should exist. Like the "SUD" coinage of Oaxaca, although rare, some examples were produced in silver. It is reasonable to assume that during these turbulent times, some entities would not accept the copper promissory issues, and require that payment be made in silver for good or services. Although somewhat light in weight, this piece is clearly made of good silver and would be considered favorable to many of the debased and or copper issues circulating during this time. To add to its rarity at some point this coin changed hands to the forces of Jose Maria Liceaga, at which point it was countermarked. Interestingly enough Jose Maria Liceaga was a present participating party at the Suprema Junta Nacional Gubernativa. **VERY FINE. \$3000-\$5000**



EMPIRE OF ITURBIDE

2727 Empire of Iturbide. 8 Reales, 1822-JM. KM-304. EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300



2728 Empire of Iturbide. 8 Reales, 1822-JM. KM-308. A few minor edge flaws, lightly cleaned, ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400



2729 Empire of Iturbide. 8 Reales, 1822-JM. KM-310. A few scattered surface marks, several small edge nicks, lightly cleaned, ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300

REPUBLIC REALS

2730 Alamos. 8 Reales, 1885-AsML. KM-377; DP-As25. Light toning. NGC MS-62. \$150-\$200



2731 Alamos. 8 Reales, 1891-AsML. KM-377; DP-As31. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700

2732 Chihuahua. Lot of (4) 8 Reales, 1832-36. KM-377.2. 4 pieces in lot. 8 Reales of the following years: 1832-MR, 1834-AM, 1835-AM and 1836-AM. The 1832 piece features the cap of 1832. The 1834 piece has some scratches. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FINE.... \$500-\$800

2733 Chihuahua. 8 Reales, 1843-91. KM-377.2. 23 Pieces in lot. This lot contains some scarce dates including an 1852-RG (DP-Ca23) and an 1867-JG (DP-Ca43). Some pieces have scratches or other surface issues. Should be closely examined. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades FINE – EXTREMELY FINE. \$900-\$1200



2734 Chihuahua. 8 Reales, 1877-CaEA. KM-377.2; DP-Ca55. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700

2735 Chihuahua. 8 Reales, 1889-CaMM. KM-377.2; DP-Ca72. NGC MS-63. \$300-\$400



2736 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1846-C CE. KM-377.3; DP-Cn01. RARE date. Some encrustation and light scratches. VERY FINE. \$200-\$300

2737 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1848-91. KM-377.3. 26 Pieces in lot. This lot contains some scarce dates including an 1848-CE (DP-Cn03) and an 1851-CE (DP-Cn06). Also included is a Guadalupe y Calvo 1848-MP (KM-377.7; DP-Gc05). Some pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. Should be closely examined. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades FINE to EXTREMELY FINE. \$1000-\$1500



2738 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1860-CCE. KM-377.3; DP-Cn15. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



REPUBLIC REALES

2739 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1865-C CE. KM-377.3; DP-Cn22. Six pointed star. A few tiny edge nicks, toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$175-\$250**



2740 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1877-CnJA. KM-377.3; DP-Cn35. Scarce assayer and a truly exceptional example of this issue. Sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC MS-64 PL.**..... **\$600-\$800**



2741 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1888-CnAM. KM-377.3; DP-Cn47. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2742 Culiacan. 8 Reales, 1889-CnAM. KM-377.3; DP-Cn51. **NGC MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**

2743 Durango. 8 Reales, 1824-DoRL. KM-376.5; DP-Do01; HO-F1/S7. "Hookneck". Two small scratches, one small file mark on edge. Toned with underlying luster, attractive, **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**

2744 Durango. 8 Reales, 1825-93. KM-377.4. 37 Pieces in lot. This lot contains some scarce dates including an 1841/31-RM (DP-Do18) and an 1848/7-CM/RM (DP-Do26). Some pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. Should be closely examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



2745 Durango. 8 Reales, 1863-DoCP. KM-377.4; DP-Do43. Light toning. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2746 Durango. 8 Reales, 1884-GaTB. KM-377.6; DP-Ga68. **PCGS MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**

2747 Guadalajara. 8 Reales, 1825-91. KM-377.6. 37 Pieces in lot. This lot contains some scarce dates including an 1827-FS (DP-Ga03) and an 1852-JG (DP-Ga34). Some pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. Should be closely examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



REPUBLIC REALES

2748 Guadalajara. 8 Reales, 1881-GaFS. KM-377.86; DP-Ga64. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2749 Guadalajara. 8 Reales, 1882-GaFS. KM-377.6; DP-GaFS. Light attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2750 Guadalupe y Calvo. 8 Reales, 1845-GCMP. KM-377.7; DP-Gc02. First die style of 1845-46. Square tailed eagle. **NGC AU-55.**..... **\$500-\$700**



2751 Guadalupe y Calvo. 8 Reales, 1851-GCMP. KM-377.7; DP-Gc08. Beautiful iridescent toning, **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$900**



2752 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1835-GoPJ. KM-377.8; DP-Go17. **PCGS MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2753 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1843-GoPM. KM-377.8; DP-Go26. One dot after date. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2754 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1863-GoYF. KM-377.8; DP-Go48. Toned. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$550-\$700**



2755 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1868-GoYF. KM-377.8; DP-Go50. **NGC MS-65.**..... **\$1200-\$1500**



REPUBLIC REALES

2756 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1868-GoYF. KM-377.8; DP-Go50.
Resplandores plate coin. PCGS MS-64. \$550-\$700
Ex: J. B. Parker Collection



2760 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1875-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go55.
Light attractive toning. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2757 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1874/3-GoFR. KM-377.8;
DP-Go54. Light attractive toning.
NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2761 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1875-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go55.
Light attractive toning. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2758 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1874/3-GoFR. KM-377.8;
DP-Go54. Light attractive toning.
NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2762 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1875-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go55.
Beautifully toned. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2759 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1875-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go55.
Light attractive toning. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2763 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1875-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go55.
Dark toning. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700

2764 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1879/8-GoSM. KM-377.8;
DP-Go60. Scarce overdate. Light toning.
NGC MS-62. \$150-\$200



REPUBLICA REALES

2765 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1880-GoSB. KM-377.8; DP-Go61.
NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2770 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1897-Go/GaRS.
KM-377.8; DP-Go80. Rare over mint marks. Toned.
NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2766 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1882-GoSB. KM-377.8; DP-Go63.
Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2771 Hermosillo. 8 Reales, 1868-HoPR. KM-377.9; DP-
Ho10. Vertical "O" in mint mark. Sharply struck and very
attractive. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2767 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1884/74-GoRR.
KM-377.8; DP-Go67. Very scarce assayer. Toned.
NGC MS-63. \$350-\$500



2772 Hermosillo. 8 Reales, 1868-HoPR. KM-377.9; DP-
Ho10. Horizontal "O" in mint mark. Sharply struck and very
attractive. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700

2768 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1895/1-GoRS. KM-377.8; DP-
Go78. NGC MS-62. \$150-\$200



2769 Guanajuato. 8 Reales, 1896-Go/GaRS. KM-377.8;
DP-Go79. RARE condition for this over mint mark.
NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2773 Hermosillo. 8 Reales, 1877-HoJA. KM-377.9;
DP-Ho21. Scarce assayer and a truly exceptional
example of this issue. Sharply struck and beautifully
toned. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



REPUBLIC REALES

2774 Hermosillo. 8 Reales, 1883-HoFM/JA. KM-377.9; DP-Ho29. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-64..... \$550-\$700**

2775 Hermosillo. 8 Reales, 1895-HoFG. KM-377.9; DP-Ho42. Very attractive sea green toning. **NGC MS-63. \$300-\$400**



2776 8 Reales "Hookneck", 1824 Mo JM. KM-A376.2; HO-MO12/MR12. Nice strike on obverse with full "LIBERTAD" on cap. Lightly toned. **VERY FINE.\$300-\$500**

2777 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1824-95. KM-377.10. 55 Pieces in lot. This lot contains some scarce dates including an 1824-JM (DP-Mo03) and an 1836-ML (DP-Mo16). Some pieces have scratches, nicks or other surface issues. Should be closely examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$2000-\$3000**



2778 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1845-MoMF. KM-377.10; DP-Mo29. **PCGS MS-64. \$550-\$700**



2779 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1845-MoMF. KM-377.10; DP-Mo29. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64..... \$550-\$700**



2780 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1855-MoGF. KM-377.10; DP-Mo41. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64..... \$550-\$700**



2781 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1863-MoTH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo52. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-65... \$1200-\$1500**



2782 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1863-MoTH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo52. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64..... \$550-\$700**



2783 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1863-MoTH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo52. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.\$550-\$700**



2784 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1863-MoTH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo52. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-64..... \$550-\$700**



REPUBLIC REALES

2785 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1883-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo68. Wide date. Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2786 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1884-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo69. Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2787 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1885-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo70. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2788 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1885-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo70. Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2789 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1886-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo71. Attractive toning. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2790 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1886-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo71. Blast white. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2791 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1886-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo71. Attractive toning. NGC MS-65. \$1200-\$1500



2792 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1886-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo71. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700



2793 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1887-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo72. Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700

REPUBLIC REALES

2794 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1888/7-MoMM. KM-377.10; DP-Mo73. Rare overdate. **NGC MS-61..... \$175-\$250**



2795 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1890-MoAM. KM-377.10; DP-Mo76. Attractive toning. **NGC MS-65... \$1200-\$1500**



2796 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1890-MoAM. KM-377.10; DP-Mo76. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-65..... \$1200-\$1500**



2797 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1890-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo75. Dark toning near edge. **NGC MS-65..... \$1200-\$1500**



2798 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1890-MoMH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo74. **PCGS MS-64..... \$550-\$700**



2799 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1891-MoAM. KM-377.10; DP-Mo77. Lightly attractive toning. **NGC MS-64..... \$550-\$700**



2800 Mexico City. 8 Reales, 1894-MoAM. KM-377.10; DP-Mo80. Beautiful iridescent toning. **NGC MS-65..... \$1200-\$1500**



2801 Oaxaca. 8 Reales, 1860-OaAE. KM-377.11; DP-Oa04. Eagle of 1859-60. Weak center strike, cleaned. **FINE..... \$200-\$300**

2802 Oaxaca. 8 Reales, 1863-93. KM-377.11. 18 Pieces in lot. Includes two assayer varieties of 1863-O (DP-Oa12/3) and an 1887/6-AE (DP-Oa32). A few pieces have light scratches or small nicks. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades VERY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.... \$700-\$1000**



2803 Oaxaca. 8 Reales, 1876-OaAE. KM-377.11; DP-Oa21. Cap style of 1875. Traces of adjustment marks, lightly toned and very attractive. **NGC MS-65..... \$1200-\$1500**

2804 Oaxaca. 8 Reales, 1879-OaAE. KM-377.11; DP-Oa24. Light toning. **NGC MS-63..... \$300-\$400**



REPUBLIC REALES

2805 Oaxaca. 8 Reales, 1881-OaAE. KM-377.11; DP-Oa26. Beautiful sea green toning. **NGC MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**



2806 Oaxaca. 8 Reales, 1891-OaEN. KM-377.11; DP-Oa36. Light attractive toning, somewhat prooflike. **NGC MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**

2807 San Luis Potosi. 8 Reales, 1828-90. KM-377.12. 54 Pieces in lot. This lot contains a number of scarcer dates including an 1828-JS (DP-Pi03) and an 1867-PS (DP-Pi55). A few pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. Should be closely examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$2000-\$3000**



2808 San Luis Potosi. 8 Reales, 1857-PiPS. KM-377.12; DP-Pi37. Minor encrustation on the reverse, cleaned. **VERY FINE.** **\$175-\$250**



2809 San Luis Potosi. 8 Reales, 1880-PiMR. KM-377.12; DP-Pi68. A few tiny chop marks. **VERY FINE.** .. **\$300-\$400**

2810 San Luis Potosi. 8 Reales, 1885/4-PiMH. KM-377.12; DP-Pi74. Light attractive toning. **NGC MS-63.** **\$300-\$400**



2811 San Luis Potosi. 8 Reales, 1888/7-PiMR. KM-377.12; DP-Pi79. Light attractive toning. **NGC MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**



2812 Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1882-ZsJS. KM-377.13; DP-Zs67. Straight "J", die style of 1882-86. **NGC MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**

2813 Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1882-ZsJS. KM-377.13; DP-Zs67. Full "J", die style of 1845-82. Light attractive toning. **NGC MS-63.** **\$300-\$400**

2814 Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1882-ZsJS. KM-377.13; DP-Zs67. Full "J", die style of Guanajuato 1873-86. Light attractive toning. **NGC MS-63.** **\$300-\$400**



2815 Zacatecas. 8 Reales, 1892-ZsFZ. KM-377.13; DP-Zs78. **PCGS MS-64.** **\$550-\$700**



MAXIMILIAN

2816 Empire of Maximilian Guanajuato. Peso, 1866-Go. KM-388. **VERY SCARCE.** A few light hairlines, toned and very attractive, **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$2000-\$3000**



MAXIMILIAN

- 2817 Maximilian. Centavo, 1864.** KM-384. An exceptional example of this scarce one year type. Slightly weak strike. Traces of mint luster. **NGC MS-62 BN.** **\$700-\$1000**



REPUBLIC DECIMALS

- 2818 Mexico City. Peso, 1869-MoC.** KM-408.5. Scarce date. Toned, sharply struck. **NGC MS-61.** **\$600-\$800**
- 2819 Mexico City. Pesos, 1898-1909.** KM-409.2. 40 Pieces in lot. Cap & Ray Pesos from the mint at Mexico City. Some pieces have small scratches, been cleaned or have other minor surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE – ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1000-\$1500**
- 2820 Mexico City. Pesos, 1898-1909.** KM-409.2. 40 Pieces in lot. Cap & Ray Pesos from the mint at Mexico City. A nice group with only minor scratches or cleaning. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – ALMOST UNCIRCULATED....** **\$1000-\$1500**
- 2821 Mexico City. Pesos, 1898-1909.** KM-409.2. 40 Pieces in lot. Cap & Ray Pesos from the mint at Mexico City. An attractive group with only a few pieces having scratches or other minor defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE – ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 2822 Mexico City. Peso, 1900-MoAM.** KM-409.2. Toned. **NGC MS-64.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2823 Mexico City. Peso, 1900-MoAM.** KM-409.2. Toned. **NGC MS-64.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2824 Mexico City. Peso, 1901-MoAM.** KM-409.2. Toned. **NGC MS-64.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2825 Mexico City. Peso, 1901-MoAM.** KM-409.2. Toned. **NGC MS-64.** **\$350-\$500**



- 2826 Mexico City. Peso, 1902-MoAM.** KM-409.2. Toned. **NGC MS-64.** **\$350-\$500**



REPUBLIC DECIMALS

2827 Mexico City. Peso, 1902-MoAM. KM-409.2. Toned.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2828 Mexico City. Peso, 1908-MoAM. KM-409.2. Toned.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2829 Mexico City. Peso, 1908-MoGV. KM-409.2. Toned.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2830 Mexico City. Peso, 1908-MoGV. KM-409.2.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500

2831 Zacatecas. Pesos, 1898-1904. KM-409.3. 40 Pieces in
lot. Cap & Ray Pesos from the mint at Zacatecas. Some
pieces have small scratches, been cleaned or have other
minor surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades
FINE – ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$1000-\$1500



2832 Zacatecas. Peso, 1900-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Toned.
NGC MS-65. \$900-\$1100



2833 Zacatecas. Peso, 1900-ZsFz. KM-409.3. Attractive toning.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2834 Zacatecas. Peso, 1900-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Toned.
NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2835 Zacatecas. Peso, 1901-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Attractive toning.
NGC MS-65. \$900-\$1100



REPUBLIC DECIMALS

2836 Zacatecas. Peso, 1901-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



2840 Zacatecas. Peso, 1902-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Light delicate toning. NGC MS-65. **\$900-\$1100**



2837 Zacatecas. Peso, 1901-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Toned. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



2841 Zacatecas. Peso, 1902-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



2838 Zacatecas. Peso, 1901-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Toned. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



2842 Zacatecas. Peso, 1902-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Light attractive toning. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



2839 Zacatecas. Peso, 1901-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Attractive toning. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



2843 Zacatecas. Peso, 1902-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Toned. NGC MS-64. **\$350-\$500**



REPUBLIC DECIMALS

2844 Zacatecas. Peso, 1902-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2845 Zacatecas. Peso, 1903-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2846 Zacatecas. Peso, 1903-ZsFZ. KM-409.3. Light and attractive toning. NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500



2847 Mexico City. 1/8 Real (Octavo), 1835. KM-333. Nice strike, glossy brown surfaces. NGC MS-61 BN. \$350-\$500



2848 1/4 Real, 1836-Mo. KM-358. Nice strike, attractive red & brown, UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300



2849 Guanajuato. 1/4 Real Pattern struck in copper "Flip over double strike error", 1828. Struck at the Soho mint, designed by John Sherriff. 27.6 mm; 5.99 gms. Plain edge, coin die axis. KM-Pn17; Doty-p.244; B/H#PN3. Clearly this coin would not have been submitted to the Guanajuato mint as a sample of the pattern. One can only speculate as to how such an error would have occurred. It is possible that this piece was used in the process of properly aligning the dies, however more likely simply an error which was probably discarded shortly after its manufacture. Regardless it is clearly EXTREMELY RARE and the only example of this pattern, this cataloger has seen in the form of a flip over double strike. Very intriguing, red and brown. **PROOF.** \$1000-\$1500



20TH CENTURY

2850 Peso, 1918. KM-454. Exceptional quality for this issue. Full snake on eagle's breast. NGC MS-63. \$900-\$1200



2851 Peso, 1920-M. KM-455. Sharply struck, NGC MS-64. \$175-\$250



2852 2 Pesos, 1921-Mo. KM-462. PCGS MS-64. \$300-\$400



20TH CENTURY

- 2853 Centavo, 1924/3-Mo.** KM-415. Very scarce in top condition. Sharply struck with traces of mint red. **PCGS MS-65 BN.**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 2854 5 Centavos, 1924-Mo.** KM-422. Very elusive date in high quality. Sharply struck. **PCGS MS-65 BN.**..... **\$400-\$600**



- 2855 5 Centavos, 1931.** KM-422. Key Date. RARE. **NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage.**..... **\$500-\$700**



REVOLUTION

- 2856 Revolution Chihuahua. Parral. Peso, 1913.** KM-611; GB-79. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**

MIXED LOTS

- 2857 Lot of Assorted Colonial and Republic Issues,** Lot includes Charles and Johanna late series 2 reales, Philip IV cob 4 reales, 1742 pillar 1 real, 1744 pillar 2 reales, 1811 & 1813 portrait 1/2 reales, 1801, 1808 & 1814 portrait 8 reales, 1888 Ca 8 reales, 1845 Go 4 reales, 1845 Pi 4 reales, etc. 15 Pieces in lot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** A few have minor defects, one has chop marks. Grade range from **GOOD-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$600-\$800**
- 2858 8 Reales, 1826-96.** 22 Pieces in lot. Comprised of 8 Reales from the mints of Guanajuato (KM-377.8) and Zacatecas (KM-377.13). Included is an 1826-GoJJ (DP-Go04) with straight Js and an 1831-GoMJ (DP-Go12) with two stars after the date. A few pieces have scratches and other surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$900**

- 2859 8 Reales, 1828-94.** 46 Pieces in lot. Comprised of pieces from Zacatecas, Guanajuato, Mexico City, Culiacan, Guadalajara, Durango and Oaxaca mints. Most pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**
- 2860 8 Reales, 1856-97.** 42 Pieces in lot. Cap & Ray 8 Reales, primarily from Guanajuato and Mexico City, but also includes Chihuahua, Culiacan, Durango, Guadalajara, Hermosillo, San Luis Potosi and Zacatecas. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some pieces have been cleaned, grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1700-\$2100**
- 2861 8 Reales, 1863-97.** 40 Pieces in lot. Cap & Ray 8 Reales, primarily from Guanajuato, Mexico City and Zacatecas, but also includes Chihuahua, Culiacan, Durango, Guadalajara, Hermosillo and San Luis Potosi. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some pieces have been cleaned, grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1600-\$200**
- 2862 8 Reales, 1868-91.** 32 Pieces in lot. From the mints of Alamos (KM-377) and Hermosillo (KM-377.9). Included is an 1869-HoPR (DP-Ho11) and examples of the 1882-JA mintmark varieties (DP-Ho26/7). Some pieces have scratches or nicks. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1300-\$1600**
- 2863 8 Reales, 1868-95.** 46 Pieces in lot. Comprised mainly of pieces from Zacatecas and Guanajuato but also includes pieces from Mexico City, Hermosillo, Guadalajara and Chihuahua mints. Most pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**
- 2864 8 Reales, 1869-97.** 40 Pieces in lot. Cap & Ray 8 Reales, primarily from Guanajuato, Mexico City and Zacatecas, but also includes Chihuahua, Culiacan, Durango, Guadalajara and San Luis Potosi. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some pieces have been cleaned, grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1600-\$2000**
- 2865 8 Reales, 1879-97.** 46 Pieces in lot. Comprised mainly of pieces from Guanajuato, Mexico City and Zacatecas but also features pieces from Guadalajara, Culiacan and San Luis Potosi mints. Most pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**
- 2866 8 Reales, 1879-97.** 46 Pieces in lot. Comprised mainly of pieces from Guanajuato, Mexico City and Zacatecas but also includes pieces from Alamos, Culiacan and San Luis Potosi mints. Most pieces have scratches, chopmarks or other surface issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1200-\$1600**
- 2867 Cap & Ray 8 Reales & Pesos, 1844-1909.** 10 pieces in lot. Including 1844 Go, 1880 Mo, 1893 Cn, 1893 Mo, 1894 Mo, 1896 Zs, Pesos 1902 Zs(2 pieces) and 1908 Mo (2 pieces). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Some are cleaned and/or have minor defects. In all a high grade grouping. Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE-UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 2868 8 Reales & Pesos, 1859-1909.** 23 pieces in lot. Of various dates and mints. Some have been cleaned and/or have other defects. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$1000**
- 2869 Pesos, 1898-1908.** KM-409/409.3. 40 Pieces in lot. Comprised of Cap & Ray Pesos from the Guanajuato, Culiacan, Zacatecas and Mexico City mints. Some pieces have small scratches or cleaning. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



NETHERLANDS

2870 Gelderland. 48 Stuivers (Lion Daalder), 1648. KM-36; Dav-4850; Delm-869. **NGC AU-55.** **\$800-\$1000**

Gem Napoleonic 10 Stuivers



2871 Kingdom of Holland. 10 Stuivers, 1809. Louis Napoleon (1906-10). KM-30; Sch-159. Well struck with beautiful old collection toning displaying shades of blue, green and purple. An exceptional type coin. **PCGS MS-64.** **\$3500-\$5000**



NETHERLANDS

2872 Limburg Maastricht. 100 Stuivers, 1794. KM-10; Dav-1856. Siege coinage issued by the Austrian defenders of Maastricht while under French assault. Uni face. **NGC XF-40.** **\$450-\$600**



2873 West Friesland. Daalder, 1662. KM-14.3; Dav-4870. Toned. **PCGS AU-50.** **\$400-\$600**



2874 West Friesland. Daalder, 1670. KM-14.3; Dav-4870. Lightly toned. **PCGS AU-58.** **\$500-\$700**



2875 Gulden, 1892. KM-117. **PCGS MS-64.** **\$500-\$600**

2876 Cast Silver Naval Battle Medal, 1631. 50.9 mm; 31.1 gms. Van Loon II-194.2. Bust of Frederick Henry of Nassau right, legend **FREDER HENR D G PRINCEPS AVRIAC COM NASS**; Reverse: Large naval engagement, three line inscription **CONIVRATI VENIVNT AD CLASSICA VENTI**. Reverse inscription raised. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



NETHERLANDS

- 2877 Silver 25th Anniversary of the "Peace of Utrecht" Medal, 1738.** 55.8 mm; 62.6 gms. Van Loon 127.514; H-C2-7826. Angel proclaiming 25 years of peace above female figure holding a tablet and a cap on a pole, a crowned lion and a chained warrior; Reverse: Coats of arms of the seven nations signing the treaty, legend around. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$350-\$500**



- 2878 Silver Bar, ND (ca. early-mid 1700s).** 43.3 Troy Ounces. Recovered from the shipwreck of the Dutch East India Company ship "Bredenhof", which wrecked in the Mozambique Channel June 6 1753. With a certificate of authenticity. Moderate to heavy corrosion. **\$1400-\$1700**



- 2879 Silver Bar, ND (ca. early-mid 1700s).** 44.55 Troy Ounces. Recovered from the shipwreck of the Dutch East India Company ship "Bredenhof" which wrecked in the Mozambique Channel June 6 1753. With certificate of authenticity. Moderate to heavy corrosion. **\$1400-\$1700**

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 2880 East India Company. 2 Kepings, 1798. KM-261.
NGC PROOF-62 BN. \$200-\$300
Ex: Boulton Family Holdings.



NORWAY

- 2881 1/4 Speciedaler, 1629. Christian IV (1588-1648). H-12A;
KM-6; Sieg-11.1. RARE. VERY FINE. \$1000-\$1500



- 2882 Speciedaler, 1636. Christian IV (1588-1648). H-5A;
Dav-3534; KM-12; Sieg-16.1. Slightly bent with surface
marks and edge nicks. VERY FINE. \$350-\$500

- 2883 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 16 & 24 Skilling, 1644-1873. 24
Pieces in lot. Pieces of note include an 1817 8 Skilling and a
1796 12 Skilling. Should be examined closely. Catalog value
of more than \$3,000. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades
VERY GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE. \$1200-\$1800



- 2884 16 Skilling (Mark), 1649. Frederik III (1648-70). H-68A;
KM-32.1; Sieg-5.1. Two small scratches on obverse.
FINE. \$200-\$300



- 2885 2 Mark, 1649. Frederik III (1648-70). H-67A; KM-33;
Sieg-6.1. VERY FINE. \$200-\$300



- 2886 2 Mark, 1654. Frederik III (1648-70). H-67B; KM-33;
Sieg-6.2. VERY FINE. \$350-\$500



- 2887 16 Skilling (Mark), 1656. Frederik III (1648-70). H-68C;
KM-32.1; Sieg-5.3. FINE. \$175-\$250



- 2888 2 Mark, 1670. H-42; KM-95a; Sieg-31. VERY FINE.
..... \$1000-\$1500



- 2889 4 Mark (Krone), 1678-PG. Christian V (1670-99). H-41C;
Dav-3662; KM-96; Sieg-37.3. VERY FINE. \$600-\$800



- 2890 8 Skilling, 1681. Christian V (1670-99). H-58A;
KM-145; Sieg-20.1. VERY SCARCE. Cleaned.
VERY FINE. \$600-\$800



NORWAY

2891 Mark, 1697-HCM. Christian V (1670-99). H-75; KM-185.2; Sieg-27. **FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**



2892 8 Skilling, 1705-DMA. Frederik IV (1699-1730). H-6B; KM-209; Sieg-3.2. **VERY FINE**..... **\$175-\$250**



2893 2 Skilling, 1714. Frederik IV (1699-1730). H-7B; KM-206; Sieg-2.3. Very scarce. **VERY FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**



2894 24 Skilling, 1744-TL. Christian VI (1730-46). H-4C; KM-232.3; Sieg-4. **NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines**.
..... **\$200-\$300**



2895 24 Skilling, 1772-IHM. Christian VII (1766-1808). H-12A; KM-250; Sieg-11.1. Lightly toned with underlying luster. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**



2896 24 Skilling, 1773-IHM. Christian VII (1766-1808). H-12A; KM-250; Sieg-11.1. Toned. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**



2897 8 Skilling, 1775-IHM. Christian VII (1766-1808). H-13; KM-251; Sieg-7. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



2898 2 Skilling, 1786-HIAB. Christian VII (1766-1808). KM-255; Sieg-3; H-16; ABH-83. **NGC MS-63**..... **\$350-\$500**



2899 2/3 Speciedaler, 1796-HIAB. Christian VII (1766-1808). H-5; KM-267.1; Sieg-14. **VERY SCARCE. VERY FINE**..... **\$500-\$700**



2900 1/2 Speciedaler, 1824. KM-289; Sieg-13.1. A few small planchet flaws, cleaned. **VERY FINE**..... **\$300-\$400**



2901 8 Skilling, 1825. KM-299; Sieg-9. Cleaned. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



2902 24 Skilling, 1835. KM-315.2; Sieg-4. Lightly cleaned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$200-\$300**



NORWAY

2903 1/2 Speciedaler, 1844. KM-312; Sieg-15. One year type.
NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines..... **\$300-\$400**



2904 24 Skilling, 1847. KM-315.1; Sieg-3. Lightly cleaned.
EXTREMELY FINE..... **\$175-\$250**



2905 24 Skilling, 1852. KM-315.2; Sieg-4.
Beautifully toned, lustrous and exceptionally choice.
NGC MS-65..... **\$600-\$800**



2906 1/2 Speciedaler, 1862. KM-322; Sieg-11. NGC VF
Details—Harshly Cleaned..... **\$350-\$500**



2907 24 Skilling, 1865. KM-327; Sieg-10. Sharp strike, **RARE** in
this grade. NGC AU-58..... **\$1000-\$1500**

VERY RARE Low Mintage One Year Type



NORWAY

2908 1/2 Speciedaler, 1873. KM-340; Sieg-3A. VERY RARE. One year type. Mintage of only 4,200 pieces. NGC VF-35.... **\$7000-\$10,000**



2909 50 Ore (15 Skilling), 1875. KM-346; Sieg-46. Two year type. Cleaned and now starting to retone. VERY FINE. **\$175-\$250**



2910 Krone (30 Skilling), 1875. KM-351; Sieg-5. One year type. Toned. EXTREMELY FINE. **\$400-\$600**

2911 Ore to 10 Kroner, 1875-1988. 48 Pieces in lot. Pieces of note include the 1911 and 1927 Ore, a 1918 2 Ore, and a 1911 50 Ore. Some pieces have corrosion and/or have been cleaned. Should be examined closely. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades FINE – UNCIRCULATED.... **\$700-\$900**



2912 50 Ore, 1877. KM-356; Sieg-47. Lightly toned. UNCIRCULATED. **\$500-\$700**



NORWAY

2913 Krone, 1885. KM-357; Sieg-58. Toned.
ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500



2914 25 Ore, 1896. KM-360; Sieg-36. Light toning.
BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300



2915 2 Kroner, 1902. KM-359; Sieg-65. Lightly cleaned.
EXTREMELY FINE. \$175-\$250



2916 50 Ore, 1904. KM-356; Sieg-47. Lightly toned.
UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500



2917 2 Kroner, 1906. KM-363; Sieg-69.
"Norway Independence". Lightly toned.
UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250



2918 2 Kroner, 1907. KM-365; Sieg-70.
BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400



2919 2 Kroner, 1907. KM-366; Sieg-71. Struck to commemorate Norway's independence and border security.
ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$500-\$700



2920 2 Kroner, 1908. KM-370; Sieg-66.
BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$200-\$300



2921 2 Kroner, 1914. KM-377; Sieg-72. Lightly toned.
UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250



2922 25 Ore, 1929. KM-384; Sieg-40.
UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250

2923 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 175 & 200 Kroner, 1964-95. 24 Pieces in lot. Aside from the aforementioned denominations are 1978 and 1980 mint sets in plastic holders. Should be examined closely. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED to PROOF. \$350-\$500**



PERU

2924 8 Reales, (1)702. Assayer H. Philip V (1700-46). KM-34; Cal-type-131#624. Two clear dates and clear King's ordinal. RARE date. Crude strike. **VERY FINE. \$550-\$700**



PERU

- 2925 8 Reales, (1)704. Assayer H.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-34; Cal-type-131#626. Scarce date. Two bold dates. Uneven strike. **FINE**. **\$450-\$600**
Ex: Ponterio Sale# 68, Lot# 1446, April 1994



- 2926 8 Reales, (1)718. Assayer M.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-34; Cal-type-131#640. RARE date. Crude strike. **FINE**. **\$400-\$600**
Ex: Sellschopp Collection, Part of Lot# 210



- 2927 8 Reales, (1)739.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-34a; Cal-type-131#660. Crude strike. **FINE**. **\$300-\$400**

- 2928 8 Reales, 1756-60.** Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-55.1/2. 5 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, one of each year 1756-60. The 1759 and 1760 pieces are of the single dot variety. One piece has chopmarks and another has a few edge nicks. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$500-\$700**



- 2929 8 Reales, 1761-JM.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-A64.1; FC-12B; El-13; Gil-L-8-13B. Dot above both mintmarks. Toned. **NGC AU-50**. **\$600-\$800**

- 2930 8 Reales, 1762-71.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-A64.1/2 & 64.2. 6 Pieces in lot. Pillar 8 Reales, 1762, '64, '67-'69 and '71. The 1762 and 1764 are of the double dot variety. A few pieces have minor scratches, one has some graffiti. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade **VERY FINE**. **\$600-\$800**



- 2931 8 Reales, 1766-JM.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-A64.3 (RARE); FC-unlisted; El-unlisted; Gil-L-8-18C (R4). VERY RARE. No dots above mintmarks. **NGC VF-35**. **\$700-\$1000**

- 2932 8 Reales, 1770-JM.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-64.2; FC-22A; El-23; Gil-L-8-23. Single dot above left mint mark. **NGC EF Details—Obverse Scratched**. **\$200-\$300**



- 2933 8 Reales, 1772-JM.** Charles III (1759-88). KM-64.2; FC-24; El-26; Gil-L-8-25A. Dot above left mint mark. Dark toned. **NGC AU-58**. **\$700-\$900**



- 2934 8 Reales, 1810-JP.** FC-72; El-76; KM-106.2. Imaginary bust of Ferdinand VII. Slightly weak strike, toned. **NGC AU-50**. **\$350-\$500**



PERU

2935 8 Reales, 1811-JP. FC-73; El-77; KM-106.2. Imaginary bust of Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-58. \$900-\$1200



2936 8 Reales, 1820-JP. KM-117.1; FC-83; El-88. PCGS MS-62. \$400-\$600



2937 8 Reales, 1835. KM-PnA4; Fon-9225; Guttag-4366. Pattern in copper by Thonnelier. EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300



2938 8 Reales, 1835-MM. KM-142.3. Error in legend, "POR AL UNION". RARE NGC EF Details—Scratches. \$350-\$500



PHILIPPINES

2939 2 Quartos, 1835-MAF. KM-14. VERY RARE one year type and the first example that we can recall handling. Edge damage, slightly bent, VERY FINE. \$3500-\$4500

2940 Collection of Spanish Colonial Copper Quartos, 11 pieces in lot, including 1817(2), 1829 with retrograde 2, 1830(2), 1881 (appears to be a date engraving error, possibly a contemporary counterfeit), 182. (missing numeral, dot in place of last digit), etc. An interesting collection that includes some very interesting varieties that will appeal to the Philippine specialist and should be examined. Most have good surfaces and are free of corrosion which is normally associated with this issue. A few have minor defects, mentioned for accuracy, typically crude manufacture. VERY GOOD-FINE. \$700-\$1000



2941 Peso, 1906-S. KM-168. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked, Cleaned. \$600-\$800



POLAND

2942 Danzig. 5 Pfennig, 1923. KM-142, Parchimowicz-55. Lightly toned. NGC PROOF-63. \$500-\$700



2943 Danzig. 2 Gulden, 1932. KM-155; Parchimowicz-64. Light surface hairlines from cleaning, small edge bump. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500



POLAND

2944 Danzig. 5 Gulden, 1932. KM-157; Par-chimowicz-66. Lightly cleaned, long ago. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.....\$1000-\$1500**



2945 Krakow. Bracteate, ND (ca. 1202-27). Leszek the White (1202-27). HP-7. Face in ornate border. "Blessing" in Hebrew above; Reverse: Incuse image of obverse. **NGC- PHOTO CERTIFICATE AU-58.....\$2000-\$3000**



2946 Krakow. Bracteate, ND (ca. 1202-27). Leszek the White (1202-27). HP-1. Bust of Bishop right with raised hand holding crosier, legend around; Reverse: Incuse image of obverse. **NGC-PHOTO CERTIFICATE AU-55.....\$2000-\$3000**



2947 Krakow. Zloty, 1835. Vienna Mint. C-13; Parchimowicz-1062. Toned. **NGC MS-62.....\$500-\$700**



PORTUGAL

2948 870 Reis, ND (1834). KM-440.15. Crowned Arms of Portugal countermark on an 1817 Mexican 8 Reales. **VERY FINE.....\$350-\$500**



PUERTO RICO

2949 Peso, 1895-PGV. KM-24. Quite nice for this issue. Attractive blue and multicolored toning. **NGC MS-62.....\$1800-\$2200**



ROMANIA

2950 5 Lei, 1906. KM-35. Struck to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the reign of Carol I. Toned. **NGC MS-61.....\$450-\$600**



RUSSIA

2951 1/2 Ruble, 1724/3. Peter I (1699-1725). KM-159; Bit-573; Diakov-2-4. Toned. **VERY FINE.....\$1300-\$1600**



2952 Ruble, 1724. Peter I (1699-1725). KM-162.4; Dav-1660; Bit-551; Diakov-pg196 #27. Toned. **NGC XF-45.....\$1500-\$2000**



RUSSIA

2953 Kopek, 1728. Peter II (1727-30). KM-185.2; Bit-38. Soft central strike. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**



2958 Ruble, 1849-CNB NA. C-168.1; Bit-152. **RARE. NGC PROOF-62.** **\$2500-\$3500**



2954 Ruble, 1755-CNB RI. Elizabeth (1741-61). C-19c.2; Bit-184. Light graininess. **EXTREMELY FINE**... **\$600-\$800**



2959 Pattern 5 Kopek in Copper, 1849CNM. KM-Pn123; B-262a; Bit-878. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.** **\$3200-\$4000**



2960 10 Kopeks, 1851-CNB NA. C-164.1; Bit-345. Lightly cleaned. Prooflike **UNCIRCULATED. PCGS Genuine.** **\$150-\$250**

2955 2 Kopek, 1810-EM-HM. c-118.1; Bit-397. Natural planchet crack. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$300-\$500**

2961 Ruble, 1852 CNB-NA. C-168.1; Bit-163. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$100-\$200**



2956 2 Kopek, 1810-EM-HM. C-118.1; Bit-397. Soft central strike. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$275-\$350**

2962 Ruble, 1859. Y-28; Bit-562. Struck to commemorate the opening of the Monument to Nicholas. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$700-\$1000**



2957 Ruble, 1834. C-169; Bit-837. Struck to commemorate the opening of the monument to Alexander I. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned.** **\$1000-\$1500**



2963 Ruble, 1859. Y-28; Bit-562. Struck to commemorate the opening of the monument to Nicholas I. **PCGS EF-45.** **\$700-\$1000**



RUSSIA

2964 Ruble, 1878-CNB HO. Y-25; Bit-71.
NGC AU-58..... \$350-\$500



2965 Ruble, 1887-AT. Y-46; Bit-60. Big head.
NGC AU-55..... \$700-\$1000

2966 Ruble, 1896 AT. Y-60; Bit-311. cleaned.
ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$175-\$250



2967 Ruble, 1898-AT. Y-61; Bit-312.
NGC AU Details— Surface Hairlines. \$2000-\$2500

2968 Ruble, 1898-AT. Y-61; Bit-312. Mount removed at 12
O'clock, surfaces heated. **VERY FINE**..... \$175-\$250



2969 Ruble, 1907-EB. Y-59.3; Bit-55.
PCGS AU-53. \$300-\$400



2970 Ruble, 1909-EB. Y-59.3; Bit-57. Mintage of only 50,011
pieces. **PCGS AU-58**..... \$500-\$700



2971 Ruble, 1912-EB. Y-59.3; Bit-60.
NGC AU-58..... \$300-\$400



2972 Ruble, 1912-EB. Y-68; Bit-323. Struck to
commemorate the Centennial of Napoleon's Defeat.
PCGS AU-58..... \$900-\$1200

2973 25 Rubles, 1997 (2). Y-554 & 592. 2 pieces in lot.
CHOICE BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$350-\$500

2974 1-50 Kopek Die Trials, ND (ca. 1961). 9 pieces in lot. 5
pieces in copper-nickel: 17.3, 19.5, 22, 24 and 27 mm. 4
pieces in aluminum-bronze: 15, 18, 22 and 25 mm. The
22 mm (20 Kopek) piece is represented in both metals. All
pieces **NGC BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED**..... \$900-\$1200



2975 Siberia. 5 Kopek Novodel in Copper, 1780-KM.
Catherine II (1762-96). KM-N118; Bit-H950.
NGC MS-65 RB..... \$300-\$500



2976 Silver "Peace with Sweden" Jetton, 1790. 21.5 mm; 4.6
gms. Dia-221.6. Toned. Olive branch with laurel wreath;
Reverse: Five line inscription. **VERY FINE**..... \$200-\$300



RUSSIA

2977 White Metal "Alexander I Visits to London" Medal, 1814. 53.5 mm; 53.9 gms. Alexander I (1801-1825). Diakov-384.1; cfCRM-312. Designed by Thomas Webb for manufacture by Sir Edward Thomason. Struck to commemorate the visit of Alexander I to London. Laureate head of Alexander facing right, signed by "Webb" on truncations, legend around. Reverse: Fine line Latin inscription within wreath. A few surface scuffs. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$150-\$250**

Also See Lot 3041



SCOTLAND

2978 Fifeshire Kirkcaldy. Adam Smith Penny Conder Token, 1797. D&H-1. R. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** .. **\$200-\$300**
Ex: George & Melvin Fuld Collection

SOUTH AFRICA

2979 Penny, 1892. KM-2. **NGC MS-63 RD.**..... **\$300-\$400**

2980 Proof Sets, 1947, 1948 & 1950. KM-PS19, 20 & 22. 4 Sets in lot. Set of denominations from Farthing to 5 Shillings from 1947, 1948 (2) and 1950. All four sets are in original boxes of issue. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All sets **PROOF.**..... **\$700-\$1000**



SOUTHERN RHODESIA

2981 2 Shillings, 1937. KM-12. A superb example, lightly toned. **NGC PROOF-66 CAMEO.** **\$500-\$700**



2982 1/2 Crown, 1937. KM-13. A superb example, lightly toned. **NGC PROOF-67.** **\$400-\$600**



2983 2 Shillings, 1946. KM-19a. RARE in Mint State. **NGC MS-61.** **\$350-\$500**



2984 2 Shillings, 1954. KM-30. RARE in Mint State. Light toning. **NGC MS-61.** **\$500-\$700**

2985 High Grade Decimal Coinage, 1932-55. 52 Pieces in lot. Comprised of coinage from the British holdings of Southern Rhodesia and Nysaland. Included are a 1946 Southern Rhodesia 6 Pence (KM-17a) as well as 1932 and 1937 Southern Rhodesia Halfcrowns (KM-5 & 13). A beautiful high grade group with minimal duplication. Catalog value of more than \$2,750. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **UNCIRCULATED & PROOF.**..... **\$1200-\$1700**

2986 High Grade Decimal Coinage, 1932-54. 64 Pieces in lot. Comprised of denominations from Halfpenny to Crown with several dates for most denomination with no duplication. Included is a 1942 Penny (KM-8a), a 1937 6 Pence (KM-10) with delicate multicolor toning and a 1932 Halfcrown (KM-5). This is an incredible group of problem free pieces which could be choice additions to a collection. Catalog value of over \$5,000. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED to PROOF.** **\$2000-\$3000**



SPAIN

2987 4 Reales, ND. Seville Mint. 13.67 gms. Ferdinand & Isabella (1474-1504). Cal-type-188, cf#207(different symbol placement). Assayer P. Struck on a remarkably large planchet that is comparable in diameter to an 8 reales. Bold strike with clear central details and nearly full legends. Very attractive old cabinet toning. Choice for this type. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$900-\$1200**
Ex: Calbetto Collection.

2990 4 Reales, 1666. Segovia Mint. Unofficial test piece probably struck in the 18th century. Manufactured at the official engravers school (Escuela de Grabadores). The "School of Engravers" is an institution that has always been related to the Spanish mints ever since Tomas Prieto was made Director of the school in Madrid in 1771. Similar schools were later set up in Seville, Segovia, and Mexico City. These pieces were struck to demonstrate the capabilities of the students. A very interesting item that is seldom seen. Traces of mint red, very attractive. **NGC MS-65 BN.**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



2988 8 Reales, ND, Assayer M. Toledo Mint. Philip II (1556-1598). Calico-type-177#259/60; Dav-8481. Scarce type. Nice strike, full shield and cross, good legends, toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**



2989 8 Reales, 1629-(R). Seville Mint. Philip IV (1621-1665). KM-80; Calico-type127#602. Full four digit date and quite scarce as such. Toned. **FINE-VERY FINE.**..... **\$250-\$350**

High Grade Cataluna Mint Ferdinand VIII 8 Reales



SPAIN

2991 8 Reales, 1809-SF. Cataluna Mint. KM-455.1; Cal-379. Draped bust right; Reverse: Crowned arms of Spain. Dark Toned, sharply struck and very attractive. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**.....**\$10,000-\$12,000**
Ex: Kunker Auction #170, Lot #3295

2992 2 Maravedis, 1846. Segovia Mint. Km-532.4.
PCGS MS-64 RD......**\$200-\$300**



2993 5 Pesetas (20 Reales), 1873, September. Cartagena Mint. KM-716; Cal-type-5. Harshly cleaned long ago, now starting to tone. **EXTREMELY FINE.****\$300-\$400**

SPAIN

2994 Gerona. Duro (5 Pesetas), 1808. KM-10;
Cal-type-102#428. Toned. **VERY FINE**. \$150-\$200



2995 Majorca. 30 Sueldos (Sous), 1808. C-L7.2;
Cal-type-131#524. Nicely toned. **CHOICE ALMOST
UNCIRCULATED**. \$350-\$500



2996 Majorca. 30 Sueldos (Sous), 1821. C-L53.1;
Cal-type-132#525. A couple of small scratches on obverse.
EXTREMELY FINE. \$175-\$250

2997 Majorca. 5 Pesetas, 1823. C-L9.1; Cal-type-139#532.
Unevenly struck. **VERY FINE**. \$125-\$175

Proof Medalllic Pattern "Gobierno Provisional" 5 Pesta Struck in Silver



2998 Provisional Government. Medalllic Pattern 5 Peseta in Silver, 1868. Madrid Mint. Calbeto-569. Reclining Hispania; Reverse:
Crowned arms between pillars. **VERY RARE. NGC PROOF-63**. \$7500-\$9000

SPAIN

2999 Tarragona. 5 Pesetas, 1809. KM-6; Cal-type-174. Large zero in date. Lightly toned. **VERY FINE.** **\$150-\$200**

SPANISH COLONIAL

3000 Date Collection of Portrait 8 Reales, 1772-1822. 120 Pieces in lot. No duplication. Comprised of issues from Lima, Potosi, Mexico City, Guatemala, Durango, Guadalajara, Guanajuato and Zacatecas. Includes a few scarce dates such as 1772-MF, 1777-FF and 1803-TH. Defects and chopmarks on some, a few have been cleaned. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FAIR – ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$3500-\$5000**



Photo Reduced



3001 Silver "Tumbaga" Bar, ND (ca. early 16th century). Produced during the reign of Charles V of the Holy Roman Empire. 10 lbs. 9.2 troy oz, 11 3/4 x 4 3/8 x 3/4 inches. Sand cast thin rectangular silver bar. Assay clip in lower right corner. Series of four stamps on face. The first is a partial circle containing two letters "RO" for "CAROLUS", the second represents fineness, the remaining two are assayers stamps. A fairly attractive bar with nice toning. **VERY FINE.** **\$3500-\$5000**

Ex: "Tumbaga wreck," ca. 1528 off Grand Bahama Island.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

3002 Lot of (5) Dollars, 1903-20. KM-25 & 33. 5 pieces in lot. Includes: 1903 (3), 1904 & 1920. One of the 1903 pieces displays an incuse "B" mint mark, the other two have no visible marks. A few pieces have light scratches, one has a chopmark. Catalog value of more than \$800. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**

3003 Dollar, 1904-B. KM-25; TAN-SSC34. Toning streak on obverse. **NGC AU-58.** **\$100-\$150**

Gem Key Date Straits Settlements 5 Cent



STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

3004 5 Cents, 1920. KM-31; TAN-SSC21 VERY RARE date and exceptional quality. **NGC MS-64.** **\$7000-\$9000**



SWEDEN

3005 Daler, 1561. Erik XIV (1560-68). Dav-5701; AAH-5. Slightly weak strike in the center of the reverse. Minor surface corrosion and encrustation. **VERY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**



3006 Ore, 1629. Sater Mint. Gustaf II Adolphus (1611-32). KM-115. Off center reverse strike. Reference number on slab tag is incorrect. **NGC AU-55 BN.** **\$300-\$400**



SWEDEN

- 3007 1/4 Riksdaler, 1750-HM. Fredrik I (1720-51). KM-455; AAH-106. RARE one year type with a mintage of only 465 pieces. Attractive toning, sharply struck. NGC MS-63. \$2500-\$3000



- 3008 1/3 Riksdaler, 1800-OL. KM-551; AAH-33. Lightly toned, sharply struck, and very attractive. NGC MS-63. \$1100-\$1300



SWITZERLAND

- 3009 5 Franc, 1850-A. KM-11. Light very attractive toning. PCGS MS-62. \$700-\$1000



- 3010 5 Francs, 1874-B.. KM-11. Dot after B. NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400



- 3011 Aargau. 5 Batzen, 1826. KM-23. Light toning. CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400

- 3012 Basel. 1/2 Taler, ND. KM-123. Toned. PCGS XF-45. \$250-\$350



- 3013 Basel. 2 Taler, ND. KM-72; Dav-1740. NGC AU Details—Scratches. \$3000-\$4000



- 3014 Beromuenster. 1/2 Taler, ND (ca. 1720). KM-5. Struck to commemorate the 1,000th Anniversary of the Abbey. Toned. NGC AU-58. \$600-\$800



- 3015 Lucerne. 5 Batzen, 1816. KM-112. CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$500

- 3016 Rappen to 5 Francs, 1831-1945. 7 Pieces in lot. Includes two shooting Talers, 1881 (Bruce-S15) and 1885 (Bruce-S17). Total catalog value of more than \$300. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED. \$150-\$200



SWITZERLAND

- 3017 Glarus. 40 Batzen, 1847.** Dav-373; KM-20. Struck to commemorate the festival in Glarus. Mintage of only 3,200 pieces. Lightly toned. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$2200-\$2700**



- 3018 Vaud. 40 Batzen, 1812.** KM-17. Cantonal arms; Reverse: Standing Halberdier. One year type. Sharply struck, very attractive toning. **NGC MS-62.** **\$4000-\$5000**



- 3019 Zurich. Taler, 1790.** Dav-1799; KM-176. An exceptional example. Sharply struck, **NGC MS-64 PL.** ... **\$1500-\$2000**



- 3021 Silver Medal, 1765.** 59 mm; 70.06 gms. Joseph II & Maria Theresa (1765-80). Resch-174; Hess-1404. Laureate armored bust of Joseph II conjoined with veiled bust of Maria Theresa right, legend above; Reverse: Fame riding a zephyr to mount the Transylvania shield to a palm tree, legend in exergue. Both sides signed "F VVRTH F". Surface marks and edge nicks. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

URUGUAY

- 3022 Silver Medals, 1893-1925.** 3 Pieces in lot. Comprised of an 1893 70 mm piece honoring poet and politician Alejandro Cervantes, a 41 x 60 mm rectangular plaque commemorating the completion of the Santa Lucia River Bridge in 1925 in original case and a 53 mm piece honoring statesman Jose Batlle y Ordonez and the laying of the cornerstone of the Legislative Palace in 1906. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$400**

- 3023 Commemorative Medals, 31 Pieces in lot.** In minor metals from 31 to 140 mm. Primarily twentieth century, these medals commemorate political leaders, poets, musicians, artists, businesses, buildings and a variety of other topics. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE - UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$500**



TRANSYLVANIA

- 3020 Taler, 1627-NB. Nagybanya Mint.** Gabriel Bethlen (1613-29). Dav-4720; KM-182; Resch-305. RARE type. Nice strike, toned, and very attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$3000**



VENEZUELA

- 3024 Caracas. 2 Reales, 741.** C-13.1. Planchet flaw, toned. **FINE-VERY FINE.**..... **\$400-\$500**



VENEZUELA

- 3025 Caracas. 2 Reales, 1817.** C-13.2; Stohr-9. A very interesting type that is absent the normal water lines found in the exergue on the obverse and a cross flanked by two pellets is present in place. Very nicely toned.
FINE.....\$400-\$600



- 3026 Caracas. 2 Reales, 1819-BS.** C-6.1; Shohr-11-C6.
NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.....\$300-\$500



- 3027 Centavo, 1843.** Y-3.1; Stohr-18. A few light marks, red and brown. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$200-\$300**



- 3028 Bolivar, 1903.** Y-22; Stohr-62. **EXTREMELY FINE-ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$400**

The "Holy Grail" of Primitive Money, Yap Island Stone Money, "The World's Largest Coinage"



YAP ISLAND

3029 Stone Money "Fei", ND (ca. 19th century or earlier). Pre O'Keefe type. 18 inches x 3.5 inches; 54 pounds. Opitz-pg.316/21; Quiggin-pg.144, pl#12; Sigler-pg.19; Gilliland-Smithsonian Institute "The Stone Money of Yap a Numismatic Survey"-pg.58-type-d.. Yap Island produced the worlds largest and heaviest coinage, most commonly referred to as "Fei" or "Rai", considered sacred amongst the local people. The largest examples are in excess of 12 feet in diameter, weighing about 2 tons. Due to their excessive size the larger stones often traded ownership without physically being moved. The larger stones would remain in place as it became common knowledge among the inhabitants that it now belonged to a new owner. As there is no large source of stone on Yap, the stones were quarried and shaped on the island of Malakal in Palau, then shipped back to Yap on native boats. The stones are made of calcite, which is abundant on Malakal. Some of the larger stones took as long as two years to quarry and shape using axes made from giant clams. The trip from Malakal to Yap via boat was a hazardous voyage that claimed many lives. Often the value placed on a stone directly related to the amount of human lives lost in order to quarry it and deliver to Yap. Although there are many sizes and shapes of Yap stones, they can be classified into two basic types pre and post O'Keefe. The earliest stones were produced by the locals using axe heads made from segments of the giant clam. Later stones or "O'Keefe stones" were produced in the 1800's using metal tools. David O'Keefe was American of Irish heritage who came to Yap with tools and a junk boat acquired in Hong Kong which he used to quarry and transport "Fei" from Malakal to Yap and through this process set himself up as the King of Yap Island. The 1954 motion picture "His Majesty O'Keefe" starring Burt Lancaster, although somewhat dramatized and engrossed, fairly accurately portrays this series of events. The stone offered here is of the pre O'Keefe type, quarried and shaped by the native Yapese using the traditional axes made from giant clam shells. In terms of size, this is one of the larger pre O'Keefe stones we have seen offered for sale, weighing 54 pounds. Seldom are larger stones available for sale, as removing them from the island was extremely hard due to their size and weight. In terms of condition this stone is complete, unbroken and attractive. Often referred to as the key or "Holy Grail" to assembling a collection of primitive money. **\$15,000-\$20,000**



YEMEN

- 3030 1/4 Riyal, AH1382 (1962). Y-A25.2. RARE. NGC MS-65. \$1500-\$2000**

MIXED LOTS

- 3031 Asia & India. Thailand, India & Japan. Mixed Group of Silver Issues.** Approximately 49 pieces in lot. Includes: Thailand bullet money (20 pieces), including a 2 Baht, Japan Mameita Gin (5 pieces), Shu (6 pieces), various hammered Indian issues etc. Several of the bullet money pieces are mounted. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** \$400-\$600
- 3032 World Exonumia, 18th-20th Century.** 8 Pieces in lot. Primarily Judaica with most pieces referencing people, place or institutions of Jewish influence or culture. The oldest piece is a brass ca.1720 Esther and Haman Purim Rechnungspfennig by Hans Krauwinkel of Nurnberg. Also included is a zinc 1939 anti-Jewish "Why Germany Fights" medal, one side showing a German soldier protecting hard working farmers and the other side displaying a massive caricature Jewish bust engulfed in flames and surrounded by artillery shells and a British money bag. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to UNCIRCULATED.** \$350-\$500
- 3033 World Crowns & Minors, 19th & 20th Century.** 9 pieces in lot. A couple pieces of note are (1) China Year 22 Junk Dollar, (1) Russia 1913 Ruble, and (3) Chilian siege issues. Some are toned, some have been cleaned and/or have other defects. Grades **VERY FINE-UNCIRCULATED.** \$350-\$500

- 3034 Assortment of better world coins,** Approximately 29 pieces in lot. Includes Austrian Taler of Archduke Ferdinand (1564-94), Peru cob 8 Reales, Bolivia cob 8 Reales 1678, Germany Prussia 1888, 1913, etc. Contain several silver crowns and minors, as well as some copper of copper-nickel issues. An interesting lot, worthy of examinations. Retail value well over \$1200. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades range from **GOOD-UNCIRCULATED.** \$500-\$700
- 3035 European Medals, Plaques & Related Items,** 17 Pieces in lot. Includes bronze and silver World's Fair award medals of 1876 and 1889, commemoratives of military leaders, musicians, aviators and more. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$300-\$500
- 3036 Exploratory Group of Bronze Medals,** 30 Pieces in lot. Medals of France and Great Britain. Includes portrait pieces of French monarchs, writers, musicians, philosophers and a Holy Year of Pope Benedict XIV medal. British medals include eighteen pieces from Jean Dassier's Kings and Queens of England series, from William the Conqueror through Charles II with several gaps. A splendid study group for a beginning or advanced collector. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to UNCIRCULATED.** \$400-\$600
- 3037 Latin America Silver Proclamation Medals.** 3 pieces in lot. Includes: Guatemala 1837 "EL PUEBLO JUEZ" 2 Real size, Fon-7227; Guatemala 1851 Battle of Arada 21 mm, Fon-unlisted; 1876 1/5 Sol-size medal, 23 mm 5.16 gms, from Peru. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$150-\$250
- 3038 World Crowns & Minors,** 20 Pieces in lot. Comprised mainly of pieces from Mexico, including turn of the twentieth century Pesos, 8 Reales of the Empire of Iturbide, a Peso of the Empire of Maximilian, as well as several proclamation medals. Other countries represented include Australia, Bolivia, Chile and Peru. Retail value of about \$1,500. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **FINE to PROOF.** \$600-\$900
- 3039 World Crowns and Minors,** Approximately 77 pieces in lot. Includes Canada 1854 1/2 Penny bank token, Costa Rica 250 Colones 1982, Korea 20 Chon 1910, Portugal Escudo 1910 commemorative etc. An interesting lot that contains some better pieces. Total catalogue value in excess of \$2250. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **GOOD-UNCIRCULATED.** \$1000-\$1400
- 3040 World Medals and Tokens.** Approximately 15 pieces in lot. Consists primarily of French and British medals and tokens. Including a large table medal of Napoleon III, Panorama de Paris medal, two bronze medals for the cruiser Tourville, three condor tokens, etc. **SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS.** Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$500

RUSSIA

- 3041 Russia. 5 Kopeks.** 9 pieces in lot. Includes: 1763, 1765(2), 1776, 1784, 1790, 1793, 1794 and Siberia 1775. Some with light corrosion. **SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300

ORDERS & DECORATIONS

BULGARIA

- 3042 Order of Military Merit Commander's Badge, ND (est. 1900).** 87.7 x 54.8 mm; Barac-284. Bronze gilt with swords, war decoration and Imperial Crown suspender with pendalia. Red enamel pointed-end cross with swords in angles, green enamel Austrian style Kriegsdekoration, white-edged center disc bears monogram of Ferdinand I and Bulgar Lion. Attached to a 45.7 mm yellow-black-white neck cravat. Exquisite preservation. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**

CANADA

- 3043 Lot of (5) Medals With Miniatures, ND.** 8 Pieces in lot. Medals awarded to Dr. Freida R. Strothers. Comprised of a War Medal 1914-18, an Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in the British Realm, a Jubilee Medal of George V, a Coronation Medal of George VI, and a Saint John's Ambulance Corps Medal. Also included are miniatures for the Jubilee and Coronation Medals as well as a Canadian for Honourable Service Lapel Stud. A splendid grouping to a female medical recipient. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$400**



CHINA

- 3044 Order of the Brilliant Star Second Class Sash Badge, ND (est. 1941).** 240.57 mm; Barac-466; Wer-229. Eight-pointed silver plaque upon which has been superimposed silver rimmed white plaque. Central medallion is dark blue with gold rimmed white star surrounded by a gold band with eight gold rimmed red enamel protrusions, top left and top right of which have one star each. All separated by light blue enamel points. Reverse is numbered "118". With purple sash. Several chips in the white enamel. Reverse has been cleaned and is now toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



CUBA

- 3045 Order of Military Merit, 1912.** 73.5 x 52.5 mm; Silver openwork with enamels and laurel suspender. Green moiré ribbon with laurel header. Emerald green ball-tip cross, laurels in angles, blue center with ligate "MM" and legend, "HONOR VIRTUD VALOR". The reverse displays round Arms of the Republic, tiny chip in enamel. Awarded in green for special services. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**

- 3046 Silver Order of Commercial Merit Commander's Badge, 1943.** 64.3 mm; White enamel pointed-end cross, rays in angles, blue band around center portraying seated Mercury. Reverse displays arms within blue band. Includes a 36 mm deep blue neck cravat. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**

ESTONIA

- 3047 Order of the White Star First Class, 1936.** 66 mm; Vernon-29; Barac-52. White enamel six-arm V-end cross with smaller six-pointed star at center, gilt five-point stars in angles. Reverse bears the date, "19 7/x 36", attached to a 100 mm light red moiré sash with rosette. Probably made by Roman Travast, Tallin. This was Estonia's highest Order during its first period of independence, 1918-40. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$400-\$600**



FRANCE

- 3048 First Empire. Legion d'Honneur Badge, ND (est. 1802).** 61 x 40.5 mm; Gillingham-pl. XII. Silver five-arm cross with hollow five-arch generic crown suspender. Laureate bust of Napoleon in rays right, title Emperor of the French. Reverse displays Imperial Eagle and legend, "HONNEUR ET PATRIE". An early example that saw its share of wear, enamel repairs on arms of the cross. **VERY FINE.** **\$300-\$500**

FRANCE

3049 Third & Fourth Republics. Lot of (12) Decorations & (1) Medal, 13 pieces in lot. Includes parade mount group of (12) decorations, silver and bronze. First row: Medaille Militaire (Vernon Type V); Croix de Guerre T.O.A. (Overseas Operations) with star; Combattant Volontaire, 1939-45; Free France Cross. Second row: Croix de Combattant; Medaille Coloniale, Bar "INDO-CHINE"; War 1939-45 Medal, bars "LIBERATION", "FRANCE", "ALLEMANGE"; Engage Volontaire Medal. Third row: French Far Eastern Expeditionary Corps Indo-Chine Medal. 1954 with bar "DIEN BIEN PHU"; North Africa Commemorative Medal. bar "ALGERIE"; North Africa Medal; Belgium Frura-Kuvka Cross. All medals are suspended from their correct ribbons. Probably awarded to a Foreign Legion volunteer, whose truly impressive length of combat service spanned three continents. Also included in this lot is a separate medal for the Defenders of Belfort, 1870-71. RARE. Silver, 38 x 31 mm, uniface. Ball loop to green ribbon with 3 black pinstripes, blue-white-red edging. Mural crown above Lion of Belfort Monument, city arms and grenade. **EXTREMELY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$350-\$500**

3050 Orders, Decorations, Medals & Commemoratives, 1870-1958. 24 Pieces in lot. Includes a Third Republic Legion d'Honneur Commander's Badge, silver gilt 84.5 x 63 mm, including oval oak-laurel suspender and 36 mm red neck cravat (Vernon-68). Also includes an Order of Postal Merit Commander's Badge from 1955, silver open-work 56 mm with silver wings suspender and 36 mm yellow neck cravat with narrow black stripes (Vernon-124) and twenty-two other often intriguing pieces of various materials. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED**. **\$500-\$800**



3051 Order of the Legion of Honor Commander Badge, ND (ca. 1870-1951). 61.42 x 83.21 mm; cf. Barac-581; cf. Wer-366; Vernon-67. Model VII. Ten-pointed, ball tipped, five armed, white enameled gold cross. Green enamel laurel and oak wreath between arms of cross. Central medallion depicting laurel crowned female surrounded by a gold rimmed band inscribed with gold letters; Reverse: Central medallion depicting crossed flags of France surrounded by gold rimmed blue band inscribed in gold letters. At top of red enamel "ribbon" is a hinged suspension of a green enamel laurel and oak wreath with gold "ribbon" at bottom. At top another hinged suspension. A couple of minor chips, "ribbon" at bottom of suspension missing a portion. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$600-\$800**

GERMANY

3052 Bavaria. Military Merit Order of St. Michael, 62 x 41 mm; Barac-191; Klenau-325. Blue enamel cross with silver flames between arms, central white/black medallion with crowned "L" monogram, legend "MERENTI"; Reverse: Central white/black medallion with crowned lion rampant lion left and date "1866". Order surmounted by crossed swords and hollow crown. Ribbon with black and blue stripes on white. Missing hanger on ribbon. Two tiny chips on blue enamel that do not expose the surface below. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$250-\$350**

3053 Bavaria. Military Merit Order of St. Michael, 62 x 41 mm; Barac-191; Klenau-325. Blue enamel cross with silver flames between arms, central white/black medallion with crowned "L" monogram and legend "MERENDI"; Reverse: Central white/black medallion with crowned lion rampant left and date "1866". Order surmounted by crossed swords and hollow crown. Ribbon with black and blue stripes on white background. Two arms on each side are affected by moderate chips to the blue enamel. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$200-\$300**



3057 Prussia. Order of the Crown Second Class, ND (est. 1861). 51 mm; Klenau-1558; Barac-950. Gold with white enamel gold-trimmed cross, blue-gold centers bear large Royal Crown, mon gram of Wilhelm I and founding date. No hallmarks, "N" on base lowest arm, no ribbon. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE..... \$600-\$800**

3054 Federal Republic. Grand Cross of the Merit Order of the Federal Republic of Germany, ND (est. 1951). 65 x 60.7 mm; Silver and goldplate, gold-edged cross shows the black German Eagle on both sides, with 101 mm red moire sash edged in gold-black-gold. A dramatic decoration in modern style. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$200-\$300**

3055 Prussia. Iron Crosses, 1914. 3 Pieces in lot. Silver and iron. Common design: Prussian crown, "W" and 1914; Reverse: Crown/FW, oak sprig, 1813. Includes a first class cross: plain black with hinged tunic pin, a second class: jump ring is stamped with "WIM" and a second example of the second class is missing its loop. Grades **VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE..... \$200-\$300**

3056 Prussia. Silver Wilhelm II & Augusta Victoria 35th Anniversary Medal, ND (1906). 45 mm; 48.78 gms. Bust of couple right; Reverse: Seven line inscription. By Emil Weigand. In gold-stamped fitted case with blue interior, crowned gold-stamped monograms on lid. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$200-\$300**

GERMANY

- 3058 Military & Civil Service Medals, 1825-1957.** 7 Pieces in lot. Comprised of a Bavarian Prince Regent Luitpold Medal, 1905, bronze, a Prussian Fifty Years of Meritorious State Service Medal, ca 1830-40, silver with commemorative "50" button (Barac-16), a Hohenzollern Medal of Gratitude, ca 1848-49, brass, a Fifteen Years Long Service Cross, bronze (Klenau-1783), an Iron Cross Second Class, 1914, silver and iron, an Alfred Krupp Centenary Medal, 1912, silver, a Federal Republic Meritorious Service to the Olympic Games, 1936 modified 1957 by removal of swastika from design to enable post-war display. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**



- 3059 Blood Order, 1934.** 40.3 mm; 21.88 gms. Forman-194a (and b); Husken-72.01a. Blood Order instituted March 1934. Design by Josef Fuess. Eagle facing right on victor's wreath around "9. Nov.", right field bears MUNCHEN 1912-1933; Reverse: Radiant swastika above sharply detailed Facade of Feldherrnhalle, legend "UND JHR HABT DUCH GESIEGT". In exergue, serial number 1029, 990 and signature J. FUESS MUNCHEN. Medal and black, white and red replacement ribbon are identical to those illustrated in LTC John R. Angolia's, Political and Civil Awards of the Third Reich. The maroon case measures 93.2 x 60.2 x 22.4 mm with interior lined in white satin, the medal resting on cream velvet. Outer lid is gold-stamped "8./9. November 1923". As in the Angolia illustration, the bottom of the case bears a small postage stamp-like label repeating the serial number. Case is slightly handled, with the inner cloth hinge frayed. A rare medal made even scarcer by the case and matching serial number. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$3500-\$5000**

EXTREMELY RARE Cased Iron Cross Set Issued Specifically For The German High Command



GERMANY

3060 Iron Cross Trio in Deluxe Leather Case, 1939. Forman-15iii. Iron Cross cased set includes a Knight's Cross 48.4 mm, 41.28 gms; First Class Cross 44 mm, 18.78 gms; Second Class Cross 43.8 mm, 17.78 gms. Also a Knight's 45 mm neck ribbon and a 28 mm Second class ribbon. The first two crosses are silver with non-magnetic centers, the First class has a broken tunic pin. The Second Class is silver and iron with "12" on the ring. The 193 x 197 x 26.6 mm red leather case is gold stamped with the first Third Reich Hoheitszeichen; the eagle with straight wings grasping an oak wreathed swastika. The white satin inner lid bears a black imprinted eagle and swastika with five line inscription. This amazing ensemble is nearly identical to the illustration in Forman's Guide to Third Reich German Awards and Their Values, except this example is in far superior condition. The brass hinged fitted case and set comprise a rarity of historic proportions almost never encountered at public auction. VERY RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$10,000-\$15,000**



GERMANY

3061 Knights Cross of the Order of the Iron Cross, 1939. 48.7 mm; Forman-15d; Vernon-3437. Silverplate non-iron center. Swastika at center, 1939 below; Reverse: 1813 at base. Forman specifies, "Unmarked silver on silver-plated examples known, non-iron centers". This example is non-magnetic. Also included is the 46 mm red neck cravat edged in black and white. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$1500-\$2000**



GERMANY

3062 Knight's Cross of the Order of the Iron Cross With Oak leaves and Case, 1939. 49.1 mm; Forman-14b, 15b & e; Vernon-3436. Silver and iron. Swastika at center, 1939 below; Reverse: 1813 at base. Cross bears fixed loop with hall mark "800" just below on reverse. Silver oakleaves bear impression "900 SILBER/L/50". Black cloth-covered 145 x 78 x 20 mm case, interior with elaborate cross-shaped depression and a sunken area for the folded black, white and red ribbon. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. ... \$3000-\$4000**



GERMANY

- 3063 Nazi Era Orders & Medals, 1939.** 4 Pieces in lot. Comprised of an Iron Cross First Class: Silver and iron, 45 mm (Forman-16a), smaller swastika and 1939, "schinkel" cross; Reverse: Hinged tunic pin with tall incuse "1". An Iron Cross Second Class: 44.8 mm red ribbon edged in black and white (Forman-18a). A War Merit Cross Second Class, without swords, bronze 48.7 mm. Cross with swastika, 1939. Black ribbon edged in red and white. Lastly, Oakleaves of the Knights of the Iron Cross, Silver, 20.8 x 24.8 mm, 9.18 gms. Reverse marked "900" and "21" (Forman-14b var.). Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$700-\$900**
- 3064 Third Reich Military Awards & Accoutrements, 1939-40.** 9 Pieces in lot. Includes two varieties of the 1939 spange (clasp) for the Iron Cross, a plated zinc cap badge, a "West Wall" medal including its paper packet of issue, an "Entry into Sudetenland" medal, a 1940 "Achievement and Championship" medal with black and white enamel, and three ribbon bars, one 2 part, one 5 part and one 9 part. Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$400-\$600**
- 3065 Luftwaffe Badges, ND.** 2 Pieces in lot. Included is a dive bomber squadron clasp (Forman-125c) and a Special Grade Ground Combat Badge with "5/BW" maker's mark on the back (Forman-115). Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$500-\$700**
- 3066 Nazi Era Enameled Pinbacks & Lapel Pins, ND.** 9 Pieces in lot. Includes NSDAP membership pins, Hitler Youth pins, Stahlhelm member's pin, National Socialist Frauenschaft pin, Army ski master pin and an SS civilian insignia. One with pin detached. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Condition generally **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$350-\$500**
- 3067 Pair of Small Battle Units (K-Men) Naval Combat Badges, ND.** Forman-102a & c; Husken-50.27. 2 Pieces in lot. Unawarded badges. Sawfish swimming left in tangle of ropes. 102a is 69.3 mm with flat back and flat hinged tunic pin. Reverse marked "C.E. Juncker Berlin SW". 102c is bright gilt, lighter construction with hinged wire pin and an unmarked back. Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. **\$600-\$800**



- 3068 Silver Oak leaves with Swords and Diamonds, ND.** 33.2 x 29.5 mm; 9.3 gms. Forman-12b. Hollow back, with leaves studded with "diamonds" (better described as "brilliants"). Leaves rest against meticulously detailed crossed swords. Fixed loop on back is hallmarked "800". A glittering accoutrement for a Knight's Cross. **EXTREMELY FINE**. **\$1000-\$1500**



GERMANY

- 3069 Wehrmacht-SS Special Grade Tank Badge, ND.** 54 x 47.5 mm; Forman-69f; Husken-45.13. Grade V for 100 engagements. Bronze openwork. Gilt wreath, Wehrmacht eagle, and small inset "100" at base enclose blackened tank charging three quarters right. No hallmarks. Hinged tunic pin. VERY RARE. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**



- 3070 Army-Waffen SS Close Combat Badge, ND (ca 1942-45).** 97.6 x 26.7 mm; Forman-73a. Silvered tombac. Horizontal oak leaves and rays. Black steel square underlies openwork eagle and swastika over crossed bayonet and stielhandgranate. Back shows maker's mark "F/LL" in three circles and broad hinged tunic pin. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$500-\$700**



- 3071 Silver Grade Germanic Proficiency Runes Sport Badge, ND (ca 1943).** 51.1 mm; Forman-244a; Husken-74.15. Silverplate openwork. Circular swastika or "Sonnenrad" supports black enamel SS runes. Back inscribed "R2M/M/25". Hinged thin tunic pin. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**



GERMANY

3072 Silver Oakleaves With Swords, ND (ca. 1939). 28.2 x 24.8 mm; 9.18 gms. Forman-13 var. Hollow back. Rounded leaves rest against the blades of the one-sided crossed swords. Hallmarks, "925", appear on the lower left back of the leaves and on the topmost sword tip. A well made piece with a fineness not cited in Forman. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$600-\$800**



3073 Large Glider Pilot's Badge, ND (ca. 1942). 47.3 x 45.2 mm; Forman-277a var.; Husken-66.01a. Tiny NSFK emblem at base of oak wreath, three soaring white enamel gulls. Hinged tunic pin. Tiny incuse square at left inscribed "L59", no serial number. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$400-\$600**



3074 N.S.F.K. Free Balloon Pilot's Badge, ND (ca. 1943). 59.5 x 45.3 mm; Forman-226a; Husken-66.01a. Second design. Silver grey metal openwork. National Socialist Flying Corps emblem atop balloon, within oval oak wreath. Back bears hinged tunic pin and relief number "122" and "LUDENSCHIED". **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1000-\$1500**



3075 N.S.F.K. Powered Aircraft Pilot Badge, ND (ca. 1943). 58.8 x 54.3 mm; Forman-224a; Husken-66.04. Grey metal openwork. Oval oak wreath with NSFK emblem at top, eagle flying upward to left. Back bears hinged tunic pin, no hallmarks. Not numbered. **EXTREMELY FINE.\$900-\$1200**



3076 Luftwaffe Close Combat Clasp, ND (ca. 1944). Forman-119c var. Silver and gilt. Badge is similar to the illustration except that the swastika is on the wreath and not grasped in the eagle's talons. The illustration in Forman of this rare award is from a wartime drawing and the actual clasps may have been produced in a slightly different design or perhaps the three classes were of varying designs. Forman notes, "Only a few badges were manufactured", possibly an unissued example. **EXTREMELY FINE..... \$400-\$600**

GERMANY

3077 Group of Three Nazi Era Medals, National Socialist Party Long Service Medals (Forman-191c & e), 41.2 and 42.8 mm. Third Class, 10 Years Service and a Second Class, 15 Years Service. Also included is an Anschluss Medal, 1938 (Forman-38a). All three medals with their ribbon are mounted on a 97 mm pin bar. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$700**

GREAT BRITAIN

3078 Medals, Awards & Commemoratives, 1897-1945. Approximately 27 pieces in lot. Includes an 1897 Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 56 mm bronze in original case, eleven named examples of the 1914-18 War Medal in silver (Vernon-1537), Red Cross Society Badges and Police and Constabulary Medals. An intriguing lot of primarily WWI era militaria. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$500**



3079 Sir Gilbert Blane Prize Medal for Royal Navy Surgeons, 1909. 37.6 mm; 50.86 gms. BHM-1439; Eimer-1230. Established 1830. By Benedetto Pistrucci. Struck in gold. Aged head of Sir Gilbert Blane, Baron and Physician left; Reverse: Sailor supports rescued comrade before standing Britannia, legend above, "By Hand and Brain". Edge engraved, "FLEET SURG. A.R. BANKART M.V.O. M.B. K.H.P. H.M.Y. VICTORIA & ALBERT 1909". Awarded for exceptional medical services in the Royal Navy. Bankart was serving aboard the Royal Yacht in 1909 and was promoted to Rear Admiral, seeing service in the Battle of Jutland in WWI. With fitted case of issue. **PROOFLIKE CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$1500-\$2000**



3080 Star of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, ND. 90.4 x 80.7 mm; 38.28 gms. Silver gilt, eight-pointed star of outlined rays, brass center disc presents white and red enamel St. George's Cross within blue band inscribed, "HONNY SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE". Smooth back bears a hinged tunic pin and hallmarks of tiny Russian Imperial Eagles, a square 84 and in script "Keibel". Enamel is distinctly crude with faint evidence of repair as well as an unrepaired chip in the red cross. A jeweler's copy made by one of the greatest Russian Court Jewelers, possibly for a Russian recipient of the order before WWI. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$800-\$1200**

GREAT BRITAIN

- 3081 Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, ND (est. 1818).** 89 x 90 mm; 88.48 gms. Silver, gold and copper, star of seven two-pointed arms separated by gold rays. Red enamel cross is formed by four separate squares around a 37.2 mm central disc with blue band and legend, "AUSPICIUM MELIORIS Aevi", surrounding a meticulous hand-painted cabochon depicting Archangel Michael subduing Satan. The smooth silver back bears a copper tunic pin with broad silver hasp, domed copper back of the center disc is engraved, "776". This is evidently an early example of very heavy construction, the front somewhat convex with an exquisitely preserved central cabochon. Possibly a Court Jeweler's copy to supplement the recipient's original star. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**

- 3082 Military & Civil Medals, 24 Pieces in lot.** Includes a WWI through WWII four medal group awarded to, "2 LIEUT. A.F. HOLLINS", another five medal group awarded to, "WKR A. I. STEVENSON OMAAC", a three medal group awarded to, "SUBADAR AJAIB SINGH, ASG (MT)", a four medal police award group for, "SERGEANT W. GLOVER", and a very interesting seven medal group of, "JOHN SHAW", from Northern Ireland, a leader in the Loyal Orange Order, that includes his O B E Member's Medal. A must-see group. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$400-\$600**

IRAN

- 3083 Order of the Lion & the Sun, 4th Class Breast Badge With Ribbon, ND.** 65.08 mm; cf.Wer-709 (old type). 5 pointer silver star with green enamel, rays between points, center medallion in multi-colored enamel depicting a lion and a rising sun; Reverse: Center medallion with double headed Imperial Eagle of Austria, legend "VINC. MAYER'S SOHNE WIEN". Suspension loop hallmarked "VM". **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**



ITALY

- 3084 Order of the Crown of Italy Commander Neck Badge, ND (ca. 1860-1946).** Wer-738/9; Vernon-165. White enamel rounded cross, love knots between arms. Gold rimmed blue enamel central medallion depicting the crown of Lombardy with red, white and green enamel jewels; Reverse: Depicting a variant of the Savoy coat of arms. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**

ITALY

- 3085 Order of St. Maurice & St. Lazarus Commander's Badge, ND (est. 1572).** 85 x 53 mm; Modified ca. 1816. Gold, white Cross Botany with smaller Maltese Cross, incuse "B" on top link, hollow crown suspender, with 50 mm green neck cravat. This was the second highest of the Royal Italian Orders. Style of Gardino-Cravanzola, Rome. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**
- 3086 Order of the Crown of Italy Commander's Badge, ND (est. 1866).** 51.1 mm; White enamel cross, gold love knots in the angles. Center disc bears Iron Crown and the Black Eagle of Savoy. The backs of two arms are yellowed, perhaps indicating replaced enamel. No suspender or ribbon. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 3087 Order of the Crown of Italy in Case, ND (est. 1866).** 88.7 mm; Comprised of a Grand Officer's Star, silver gilt, gold center with 37.1 mm white and blue enamel with Iron Crown of Lombardy, latin tiles of King Victor Emanuel II and Black Eagle of Savoy above, the reverse display the maker's plate, "E GARDINO SUCC.CRAVANZOLA ROMA". Also included is the 50.3 mm Commander's Badge, gold with white enamel cross, gold love knots in the angles and Iron Crown at center, the reverse displays the Black Eagle of Savoy on a dark field, attached to a 100 mm red-white-red sash with rosette. All in a fitted case by Cravanzola of Rome, gold stamped with crowned, "VE" monogram. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$500-\$700**
- 3088 Colonial Order of the Star of Italy Grand Cross Set., ND (est. 1911).** 70.5 mm; Comprised of a silver gilt star, faceted silver five-point starburst supports white enamel ball-tip star with green and red central disc showing crowned monogram "VE", maker's plate, "E GARDINO SUCC.CRAVANZOLA ROMA". The badge is 58.9 mm with the same monogram, red enamel reverse is inscribed, "AL MERITO COLONIALE", hollow crown suspender joins 100 mm red moire sash edged in green-white. Also included is a 13 mm miniature of the Star of the Order as a lapel emblem by, A. Pozzi of Rome. All in a large fitted pasteboard case that show much mishandling. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$1000**

JAPAN

- 3089 Lot of (1) Order & (1) Medal, 1888-1915.** 2 pieces in lot. Order of the Sacred Treasure, 4th class, Instituted 1888. Silver gilt, 44 x 45 mm. Pale green triangle ribbon with orange stripes and rosette. White enamel cross bears red Yasakani jewels around polished Yata Mirror on deep blue center. Plain silver back bears four character inscription. With gold-inscribed black lacquer case. No lapel rosette. This lot also includes a 1914-15 War Medal, Bronze 30 mm. With War Medal bar. Single vertical line inscription reverse. No lapel pin. In original wooden box of issue. Both pieces **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 3090 Great East Asia War Medal, 1944.** 31.2 mm; Vernon-68. Silverplate, chrysanthemum crest on starburst, crossed swords, border of cherry blossoms. Reverse displays incuse shield inscribed, "GREAT EAST ASIA WAR". With green moire ribbon edged in dark and pale blue and deep green. In black lacquered case with nine gold characters on lid. The war medal bar reads left to right, unlike the Peterson plate. 10,000 medals were struck before surrender in September 1945 and most were destroyed by the occupation authorities. The Yasukuni Jinja Shrine created replicas in tin, but the present example with its old-style case strongly suggests an original. **UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$400-\$600**



- 3091 Order of the Golden Kite Fifth Class, Instituted 1890.** Green ribbon with white stripes. Starburst of red rays, golden kite on sheathed halberd and two red Mitsutomoe banners over crossed blue Samurai Shields and Swords. Back shows four-rivet construction. With lapel rosette, in gold-inscribed black lacquer case. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$500-\$700**

ITALY

- 3092 Order of the Sacred Treasure Third Class, ND (est. 1888).** 56.5 x 53.2 mm; Vernon-40. Silver gilt with enamels. Four-armed white-rayed cross with blue center holding Yata mirror surrounded by sacred jewels, one of which is damaged. Also included is the 37 mm neck cravat of pale blue with yellow stripes. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

LIBERIA

- 3093 Order of African Redemption Commander's Badge, ND (est. 1879).** 58.8 mm; Silver gilt with ball-tip white enamel star, gilt rays in angles, center disc bears man and woman kneeling at cross, reverse bears center disc with sailing ship, sun and palm, legend, "THE LOVE OF LIBERTY BROUGHT US HERE". Oval green suspender with enamel chips on two points attached to a 37.8 mm red-white-blue neck cravat. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

MALTA

- 3094 Order of St. John of Malta Neck Badge, ND.** 84 x 45 mm; Wer-pg. 305. A modern neck badge consisting of an eight-pointed white enamel Maltese cross with gilt fleur de lis between each arm. Suspended from gilt closed crown topped by a globus cruciger hanger. Above is a collection of trophy arms, armor and flags with a red and white enamel estucheon of the order, all attached to a black neck ribbon. Worn by Knights of justice, Obedience and Honor & Devotion. The globus cruciger's cross is bent back slightly, there is a minute bend in the bottom leg of the cross and there is a tiny enamel cross missing from the trophy armor. Comes in a fitted case along with a miniature medal with ribbon and lapel stud, the case is damaged and missing the lid. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$350-\$500**



MEXICO

- 3095 Order of the Aztec Eagle, First & Second Class Badge, Founded 1933.** 62 mm; 54.6 gms. Grove-O-42; Vernon-17. Five pointed star with ornamented arms in the angles, at center is the light-blue enameled medallion bearing a gold Aztec Eagle with a red enameled serpent in its beak; Reverse: "925". No ribbon. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**

MEXICO

3096 Order of the Aztec Eagle, Fourth Class Nedge Badge (2), Founded 1933. 47 mm; 27.8 and 29.1 gms. Grove-O-43; Vernon-20. 2 pieces of very slightly different design and different hallmarks. The heavier one has a "925" stamp on the reverse, and the other bears an additional "ZG" punch. Both with hangers, but no ribbons. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$300-\$500**

3097 Order of the Aztec Eagle First Class Badge and Breast Star, ND (est. 1933). Vernon-17/8; Grove-O-41/2. Early manufacture. Both the Badge (63 mm) and Breast Star (62 mm) feature an Aztec Eagle holding a red enamel snake in its beak on a central light-blue enamel medallion. Included is the 100 mm yellow moire sash to which the Badge hangs on a rosette. The backs of both pieces are unmarked. Both **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$700-\$1000**

3098 Military and Narcotics Officer's Decorations, ND. 14 Pieces in lot. Comprised of six modern Army and Navy Decoration, four different Narcotrafico Campaign Merit Crosses, and four Furzas Aereas Mexicanas wings of various descriptions. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$400**

3099 Revolutionary Period Medals (2), Grove-D-357. One a Revolutionary Merit Cross, Second Period, instituted in 1939 for service in 1913 and 1914. The other a very scarce Mexican Border Service Medal issued to returning U.S. soldiers of the First Infantry Regiment of the Kentucky National Guard by the city of Louisville, Kentucky in 1917. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$200-\$300**

POLAND

3100 Lot of (8) Medals, 1918-44. 8 Pieces in lot. Comprised of two examples of the Order of Polonia Restituta Commander's Cross, copper gilt 56.6 mm (Wes-32), white enamel ball-tip cross with blue-red center disc displaying the crowned White Eagle and motto "POLONIA RESTITUTA", the reverse dated 1918 on a red center. Also included is a uniface silver Academic Laureate Medal, the cut-out circular rose has a yellow enamel center oval bearing the monogram "AL" (Wes-53), a Cross of Merit type I from 1923 (Wes-43 var.), two Army Long Service 20 Year Medals from 1935 (Wes-55) and a 55.4 mm screwback cap badge probably of the Wielkoposki Army. Representing the People's Republic is a more modern Order of Polonia Restituta Officer's Cross, copper gilt, 46 mm, similar to the 1921 order but the White Eagle is uncrowned and the reverse is dated 1944. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE to UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$700-\$1000**

PORTUGAL

3101 Order of Merit Commander's Set, ND (est. 1929). Set includes silver gilt Breast Star, Badge, Miniature and Lapel Emblem. The Breast Star is 63 mm, blue enamel gold-edge V-end cross. White and blue center displays a gold star with inscription, "BEM MERECER", heavy tunic pin on back. The Badge is similar but with Portuguese Arms on obverse center, attached to 100 mm black-orange-black sash. Comes in fitted 28 x 13.5 x 4 cm case, gold stamped with Portuguese Arms. Made by Frederico Costa, Lda. Lisbon. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$350-\$500**

3102 Order of Prince Henry the Navigator First Class Commander's Set, ND (est. 1960). Set includes a silver gilt Breast Star, Badge, Miniature and Lapel Emblem. The Breast Star is 75.3 mm, nine-arm starburst with inner nine point star, black-white-red center with red cross and motto, "TALANT DE BIEN FAIRE". The Badge is 71 x 55 mm with red enamel cross and fixed loop attached to 100 mm blue-white-black sash with elaborate knot above the Badge. All in 27 x 14 x 4 cm fitted case, gold stamped Portuguese Arms. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$350-\$500**

ROMANIA

3103 Order of the Crown Grand Cross, 1881. 65 mm; Vernon-125. Silver gilt, Type I white-edged red enamel star with monogram "CC" in angles. Obverse center displays Royal Crown, legend around, "PRIN NOI INSINE, 14. MARTIE 1881". Reverse legend bears dates, "1866, 1877, 1881", around "10 MAIU". Three enamel chips. **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$250-\$350**



RUSSIA

3104 Order of Bohdan Khmelnytsky 3rd Class, ND (ca. 1943). 44.70 mm; Vernon-360. Silver. Bust of Khmelnytsky facing, legends above, swords below; Reverse: Blank except for "MOHETHBIN / ABOP" stamp and number engraved "3614". **EXTREMELY FINE.**..... **\$1500-\$2000**



RUSSIA

- 3105 Order of Lenin, ND (est. 1930). Leningrad Mint.** 45 x 38.5 mm; 32.871 gms. Vernon-333. Type III, gold oval with hammer and sickle, red star and banner inscribed "LENIN" around platinum disc with bust of Lenin left. Reverse legend, "МОНЕТНЫЙ ДВОР" and engraved serial number 429176. **UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**



RUSSIA

3106 Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Stanislaus, Civil Division, Gold; 62.8 mm; 28.29 gms. Includes 44 mm red moire neck ribbon with white-red-white edging. Red enamel ball-tip Maltese Cross with gold Imperial Eagles in the angles, center disc shows green wreath around white field with "SS"; Reverse: Plain gold with red "SS" at center of white enamel disc. Loop bears maker's mark AP (Edward in St. Petersburg) and additional unidentifiable figures, one digit is "9". The reverse exhibits significant repairs which are not visible from the front: Three of the arms have solder repairs and there appears to be some glue repairs as well. The convex surfaces of the back of the arms has been satisfactorily restored except for some damage still remaining to the right portion of the upper arm. Polishing out the repairs seems to have all but removed the hallmarks on the upper and lower arms. Still, the front of this order displays very well, with only an enamel chip at the base of the right arm to detract. Repaired. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$2000-\$2500**

RUSSIA

- 3107 WWII and Later Service and Commemorative Medals**, 12 Pieces in lot. Comprised of two groups of three WWII service and commemorative medals and four later single medals, all with correct bifold ribbons. Also included are a 1000 Jump Parachute Instructor badge and a Border Guard cap badge. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$300**



SERBIA

- 3108 Order of St. Sava Type II Commander's Badge, 1883.** 81 x 50 mm; Vernon-154. Silver, blue-white enamel ball-tipped cross with Serbian Double Eagles in angles. Oval center disc portrays St. Sava in red robes with tribute legend, "BY HIS TALENTS HE ACQUIRED ALL". Reverse displays relief date, 1883 and jump ring bears Austrian silver hallmarks. Has Royal Crown suspender but no ribbon. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$300-\$400**

SOUTH AFRICA

- 3109 Two Three-Medal Groups From Both World Wars, 1914-45.** 6 Pieces in lot. Two groups of three medals for wartime service awarded to H. H. Horne. The first group is comprised of a 1914-18 War Medal, a South African Bilingual Victory Medal, and a 1935-45 Star. The second group is comprised of an African Star, an African Service Medal and a British 1939-45 Medal. Both groups have unauthorized costume jewelry enhancements added to their ribbons. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All pieces **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

SPAIN

- 3110 Franco-era Medals, Orders and Badges, ND.** 7 Pieces in lot. Comprised of the Order of Cisneros Grand Officer's Badge (Vernon-181), an Order of Africa Grand Officer's Badge 1939 (Vernon-290), a Sahara-Ifni Medal (Vernon-467), a Guardia de Franco Badge, a War Wounded Medal, a Suffering for the Country Medal and a Falange Member's Induction Medal. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**
- 3111 Military Orders,** 4 Pieces in lot. Comprised of a pair of Military Merit Crosses First Class, gilt with white enamel, Royal Crown suspender and white ribbon with a red stripe, one with four bars, one is a pensioner award (Vernon-50 & 56). Also included is a Star of the Order of Air Force Merit, Peacetime, Third Class, instituted 1945, gilt (Vernon-240 var.) and a Star of Merit in Campaign, silver and gilt. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$400**
- 3112 Military Orders & Merit Awards,** 9 Pieces in lot. Comprised of three different variation of the Star of the Order of Military Merit, Peacetime, Third Class, instituted 1864, gilt (Vernon-48), three different variations of the Star of the Order of Naval Merit, Peacetime, Third Class, instituted 1945, gilt (Vernon-240 var.), a Royal and Military Order of St. Hermenegildo, Second Class Breast Star, instituted 1814, silver, gilt with enamels (Vernon-161, and finally a Star of Merit in Campaign, silver and gilt. All these appear to be post WWII issues, with some from the King Juan Carlos era. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$400-\$500**



SWEDEN

- 3113 Order of the Northern (Polar) Star Knight's Badge, ND (ca. 1860s).** 36.56 x 55.85 mm; Wer-1222; Vernon-21. Eight-pointed ball tipped white enameled gold cross. Crowns in angles. Blue enamel central medallion with gold outlined white enamel five pointed star and inscription around in gold. Suspended from gold crown with red, white and green enamel jewels. Several cracks in the white enamel, crowns are starting to tone. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$400-\$600**



THAILAND

- 3114 Royal Household Decoration of King Rama V, ND (ca. 1873-1910).** 33.5 x 22.6 mm; Silver and hand-painted fired vitreous enamel. Pink ladies bow-knot ribbon. Leaf shape silver frame with fixed loop encloses oval portrait of the king in dark blue marshal's uniform with broad red order sash. Ribbon is that of the Order of Chula Chom Klao established by the same king in 1873. Here is the highest quality rarity of the Thai monarchy. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$1500-\$2000**
- 3115 Order of the White Elephant Badge's & Medal, ND (est. 1861).** 7 Pieces in lot. Comprised of a 49mm Commander's Badge with folded neck cravat and unauthorized paste jewels, a 36mm Knight's Badge for a female recipient on a lady's bow-knot ribbon, a lapel rosette, a 36mm modern reproduction of the Order and a silver medal of the Order. Also included is a silver Order of the Thai Crown Officer's Badge type III and a 33.6mm gilt gold medal of the Order. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$200-\$400**



THAILAND

- 3116 The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand Grand Cordon Breast Star and Sash Badge, ND (est. 1869).** cf. Wer-1246/7. Breast star 91.40 mm. Ornate four-pointed gilt star, silver rays between each point. Blue enamel central medallion with silver monogram inlaid with diamonds. Gilt crown at top. Central medallion is placed on another design of four gilt leaves with red enamel. Between leaves in silver are the ends of a special Thai stabbing weapon. Sash badge 57.18 x 94.42 mm. Same as central medallion except with gilt white enamel. Both breast star and sash badge are hallmarked. Sash badge includes ribbon and has very minor chip in the red enamel on right side. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**.....\$600-\$800

- 3117 Badges of the Order of the Thai Crown, 7 Pieces in lot.** Comprised of a silver breast star, 79.3 mm, model IV, (3) Commander's Badges, 54 mm, an Officer's Badge, and (2) Knight's Badges one of which has a Lady's Bow Knot. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.**\$200-\$400

VATICAN

- 3118 Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulcher of Jerusalem Military Commander's Star & Badge, ND (ca. 1907).** 89.5 x 90.2 mm; Instituted 1496 by Pope Alexander VI. Comprised of the Star, eight faceted silver points large Jerusalem Cross in red enamel, thin tunic pin on back, incuse "D-30" below, the 60.2 x 51.5 mm Badge, red enamel Jerusalem Cross, suspender is a 44.6 x 51.5 mm gilt Trophy of Arms with tiny Jerusalem Cross. Made by Racioli, Roma. **EXTREMELY FINE.**\$600-\$800
- 3119 Lot of (7) Medals, 7 Pieces in lot.** Comprised of four silver Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Medals, year 10, 1888, three of which are 32 mm and one is 26 mm. Also included is a Pius XII Bene Merenti Medal, 1950, gilt; a Pius X Beatification Medal, 1951; and a Long Service Medal in bronze. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.**\$200-\$400

MIXED LOTS

- 3120 Commemorative, Military & Civil Awards, 1832-1945.** 11 Pieces in lot. Comprised of awards from Austria and Belgium. From Austria is a Franz Josef Signum Memoriae 40th Anniversary Medal, 1898, gilt with double eagle suspender (Barac-302), a Balkan War Mobilization Cross, 1912-13, in brass, a Republic 1945 Tank Instructor Badge of openwork goldplate. From Belgium is an Order of Leopold, 1832, silver with hollow crown suspender and violet ribbon (Vernon-18), a Decoration for Industry and Agriculture, 1863, silver uniface (Vernon-164), Civic Merit Decoration Second Class, 1867, silver (Vernon-159), Order of the Crown Commander's and Chevalier's Badges, silver gilt with suspenders, a Leopold II 40th Year of Reign Medal, 1905, bronze gilt (Vernon-185), and a Front Line Service Cross, 1934, bronze (Vernon-78). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.**\$300-\$500

MIXED LOTS

- 3121 Worldwide Potpourri, ND.** Approximately 67 Pieces in lot. Widely varied lot of Orders, Insignia, Medals and others. Includes at least ten "Wings" of various Air Forces, plus Epaulets, Military Police Badges, Veterans Group Regalia, Uniform Buttons, a Russian Submarine Commander's Breast Badge and much more. A colorful group that will surely reward close examination. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**
- 3122 Commemorative & Service Awards of Latin America,** 7 Pieces in lot. Included is a Panama 50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Republic Decoration, bronze gilt, (2) Peru Distinguished Service Order Third Class Commander's Badges, silver gilt, a Venezuela Order of the Bust of Bolivar Star and (2) Star of the Order of Francisco de Miranda, gilt one missing enamel. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **EXTREMELY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**
- 3123 Worldwide Orders, Decorations and Awards,** 18 Pieces in lot. Includes pieces from Taiwan, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Iran, Japan, Malay States, Philippines, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Syria. Highlights include a Russia Nicholas II silver medal, Japan Sino-Japanese War medal and a Syria Palestine War medal of 1948. Other intriguing items well worthy of close examination. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE – UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$500**

END OF SESSION TWO



DS

WORLD PAPER MONEY LOTS 4001 - 4776

AFGHANISTAN

- 4001 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Variou.** 5 pieces in lot. A small group of modern Afghanistan notes with a P-46 as a highlight in Extremely Fine. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. **VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED**.....\$75-\$125

ALGERIA

- 4002 Banque de L'Algerie. 50 Francs, 25.9.1940. P-84.** An underrated design which is seen here with original paper and light circulation. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40 EPQ**.....\$125-\$175



ANGOLA

- 4003 Republica Portuguesa. 5 Angolares, 14.8.1926. P-66s.** Portuguese administration specimen note. Hole punch though signatures, serial number "V000000", Printed "SPECIMEN No." in lower margin with "215" hand written. An attractive note with good margins, displaying popular reverse vignette of an African Elephant. **PCGS VERY CHOICE NEW 64 HOLE PUNCH CANCELLED**.....\$600-\$800



- 4004 Banco de Angola. 20 Angolares, 1.6.1927. P-73s.** Although certified as a remainder by PMG, is in fact an unmarked color trial specimen. The denominations at either side of the portrait of Salvador Correia are printed in lilac as apposed to the normal green for notes intended for circulation. The slightest evidence on handing, printers notation "C" in lower left margin. This printers notation is consistent with other known color trials of this note which have been noted as "A", "B", "C" etc., representing the various color propositions for the design elements. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58**\$800-\$1200

AUSTRALIA

- 4005 Commonwealth of Australia. 10 Shillings, ND (1934). P-20.** A scarce KGV note which shows with "Ten Shillings." in the margins. Nice appeal and nearly a full Very Fine note. **FINE-VERY FINE**\$250-\$350



- 4006 Commonwealth of Australia. 10 Shillings, ND (1936-39). P-21.** A scarce KGV note which shows with Riddle | Sheehan signatures and pleasing orange inks throughout with multi-colored under-prints. Lightly circulated and pressed with nearly EF technical quality. **VERY FINE**.....\$700-\$1000



- 4007 Commonwealth of Australia. 1 Pound, ND (1933-38). P-22a.** This note is rarely seen in this pleasing state of preservation. The colors are rich and the paper is crisp. We mention only a light and even tone throughout the note along with a single light vertical bend. A few very light foxing marks are also observed. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$600-\$800

- 4008 Commonwealth of Australia. 1 Pound, ND (1961-65). P-34a.** A pack fresh example which shows with original paper and detailed inks throughout. A pair of handling marks prevent a Choice assessment. **UNCIRCULATED**.....\$250-\$350



AUSTRIA

- 4009 Austrian National Bank. 1,000 Shilling, 1.9.1947. P-125.** A scarce second issue note which shows with "Zweite Ausgabe," printed vertical within the counterfoil at left. Even circulation and problem free on original paper. Scarce as such and the highest denomination for the series. **VERY FINE**.....\$400-\$600

- 4010 Austrian National Bank. 20 Schilling, 2.1.1950. P-129b.** A pleasing piece which shows with an error in the bank name. Original paper and only light circulation. **EXTREMELY FINE**.....\$200-\$300



AZORES

- 4011 Banco de Portugal. 2 1/2 Mil Reis, 30.7.1909. P-8b. This pleasing Banco de Portugal issue shows with diagonal overprint at upper right and exhibits original paper and light circulation. **PMG VERY FINE 30 EPQ** \$800-\$1200



- 4012 Banco de Portugal. 20 Mil Reis, 30.1.1905. P-13. Portuguese Administration, payable in gold. The note offered here is has full body, no tears or splits and is quite attractive for the grade. Mild foxing and some sediment around the folds. Particularly pleasing for this issue, a rare note in any grade. **PMG VERY FINE 25** \$2500-\$3500



BAHAMAS

- 4013 Bahamas Government. 1 Pound, L.1919 (1930). P-7. 5 pieces in lot. A remarkable group of these challenging KGV notes which shows here with all having mostly even circulation and problem free paper for the technical grade. A rare group. **VERY GOOD-FINE** \$500-\$1000



- 4014 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12a. A bright and original note with sharp inks and even circulation. **CHOICE VERY FINE** \$250-\$350
- 4015 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12a. Another pleasing Five Pound note with only a touch more circulation than the previous lot. **VERY FINE** \$250-\$350



- 4016 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12a. Appealing with original paper and honest circulation. Once an incredibly scarce variety before this large group came out. **VERY FINE** \$250-\$350



- 4017 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12a. 5 pieces in lot. A nice lot of these Five Pound KGV notes with most being lower end VF pieces and a few Fine-Very Fine notes. **FINE-VERY FINE & VERY FINE** \$600-\$1200



BAHAMAS

- 4018 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12a.** 5 pieces in lot. Another pleasing group of this lovely design with all showing the Colonial Secretary Commissioner of Currency title at left. Mostly VF with a Fine-Very Fine or two. **FINE.....\$600-\$1200**



- 4019 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12a.** 10 pieces in lot. A large lot of these King George V notes which shows with an average grade of Fine with a few better and a few worse. An amazing group of these once highly scarce notes. **VERY GOOD TO CHOICE FINE.....\$800-\$1600**



- 4020 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds, L.1936. P-12b.** 10 pieces in lot. Another large group of these Bahamas Government Five Pound notes with this 10 piece lot showing with the later Commissioner of Currency title at left. Mostly Fine with a few worse and a few better. Graffiti is spotted on a few. **VERY GOOD TO CHOICE FINE.....\$800-\$1600**

- 4021 Bahamas Government. \$5, L.1965. P-20s.** Specimen printed by TDLR. A vibrant note which shows with three signatures, a solid zero serial number and TDLR ovals at lower right and upper left. A gem if not for a few extremely light handling marks. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$500**

- 4022 Central Bank of the Bahamas. \$5, L.1974. P-37b.** Scarce signatures of W.C. Allen and seen with great original paper and only a light off center bend mentioned for circulation. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$150-\$250**



BELGIAN CONGO

- 4023 Banque du Congo Belge. 1 Franc, 15.10.1914. P-3B.** Matadi. A remarkable lower denomination which is very tough in this pleasing EF state. The note shows with original paper and a scarce date. A pair of vertical folds are all we mention. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE\$500-\$700**



- 4024 Banque du Congo Belge. 5 Francs, 3.12.1924. P-8b.** Leopoldville. The first we have handled in recent memory from this tough overprinted branch and certainly the finest. The note exhibits originally embossed paper and inks that wring out strong detail from all printed features. A single vertical fold at center, light handling and minor paper thin at lower center are all we note. A seldom presented opportunity for this popular J.Verplancke, Inv. imprinted note. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$1750-\$2500**



- 4025 Banque du Congo Belge. 5 Francs, 18.5.1949. P-13B.** A design which is requested for Belgian Congo issued banknotes but is still quite scarce in truly Uncirculated grades. The note shows strong original paper and a detailed impression of the design. Nice centering and margins confirm the Gem status. **GEM UNCIRCULATED\$300-\$500**



BELGIAN CONGO

- 4026 Banque du Congo Belge. 5 Francs, 1942. P-13s.** Specimen note, printed by Waterlow & Sons. A very attractive and vibrant note with sharp printing. Two small pinholes in left front margin from staple. Quite scare in specimen form. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 PINHOLES** \$400-\$600



- 4027 Banque Du Congo Belge. 10 Francs, 10.2.1943. P-14C.** A popular variety of this 10 Francs design which shows with Troisieme Emission - 1943 on the face and shows a vibrant purple ink making up the primary design. Mostly even circulation with original paper. **VERY FINE**..... \$300-\$500



- 4028 Banque du Congo Belge. 20 Francs, 10.3.1942. P-15A.** An important 20 Francs note which shows with purple borders and multi colored under-prints. This design is rare in this high end circulated state and is the finest we have handled in quite some time. A rare occurrence this pleasing at public sale and sure to garner significant attention. The note shows lightly pressed with only a soft corner fold and two pinholes mentioned. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$2000-\$3000



- 4029 Banque du Congo Belge. 20 Francs, 10.8.1948. P-15F.** Another exceptional example of this longboat design which shows with blue inks making up the bordering design with multi-color under-prints and guilloche above. Originally embossed paper is observed and we mention only a faint vertical bend for circulation. Rare this nice. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... \$1000-\$1500



- 4030 Banque du Congo Belge. 50 Francs, ND (1941-42). P-16a.** Series A. Serial number printed five times on face. This wonderful ABNC design is one of the more popular for the issuing authority. Detailed borders with multi-colored under-prints and guilloche. Verso design with detailed and stunning Leopard vignette at center. Only two soft vertical folds are observed with a very gentle pressing. Very challenging this nice. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... \$800-\$1200



- 4031 Banque du Congo Belge. 100 Francs, 14.9.1949. P-17d.** Without emission overprint. A seldom seen this technically pleasing 100 Francs note with men riding elephants at center. This item retains strong original paper throughout with fantastic ink tones creating endless detail. A light vertical and horizontal fold with handling is all that is mentioned. A great piece which is likely missing from many collections in this lofty circulated grade. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... \$1200-\$1600



BELGIAN CONGO

- 4032 Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Rwanda-Urundi. 50 Francs, 15.12.1952. P-24.** A seldom seen note in issued form with a plethora of specimens typically being the pieces offered at public sale. This note shows with four serial numbers on the face and exhibits the later bank title at top. Original paper is welcomed and light even circulation makes this note border on a full EF grade. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE \$800-\$1200**



- 4033 Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Rwanda-Urundi. 1000 Francs, 1.8.1953. P-29s.** An attractive large format specimen note. Printers notation "95." in upper right margin, stamped "SPECIMEN" diagonally on central front and back. Professionally removed from mount showing only minor evidence of such. Nice margins, sharp corners and vibrant printing. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 63 PREVIOUSLY MOUNTED \$1000-\$1500**



- 4034 Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Rwanda-Urundi. 1,000 Francs, ND (1958-59). P-35cts.** Color trial specimen printed by BWC. A highly scarce color trial variety for this detailed large format design. Nice inks and original paper throughout with only handling prevent a Gem grade. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$800-\$1200**



BELGIUM

- 4035 Banque Nationale de Belgique. 100 Belgas, 1.2.1943. P-124.** A scarce and underrated note which is seldom sighted in public auction. This note retains great color and nice detail with only hints of circulation. Lightly pressed. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$400-\$600**



BELIZE

- 4036 The Government of Belize. 20 Dollars, ND (1974-76). P-37ct.** A very attractive "color trial specimen", printed in vibrant blue as opposed to the traditional brown chosen for issued notes. Upper margins note "SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE", printed "SPECIMEN" in central portion of note and hole punched in the area designated for signatures. A well embossed note with sharp corners and good margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ \$750-\$1000**



BERMUDA

- 4037 Bermuda Government. 5 Shillings, 17.2.1947. P-14.** A scarce KGV note that is seldom seen in grades above Very Fine. This note shows with original paper and only a single off center vertical fold mentioned. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE \$400-\$600**



BERMUDA

- 4038 Bermuda Government. 1 Pound, 1.5.1957. P-20b.** A well embossed superb gen with wonderful margins and sharp corners. **PMG SUPERB GEM UNCIRCULATED 67 EPQ**..... **\$400-\$600**



- 4039 Bermuda Government. 1 Pound, 1.5.1957. P-20b.** A pack fresh example with nice centering and margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4040 Bermuda Government. 1 Pound, 1.10.1966. P-20d.** A pack fresh note that shows tremendous technical quality. Free from handling marks and fully original with nice centering observed as well. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$250-\$350**



- 4041 Bermuda Government. 5 Pounds, ND (1952-66). P-21cts.** Color trial specimen in brown and multi-color. A highly scarce denomination which shows here in great detail. The brown inks are quite lovely and create strong contrast to the fresh white paper. Deeply watermarked and seen with punch cancels at the signature panels and specimen overprints. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64**..... **\$2000-\$3000**



- 4042 Barclays Bank. \$100, 31.3.1933. P-S103s.** Specimen. A great note which is rare in issued form leaving these bright specimens the typical choice for collectors. A brilliant BWC design with full color and only a single off center light vertical fold mentioned. Fully original. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$600-\$800**

BOLIVIA

- 4043 Banco Central de Bolivia. 5,000 & 10,000 Bolivianos, D.1942. P-136 & 137.** 2 pieces in lot. A pleasing pair of these highest denomination notes. Both show the appeal of an EF but exhibit a touch too much circulation to justify the grade. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



BRAZIL

- 4044 Imperio do Brasil. 1 Mil Reis, D.1833. P-A219.** Estampa 3. An attractive example of this early note which shows with a deep blue protector at center, great penned details and problem free paper for the grade and type. **VERY FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**



- 4045 Imperio do Brasil. 20 Mil Reis, ND (ca.1850). P-A223.** Estampa 3. A scarce note showing with great detail and inks throughout. Beautiful yellow tinted paper and nice penned details. An internal tear at center is mentioned along with an additional few very small holes. Scarce as such. **FINE**..... **\$500-\$700**



BRAZIL

- 4046 Imperio do Brasil. 50 Mil Reis, ND (ca.1850). P-A224s.** Estampa 3. Serie 1. Specimen. A detailed impression of this scarce design which shows Dom Pedro II at top center and arms at right. Printed on heavy card and seen with crisp detail. Staining and some tears at right. A seldom encountered piece. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$1750-\$2500**



- 4047 Imperio do Brasil. 50 Mil Reis, ND (1852-67). P-A233s.** Estampa 4. Serie 6a. Specimen printed by Perkins, Bacon & Co. Another high denomination note we are offering with this lovely piece enjoying radiant clarity of this scarce design. Only a single pinhole and slight bend mentioned with attached counterfoil at left. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$1750-\$2500**



- 4048 Imperio do Brasil. 100 Mil Reis, ND (1852-67). P-A234.** Estampa 4. Serie 1. A vivid note which offers nice appeal for the technical grade and strong penned signatures at lower center. The note borders on a Very Fine grade and is the highest denomination we are offering for this Imperio do Brasil series. Typical margins and seen with a vibrant red protector at center. **FINE-VERY FINE..... \$1500-\$2000**



- 4049 Imperio do Brasil. 20 Mil Reis, ND (1866-70). P-A241s.** Estampa 6. Serie 1. Specimen. A scarce design which is seen here in striking detail with a nearly perfect impression of the large format design full counterfoil at left and seen with printer annotations and specimen overprint. Handling is all that prevents an Uncirculated grade. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$800-\$1200**

- 4050 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 500 Reis, E.3A (1893). P-1b.** Serie 99A. A very appealing note with original paper and only three vertical folds mentioned. Two printed signatures. **CHOICE VERY FINE \$200-\$300**

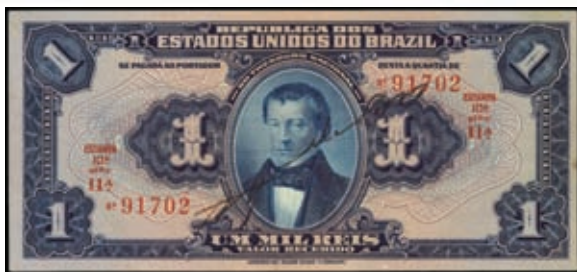


- 4051 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.7A (1891). P-3a.** Serie 252A. An underrated note which shows here nearly in a fully Uncirculated grade. Bold inks and great appeal throughout with deeply embossed inks. Single signature with series letter. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED..... \$400-\$600**



- 4052 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.8A (1902). P-4.** No estampa or serie. A wonderful BWC design which shows great color and terrific intricate features. This example is evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. **VERY FINE \$400-\$600**

- 4053 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.9A (1917). P-5.** Serie. 76A. A very bright and appealing ABNC design which shows with only a single vertical center fold. Original paper and scarce this pleasing. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$200-\$300**



BRAZIL

- 4054** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.10A (1919). P-6. Serie. 11A. Another ABNC design which shows here with D.A. Fiejo at center. A pleasing layout makes for ample open space and nice detail of the bordering design. Minor circulation and a spot stain at the right border is mentioned. An underrated type in higher grade. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4055** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.13A (1923). P-9. Serie. 45A. The last of the One Mil Reis notes for this Republica issue and seen in a rather crude printing when compared to the BWC and ABNC design before. This note is bright and only suffers from a single corner tip bend. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 4056** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 2 Mil Reis, E.10A (1902). P-12. No Estampa. A scarce note from this popular and highly attractive ND (1902) series printed by BWC. The note offered here is nearly EF and shows with punch through embossing of the serial numbers. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4057** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 2 Mil Reis, E.11A (1918). P-13. Serie. 34A. A bright "Zella," note which is seen with only handling and a faint center fold for circulation. Original paper and always a popular type. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 4058** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 2 Mil Reis, E.15A (1923). P-17. Serie. 26A. This CdM printed note shows the design with great freshness and appeal. Deeply embossed inks and seen with only a corner tip fold for circulation. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$300**
- 4059** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 5 Mil Reis, E.14A (1913). P-24. Serie. 40A. An always well received Five Mil Reis design which shows with a great portrait vignette of B. do rio Branco at center. Only a few light off center folds and handling notices. A internal split at lower left is mentioned for complete accuracy. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$300**
- 4060** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 5 Mil Reis, E.19A (1925). P-29b. Serie. 293A. The second iteration of this B. do rio Branco design which shows with a detailed under-print and more brightly inked multi-color guilloches. Perfectly original and nicely centered. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$100-\$150**

- 4061** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 10 Mil Reis, E.13A (1914). P-35. Serie. 1A. A scarce and quite popular Italian printed design which shows with terrifically water-marked paper and intricate geometric devices used. The note borders on an EF grade with only three vertical folds and handling mentioned. Surely a piece which is missing from even advanced collections in this pleasing a grade. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE** **\$800-\$1200**



- 4062** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 20 Mil Reis, E.12A (1909). P-44s. Serie. 30A. Specimen. A scarce and quite pleasing specimen note of this scarce design. The note is seldom found with any grade in issued form and this specimen piece offers all the detail the elaborate and beautiful design could offer. A simple diagonal bend and handling are all we mention. Punch canceled at the lower right twice with specimen overprint and serial numbers. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$1000-\$1500**
- 4063** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 50 Mil Reis, E.17A (1936). P-59. Serie. 58A. Original paper and only two light vertical bends and handling to mention. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 4064** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 100 Mil Reis, E.16A (1925). P-70a. Serie. 40A. One of the more available types for the design with "BRAZIL," and a single signature at center. Light circulation with only a vertical bend and light foxing mentioned at the border. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**
- 4065** Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 100 Mil Reis, E.17A (1936). P-71. Serie. 39A. Slightly underrated and not as frequented as many would think. This piece shows original paper and only light bends making up the circulation. A small hinge at left on face is sighted. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE** **\$200-\$300**



BRAZIL

- 4066 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 200 Mil Reis, E.16A (1925). P-81c. Serie. 51A. Seen with serial and estampa in separate locations and with "BRASIL," at top right in title. Original paper and only modest circulation with a tear at top right center mentioned for accuracy. **EXTREMELY FINE**.....\$500-\$700
- 4067 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 500 Mil Reis, E.15A (1931). P-92c. Serie. 72A. Aside from the highly elusive 1,000 Mil Reis note this high denomination always proves quite popular. This note has even circulation and nice color for the technical grade. **VERY FINE**.....\$200-\$300



- 4068 Caixa de Conversao. 50 Mil Reis, 6.12.1906. P-96. One of the more appealing we have handled for the catalog number and seen with original paper and only light circulations. Deep inks throughout and just a small margin tear at upper left center to report. **CHOICE VERY FINE**.....\$500-\$700



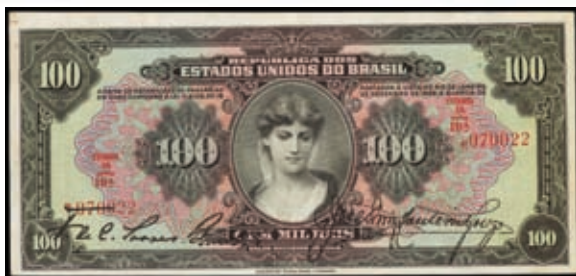
- 4069 Caixa de Conversao. 100 Mil Reis, 6.12.1906. P-97. Another detailed W&S design from this pleasing 1906 series which shows dark green inks in the border design with yellow under-prints. Evenly circulated with only a small hole at the left of the portrait to mention. **VERY FINE**.....\$400-\$600



- 4070 Caixa de Conversao. 500 Mil Reis, 6.12.1906. P-99. E.1A. A scarce higher denomination that seldom appears in grades above Fine. This detailed note shows with only minor circulation and enjoys vivid detail. The note is perforated semvalor three times. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$800-\$1200
- 4071 Caixa de Estabilizacao, Valor Recebido em Ouro. 10 Mil Reis, 18.12.1926. P-103. E.1A. Serie 1A. The first denomination in this highly well received "reverie," series. The note shows a vibrant ABNC design with multi-colored under-prints and guilloches. Only light folds make up the circulation on this original piece. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**.....\$150-\$250
- 4072 Caixa de Estabilizacao, Valor Recebido em Ouro. 20 Mil Reis, 18.12.1926. P-104. E.1A. Serie 1A. The next denomination in the series which shows in a slightly larger format. Similar face design with elaborate verso in red inks depicting a city within many trees. Even circulation and nearly EF. **CHOICE VERY FINE**.....\$200-\$300



- 4073 Caixa de Estabilizacao, Valor Recebido em Ouro. 50 Mil Reis, 18.12.1926. P-105. E.1A. Serie 2A. One of the more popular denominations which shows with incredible detail throughout. The catalog number shows the important reverse design in a wonderful orange ink which highlights the vignette of "Calvary at charge." Only minor handling and foxing in the margins withhold this note from an Uncirculated designation. Highly Scarce in this grade. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$800-\$1200



BRAZIL

- 4074 Caixa de Estabilizacao, Valor Recebido em Ouro. 100 Mil Reis, 18.12.1926. P-106. E.1A. Serie 10A.** A denomination which does not get the attention it deserves as the back vignette is not quite as inspiring as most with a bank building depicted at center. This example however does produce high appeal as the circulation is quite light. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**
- 4075 Banco do Brasil. 5 Mil Reis, L.1923. P-112. E.1A. Serie. 74A.** Original with only a few corner bumps preventing a Choice assessment. Scarce this nice. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 4076 Banco do Brasil. 5 Mil Reis, L.1923. P-113. E.2A. Serie 9A.** The second release of this design which incorporates a multi-color under-print and new blue reverse. Minor circulation and a simple spot stain at upper right center. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 4077 Banco do Brasil. 10 Mil Reis, L.1923. P-114. E.1A. Serie. 92A.** A sharp impression with original paper and only a pair of light folds noticed. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$250-\$350**
- 4078 Banco do Brasil. 10 Mil Reis, L.1923. P-115. E.2A. Serie 16A.** A pleasing small format piece showing with portrait of Rodrigues Alves at center. Only minimal circulation with a vertical fold at center and handling. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$250-\$350**
- 4079 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 7 pieces in lot. Specimens. A lovely assortment of Specimen notes with all showing perfectly original paper and great inks throughout. All showing with solid zero serial numbers and "specimen," overprints. Catalog numbers included are P-156s, 174s, 179s, 182As, 183s, 184s & 185s. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**



BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES

- 4080 British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group. \$5, 2.1.1962. P-9c.** A vibrant later date QEII note which shows with stunning color and appeal. Only a light vertical bend at center accounts for the grade. Scarce this pleasing. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 4081 British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group. \$20, 2.1.1959. P-11b.** Nice color and mostly even circulation on this challenging \$20 denomination. Seldom seen any better. **CHOICE FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**



BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- 4082 British North Borneo Company. \$25, ND (1922-27). P-17.** A great example of this scarce early issue. A large format design is shown with a detailed vignette of Mount Kinabalu at top center. Green protector at center and still sharp penned signatures below. The date is faded and only a few minor splits are noticed. Rare in any form. **FINE**..... **\$2000-\$3000**

BRITISH WEST AFRICA

- 4083 West African Currency Board. 10 & 20 Shillings, 1941 & 1942. P- 7b & 8b.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of notes with the 10 Shillings in PMG Very Fine 25 and the 20 Shillings in PMG Very Fine 30. **PMG VERY FINE 25 & VERY FINE 30**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 4084 West African Currency Board. 20 Shillings, 12.1.1945. P-8s.** Specimen printed by W&S. An absolutely gorgeous specimen note by Waterlow & Sons which shows this popular design with full detail and vivid color throughout. Deeply watermarked paper is sighted along with six small punch cancels. The sole specimen note PMG has handled for the catalog number. Nearly Gem and a great item for any sophisticated collection. PMG Pop. 1/None Finer. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$800-\$1200**



BRUNEI

- 4085 100 Ringgit, ND (1972-88). P-10.** Printers reference specimen printed without serial number, date or signature. Printers notation in upper margin "71/8861" and "5.11.77". Evidence of mount removal and one fold, otherwise. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$350-\$500**



BULGARIA

- 4086 Banque Nationale de Bulgarie. 5, 50 & 100 Leva, 1922. P-35s, 37s & 38s.** 3 pieces in lot. Specimens. A scarce group of these wonderfully design notes. Each is seen with vibrant color and specimen overprint with solid zero serial numbers. Scarce and wonderfully detailed. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$700-\$1000**



- 4087 Bulgarian National Bank. 20 Leva, ND (1928). P-49As.** Specimen. A challenging note which shows here with full detail and lovely appeal. Solid zero serial numbers with diagonal "specimen," overprint on face. A few stray handling marks are all that prevent a Gem assessment. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$300-\$500**

BURMA

- 4088 Japanese Government. 1 Cent to 100 Rupees, ND (1942). P-9s to 17s.** 9 pieces in lot. Specimens. A great group of notes with all showing vivid inks and mihon overprints. Mostly Uncirculated with a few with minor circulation. **VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED \$800-\$1200**
- 4089 State Bank of Burma. 100 Kyats, ND (1944). P-21s1.** Specimen. Block 1. Two small punch cancels. A nicely watermarked note which shows with only highly minor foxing at the extreme borders. **UNCIRCULATED \$200-\$300**



BURUNDI

- 4090 Banque Du Royaume Du Burundi. 1,000 Francs, 9.11.1964. P-14p.** 7 pieces in lot. Progress proofs. This lovely set of notes illustrates a rare design which is nearly never found in higher grades. The face design is seen on every note with six showing stages of the under-print only and a single piece with just the basic design sans the under-print. Three notes which shows the facial under-print also have the back design with one piece showing the under-print only, one just the basic design and the last with both the design and under-print. Each note shows hinge remnants with the face design piece having a few glue spots. Scarce in this form. **UNCIRCULATED \$600-\$800**



CAMEROUN

- 4091 Banque Centrale. 1,000 Francs, ND (1962). P-12.** Specimen. A challenging design and especially so in higher grades. This specimen example enjoys full color and detail along with only a hint of circulation. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 \$500-\$700**



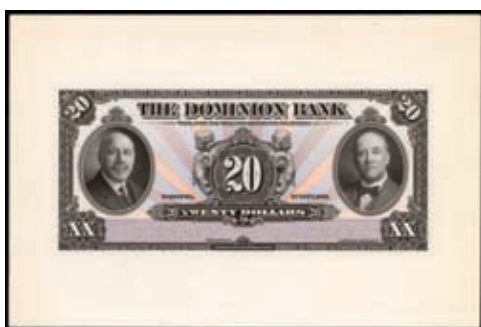
CANADA

- 4092 Dominion of Canada. \$4, 2.1.1902. P-26Ap.** Face proof mounted to wide margined card stock. A simply stunning item which shows this popular design in perfect detail. Vivid color and exceptional inks create lovely appeal and the note is seen with picture perfect centering and margins. A great representation of the type. **PMG SUPERB GEM UNCIRCULATED 67 EPQ \$1500-\$2000**



CANADA

- 4093 Bank of Ottawa. \$5, 1.9.1913. P-S662.** (CH#565-26-02) A rare issuer with this note being the most frequented for all denominations and date. The previously mentioned fact should not however be referenced to this notes availability as the Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Bank Notes sites only 28 notes recorded of this denomination and date. A wonderful logging vignette is observed at center in a oval frame. Bold blue-gray inks make up the primary design and orange under-prints accent them. Evenly circulated with problem free paper. **CHOICE FINE**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



- 4094 Dominion Bank. \$20, 1.2.1931. P-S1030p.** 2 pieces in lot. (Charlton #220-24-10p) Face and Back Proofs mounted on card stock. This great design shows a "rainbow" themed under print with a deep purple reverse. A tough note in issued form which will make this proof seem all the more appealing. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$400-\$600**

- 4095 Colonial Bank of Canada. \$1, 4.4.1859. P-S1666.** (Charlton #130-10-02) Another scarce early dated Canadian note which shows a lovely woodcutter vignette along with a woman at the left in a porthole frame. A small notch in the lower left margin is mentioned along with a small hole just above that flaw as well. A few other scattered minor internal splits are evident. One of the most important features is that the note bears the serial number three. **GOOD-VERY GOOD** **\$250-\$350**

CAPE VERDE

- 4096 Banco de Cabo Verde. 100, 500 & 1,000 Escudos, 20.1.1977. P-54s to 56s.** 3 pieces in lot. Specimens, A bright complete specimen set of this 1977 issue. The 100 Escudos note is graded PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ while both higher denominations are PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ & SUPERB GEM UNCIRCULATED 67 EPQ** **\$200-\$300**



CHILE

- 4097 Banco De Jose Bunster. 1 Peso, ND (1882). P-S131s.** Specimen. A challenging bank with this note showing five punch cancels in the signature panel. A bit of handling at left is all we mention. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**



- 4098 Banco De Jose Bunster. 20 Pesos, ND (1882). P-S134s.** Specimen. A scarce design which features a large railroad bridge at the central vignette. A pleasing reverse with three children at center is observed. All notes from this issuer are quite scarce and this is the highest denomination listed in the SCWPM. An attached counterfoil at left is seen along with punch cancels at the signature panels. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$500-\$700**



CHILE

- 4099 Banco de Talca. 5 Pesos, ND (18xx). P-5439s.** Specimen with left and right counterfoils attached. This note leads of an offering of two notes from this rare bank and although this piece has a lesser denomination then the next lot we feel the design is more appealing. A lovely blue and salmon under-print is seen with a mountain vignette at the top center and an allegorical woman with a staff at the right. The reverse is shown in a deep blue hue with stunning detail of the geometrically heavy design. Some mounting remnants are seen at the back right. **UNCIRCULATED...\$800-\$1200**



- 4100 Banco de Talca. 10 Pesos, ND (18xx). P-5440s.** Specimen with left and right counterfoils. This short lived Bank is quite rare in regards to any denomination and form. This wonderful 10 Pesos piece shows a lovely mountain vignette at the center and market seen at right. A simple corner tip fold and some mounting remnants are all that is observed. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$1000-\$1500**



- 4101 Banco de Valparaiso. 10 Pesos, 2.7.1877. P-5489s.** Specimen with left and right counterfoils. Every note from this bank is scarce to rare with this denomination having no price listed in the SCWPM. Bold color and immaculate detail of the truly beautiful design is observed with only some light handling to mention. **UNCIRCULATED\$1000-\$1500**
- 4102 Mixed Banks. 1, 5 & 10 Pesos, Mixed Dates. P-Variou.** 5 pieces in lot. A pleasing mixed lot of notes which includes the following catalog numbers; P-11p One Peso front and back proofs mounted on card stock; P15s One Peso specimen with a counterfoil at left. A small ink stain at the left is seen; P-73 10 Pesos in AU and a P-91c Five Pesos. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED & UNCIRCULATED\$250-\$350**

Vividly Inked Ming Dynasty One Kuan



CHINA—EMPIRE

- 4103 Ming Dynasty. 1 Kuan, 1368-99. P-AA10.** (S/M#T36-20) A note which has seen a stunning increase in popularity as of late with recording breaking prices occurring with regularity. This item is a highly pleasing example which shows with nice margins and mostly problem free paper for the type. Slightly faded vermilion overprints on face with the back details being quite bold. Design elements seen in correct configuration along with paper quality. Typical light thins throughout with none being highly distracting. We sold a piece of very similar quality in our 2011 August Hong Kong sale as lot 80009 for \$22,705.00. We will expect spirited bidding for this lovely note. **VERY FINE.....\$15,000-\$20,000**



CHINA—REPUBLIC

- 4104 Agricultural Bank of the Four Provinces. 20 Cents, ND (1933). P-A84Aa.** (S/M#110-) A scarce early change note of the Republic of China. The note is listed without price in issued form in the current SCWPM. Nice color and detail with even circulation. **PMG VERY FINE 25** **\$300-\$500**
- 4105 China Silk and Tea Industrial Bank. 5 Yuan, 15.8.1925. P-A120Bb.** (S/M#C292-2b) Tientsin branch. This early republic note is becoming more and more challenging to find in any state of preservation. This note shows strong orange color and pleasing detail throughout. Problem free for the technical grade. **PMG VERY FINE 30** **\$250-\$350**



- 4106 Commercial Bank of China. \$5, 15.1.1920. P-4As.** (S/M#293-) Specimen. A highly popular design with Worthy standing at center and brown frame surrounding. Nice original paper with only a bit of handling mentioned. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**



- 4107 Bank of China. 1 Yuan, 1918. P-51s.** Specimen. Anhwei branch. A scarce orange printed note which exhibits stunning color and quality. Seldom seen in this Anhwei branch location and a great addition into any comprehensive collection. A simple sheet fold in the right margin is all we mention against original paper. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ** **\$500-\$700**



- 4108 Bank of China. 10 Yuan, 1918. P-53s1.** (S/M#C294-102) Specimen. Fukien branch. A bright note showing great appeal and detail throughout. Original paper and only hints of circulation. Scarce in this form. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 50 EPQ** **\$400-\$600**
- 4109 Bank of Communications. 10 Yuan, 1.10.1914. P-118o & 118s.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of notes with one piece being a specimen note with solid zero serial numbers and punch cancels at the signature panels in PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. An issued note is also included with Shanghai overprinted in blue at lower center of the reverse in PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Both with red face color and also with striking quality. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ AND 66 EPQ** **\$400-\$600**



- 4110 Bank of Communications. 100 Yuan, 1.10.1914. P-120s.** (S/M#C126) Specimen. Peking branch. Regular serial numbers along with specimen overprints and perforations. Nice color and scarce as such. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64** **\$350-\$500**
- 4111 Bank of Communications. 25 Yuan, 1941. P-160.** (S/M#C126-260) A popular series which shows with very attractive designs and layouts. This 25 Yuan note shows with an aviation theme with a central vignette of a zeppelin and airplane. The verso design again shows a single propeller plane with great detail. Original paper and lovely appeal throughout. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64** **\$200-\$300**
- 4112 Bank of Communications. 50 Yuan, 1942. P-164b.** (S/M#C126-270) A brown-violet colored example showing fully original paper and the appeal of an Uncirculated note. A single extremely light vertical bend is seen upon heavy scrutiny. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$100-\$150**



CHINA—REPUBLIC

- 4113 Central Bank of China. \$5, 1923. P-173s.** Specimen. Highly attractive with a deep brown frame and multi-color under-prints. Original and nearly Gem. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$300-\$500**
- 4114 Central Bank of China. 10 Yuan, 1936. P-218f.** Tibetan overprint. A controversial note which shows with red overprinted Tibetan characters. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$75-\$150**



- 4115 Central Bank of China. 100 Yuan, 1944. P-257.** A rare note which is one of the few we have handled. The note is one of only four PMG has graded with a single piece grading finer. Nice color and detail throughout with only a hint of circulation. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58**..... **\$600-\$800**



- 4116 Central Bank of China. 5,000,000 Yuan, 1949. P-427.** (S/M#C302-77) This tough ultra-high denomination note is one which is quite scarce in Uncirculated grades. This note enjoys lovely inks and strong original paper. Great centering and margins confirm the Gem grade. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$500-\$700**



- 4117 Tah Chung Bank. 1 Yuan, 15.1.1938. P-564.** (S/M#T12-40) An important note and a piece of striking quality. The inks are extremely vivid and the centering and margins are terrific. The finest we have handled for the catalog number and also the finest graded by PMG. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ** **\$700-\$1000**
- 4118 Bank of Territorial Development. \$10, 1.12.1914. P-568h.** (S/M#C165-71) Shanghai branch. This item shows with strong paper and is problem free other than light surface soiling. **PMG VERY FINE 25** **\$150-\$250**



- 4119 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau. 50 Coppers, 115. P-602k.** 3 pieces in lot. Consecutive run. A pleasing group with each showing defined impression and lovely technical quality. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**

CHINA—PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 4120 People's Bank of China. 1 Yuan, 1948. P-800a.** (S/M#C282-1) A fresh and original note which shows with nice detail and pleasing blue inks. Becoming quite scarce in high grades. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$250-\$350**



- 4121 People's Bank of China. 1 Yuan, 1949. P-812.** (S/M#C282-20) A great item which shows this design in striking detail. Original paper and lovely centering and margins. Highly popular and becoming scarce this nice. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ** **\$300-\$500**

CHINA—PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 4122 People's Bank of China. 10 Yuan, 1949. P-816a.** (S/M#282-23) A detailed note which shows dark inks making up the design and nicely embossed serial numbers. Nearly Gem. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ**..... **\$250-\$350**



- 4123 People's Bank of China. 50 Yuan, 1949. P-829b.** (S/M#C282-35) A pleasing design which shows a detailed vignette of an approaching train at center. Pleasing yellow under-print with blue bordering design. Only hints of circulation. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4124 People's Bank of China. 100 Yuan, 1949. P-831b.** (S/M#282-43) A bright note with deep red inks making up the design with a ship at dock vignette at right. Only a hint of circulation and original paper is sighted. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ**..... **\$200-\$300**



- 4125 People's Bank of China. 100 Yuan, 1949. P-832a & 832s.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#C282-44) A great pair of notes which shows with both an issued note and specimen example. The issued note is in a PMG Extremely Fine 40 holder and shows nice appeal and only light circulation. The specimen note is a PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ piece and exhibits regular serial numbers with specimen overprints over the vignettes and seen again on the reverse. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40 & CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 4126 People's Bank of China. 100 Yuan, 1949. P-834.** (S/M#C282-42) A more challenging design which is seldom located in grades above very fine. This note is just that with radiant inks and pleasing detail. One of only a small handful which has crossed PMG hands. **PMG VERY FINE 30**..... **\$700-\$1000**

- 4127 People's Bank of China. 100 Yuan, 1949. P-836a.** (S/M#C282-46) A bright piece with nice inks and lovely details. Nicely margined and seen with only a light stain which prevents a higher grade. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 63**..... **\$150-\$250**



- 4128 People's Bank of China. 200 Yuan, 1949. P-837s.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#C282-51) Face and back specimens. No. 009995. A sensational pairing which shows with the face and back design printed on separate paper stock. Both piece shows with specimen overprints and great color and detail. The face is graded PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ and the reverse shows as a PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. We last sold an issued example of the catalog number in our August 2011 Hong Kong sale described as EF which brought \$657.25. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ & CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ**..... **\$300-\$500**



- 4129 People's Bank of China. 200 Yuan, 1949. P-838a.** (S/M#C282-47) A more challenging note which shows with a wonderful vignette of the "Great Wall," at right and pleasing purple tones making up the bordering design. An original note with only a slight bend at the lower left mentioned. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ**..... **\$300-\$500**



- 4130 People's Bank of China. 200 Yuan, 1949. P-840a & 840s.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#C282-53) A great pair with both the specimen and issued note present. The issued note is graded PMG Very Fine 25 and shows with problem free paper and nice color for the grade. The specimen note is graded PMG About Uncirculated 53 with a solid zero serial number and "specimen," overprints. A great pair. **PMG VERY FINE 25**..... **\$500-\$700**



CHINA—PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 4131 People's Bank of China. 200 Yuan, 1949. P-841.** (S/M#C282-50) A challenging design which is a piece that seldom appears at public sale. Vignette of a house behind bronze cow at left and bridge at right. Nice color and mostly even wear, save for a minor tear at top center which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. **PMG VERY FINE 25.....\$300-\$500**



- 4132 People's Bank of China. 500 Yuan, 1949. P-846a.** (S/M#C282-54) A popular tractor note which shows with a dark green border design and light green under-prints. Nearly Uncirculated with only a corner bend seen through the encapsulation surface. Becoming quite scarce this pleasing. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ.....\$400-\$600**



- 4133 People's Bank of China. 1,000 Yuan, 1949. P-847sf & 847sb.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#C282-61) Face and back specimens printed on separate paper. A bright pair which shows with the face design in a PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ holder with nice appeal and a specimen serial number of "00020980," printed on the back. The back design is PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 and shows in with specimen number "00002980," on the back. A nice pair. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 50 & ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ.....\$300-\$500**



- 4134 People's Bank of China. 1,000 Yuan, 1949. P-849a & 849s.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#C282-60) A great pair of both the specimen and issued note for this catalog number. The issued note shows with the appeal of an EF with bright inks making up the vivid multi-colored under-prints and is in a PMG Very Fine 35 holder. The specimen piece shows with the same great detail and exhibits solid zero serial numbers with block 123 in roman numerals and resides in a PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ holder. The specimen note is the finest graded for a piece with both a face and back design. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35 & ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 53 EPQ.....\$600-\$800**
- 4135 People's Bank of China. 1,000 Yuan, 1949. P-850a.** (S/M#C282-62) A more seldom offered design which shows here with nice inks and detail for the technical grade. Bordering on EF with even and light circulation and seen with original paper. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35 EPQ.....\$200-\$300**



- 4136 People's Bank of China. 5,000 Yuan, 1949. P-851sf & 851sb.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#282-65) A splendid pair which includes the finest graded by PMG face specimen which resides in a Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ holder. The back design is graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Great detail on both with the face showing terrific centering and margins. Both with specimen serial number "0038854," printed on back in red. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ & GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$600-\$800**
- 4137 People's Bank of China. 5,000 Yuan, 1949. P-852.** (S/M#C282-64) A striking note which has all the appeal of a higher grade piece. Strong definitive inks and barely seen circulation. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35.....\$250-\$350**

**CHINA—PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**

- 4138 **People's Bank of China. 10,000 Yuan, 1949. P-853.** (S/M#C282-67) A popular higher denomination note which shows with a ploughman vignette at center. The note shows with a triangle pattern watermark and enjoys only minor circulation. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 50\$300-\$500**
- 4139 **People's Bank of China. 10,000 Yuan, 1949. P-854.** (S/M#C282-66) A popular 10,000 Yuan note which is seen with a vivid vignette of a warship at center. The note is quite well inked and shows with a triangle watermark pattern. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40\$200-\$300**



- 4140 **People's Bank of China. 2 Yuan, 1953. P-867.** (S/M#C283-10) A incredibly popular note which shows with vibrant inks and minimal circulation. Fully original paper throughout. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 53 EPQ.....\$500-\$700**



- 4141 **People's Bank of China. 3 Yuan, 1953. P-868.** (S/M#C283-12) An increasingly scarce note which is seen here with nice color and even circulation. Problem free paper and surely a piece which will create attention among bidders. **PMG VERY FINE 25\$300-\$500**
- 4142 **People's Bank of China. 1 Yuan, 1956. P-871.** (S/M#C283-40) A wonderfully preserved note with bold color and sensational centering and margins. **PMG SUPERB GEM UNCIRCULATED 67 EPQ\$100-\$150**

- 4143 **People's Bank of China. 1 Yuan, 1960. P-874c.** 3 pieces in lot. (S/M#C284) Consecutive run of three notes. A pleasing group with the following grades. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 TO GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ\$150-\$250**



- 4144 **People's Bank of China. 2 Yuan, 1960. P-875a2.** (S/M#C284) Pack fresh with great detail and nice centering. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ\$500-\$700**

CHINA—MILITARY

- 4145 **Soviet Red Army Headquarters. 100 Yuan, 1945. P-M34.** A very bright and original highest denomination for the series. Only handling is mentioned. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$125-\$175**

**CHINA—FOREIGN BANKS**

- 4146 **Bank of Canton Limited. \$1, 1.7.1922. P-S152s.** (S/M#K63-21) Specimen. A highly challenging design in issued form and seen here in a very bright specimen guise. Detailed inks and a lovely vignette of Shanghai Bund at center. Original paper and only a hint of circulation. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58\$800-\$1200**



- 4147 **Chartered Bank of India Australia & China. \$5, 2.5.1927. P-S184.** This highly appealing note has great initial appeal and wonderful color throughout. This type is always a popular issue with collectors and this note will surely grab attention. Even wear and problem free other than an ink annotation at the top margin of the back. **PMG VERY FINE 30.....\$1000-\$1500**



CHINA—FOREIGN BANKS

- 4148 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. \$10, ND (1921-29). P-S185Ap.** Reverse proof printed on watermarked banknote paper. A striking piece which shows this widely used reverse design in the deep orange color accustomed to this catalog number. Perfectly original paper and splendid detail throughout. Scarce. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500
- 4149 Chinese Italian Banking Corporation. 1, 5 & 10 Yuan, 15.9.1921. P-253r to S255r.** 3 pieces in lot. Reminders. A popular short set of these detailed reminders. A few minor handling marks are all we mention. **UNCIRCULATED** \$200-\$300



- 4150 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$50, 24.7.1920. P-S361.** (S/M#Y13-33) One of the few issued notes we have handled for this high denomination design. The appeal remains quite pleasing for the grade with nice color and appeal throughout. Typical splits and internal tears for the grade and seen with graffiti. A few repairs and a paper pull is seen. Still a rare note which seldom appears at public sale. **PMG VERY GOOD 10 NET. REPAIRED, PAPER PULLS.** \$800-\$1200
- 4151 Russo-Asiatic Bank. 1 & 3 Rubles, ND (1917). P-S474a & 475a.** 3 pieces in lot. A nice trio with two One Ruble notes and a single Three Ruble. All pack fresh. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$125-\$175
- 4152 Sino-Scandinavian Bank. 5 Yuan, 1.2.1922. P-S592b.** (S/M#H192-5a) An extremely bright note and the finest for the catalog number we have handled. The note is fully original with a beautiful impression. Nicely margined and bested by only a single note according to the PMG population report. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ** \$250-\$350



CHINA—PROVINCIAL BANKS

- 4153 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank. \$1, 1926. P-S1066s.** (S/M#C76-131) Specimen. A detailed "Big Money," issue which shows here with pleasing detail from a great impression. Original paper and a bright multi-colored guilloche at right center. A sheet fold at right is all we mention for circulation. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ** \$400-\$600
- 4154 Sinkiang Provincial Bank. 10 Cents, 1949. P-S1800.** (S/M#H125-21) This challenging change note is offered here in a bright and well embossed AU form. A simple minor bend is all that detracts. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$150-\$250
- 4155 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. \$1, 1.1.1924. P-S2951a.** (S/M#T214-171a) A bright note seen with minor circulation and bright inks throughout. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE** \$150-\$250
- 4156 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. \$1, 1929. P-S2962s.** (S/M#T214-190c) Specimen. A fully bright note which is fairly scarce in any form. This note shows the design with ultimate detail having bright inks and crisp original paper. Punch cancels at the signature panels and specimen overprints. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500



- 4157 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. 5 Yuan, 1929. P-S2963s1.** (S/M#T214-191c) Specimen. A radiant note seen in a lovely brown hue with multi-colored under-prints. This issue is quite scarce in issued form and especially so in higher grades. This specimen wrings out all the detail a collector could ask for. Tied for the finest known graded by PMG. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** \$700-\$900
- 4158 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. \$5, 1929. P-S2963a.** (S/M#T214-191c) Seen with pleasing color and detail with mostly even circulation. a paper pull at the right side of the reverse is all we mention. **VERY FINE** \$150-\$250



CHINA—PROVINCIAL BANKS

- 4159 Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. 10 Yuan, 1929. P-S2964s2.** (S/M#T214-192) Specimen. Tientsin Branch. A design which is quite scarce in high grade issued form which gives more appeal to this highly detailed specimen variety. Solid zero serial numbers along with two diagonal specimen overprints. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64.....\$300-\$500**



- 4160 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. 10 Yuan, 1929. P-S2964s2.** (S/M#T214-192) Specimen. The next denomination for the series and seen with the same detailed inks offered in the last lot. A lovely vignette of a waterfront house at center along with appealing guilloches surrounding. Terrifically centered and margined and tied for the finest graded by PMG. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$700-\$1000**

Fantastic New Fu-Tien Specimen Set



- 4161 New Fu-Tien Bank. \$1 to \$100, ND (1929). P-S2996s to S3000s.** 5 pieces in lot. (S/M#Y61-1 to 5) Specimens. A group which is always highly popular among collectors as each design is seen with phenomenal color and detail. Each note shows with additional sheet selvage and the grades are as follows in order of denomination from lowest to highest. Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, Gem uncirculated 65 EPQ, Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ & Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A great set and an important group in any comprehensive collection of provincial banknotes. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ TO GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$2500-\$3500**

- 4162 Bank of Central China. 50 Cents, 1945. P-S3359.** 2 pieces in lot. (S/M#H180-9) A nice pair with each original and brightly detailed. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$100-\$150**



CHINA—MILITARY

- 4163 Kiangse Bank of the Republic. \$5, 1.1.1912. P-S3900A.** (S/M#C97-2) This difficult issuer is seen in quite appealing form. Deep purple inks make up the grade with ornate features throughout. We have only handled a few of this denomination with this piece being the most pleasing of them all. Well executed repairs are sighted throughout. **VERY GOOD** **\$500-\$700**



- 4164 Kiangse Bank of the Republic. \$10, 1.1.1912. P-S3900B.** (S/M#C97-3) The next denomination in the series with this note showing nearly an identical design in a slightly larger format. Nice appeal and color remain for the grade with well executed repairs sighted throughout. **VERY GOOD** **\$600-\$800**

CHINA—MISCELLANEOUS

- 4165 Kwangtung Military Scrip. \$1, 1.5.1932. P-NL.** 2 pieces in lot. Two uncut panes of five perforated notes. Hilltop vignette at upper center with large stamping overlapping notes at top. Both panes with all five notes showing same serial numbers. Quite fresh with only minimal circulation. One sheet shows with a tear at bottom into a single note. Very attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE** **\$400-\$600**
- 4166 Interest Bearing Treasury Notes. 1/2 & 5 Yuan, 1920 & 1921. P-NL.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair with the 1/2 Yuan shown in a blue hue and the Five Yuan in green. **VERY FINE** **\$200-\$300**
- 4167 Vignette. No Denomination, 1920. P-NL.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of notes with a full vignette of farmers at left and hut at right which is featured in two halves on the 10 Yuan P-A111. Another item shows with location titles and "Leather Company Central China." Both dated 1920. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$125-\$250**
- 4168 Color Proofs. No Denomination, ND. P-NL.** 4 pieces in lot. A terrific grouping of impressions which all show the same design with waterfront homes. "California Ink Co." in circle at left center. Color varieties include Tan, dark green, green and purple. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$300**



- 4169 Vignette. No Denomination, ND. P-NL.** A terrific design which shows printed in an olive hue throughout. Central vignette of farmers working mountains in foreground. Lattice under-prints above with design elements below. Ornate borders with dragons at top left and right and geometric devices below. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$600-\$800**
- 4170 Face Proofs of Unlisted Design. No Denomination, ND. P-NL.** 2 pieces in lot. A brilliant pair of proof notes which shows with a hilltop pagoda at left and ornamental borders. Both show the same design with a piece printed in red and another in black. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$125-\$250**
- 4171 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 7 pieces in lot. This grouping shows with the following. P-S3080b in UNC. P-S3359 in EF. P-S3731a in AU. P-S3739 in EF. P-S3865c in UNC. Unlisted vertical format 1944 100 Yuan in VF. Unlisted 1944 500 Yuan in UNC & S/M#C66-1 \$5 Chip Yah Bank in UNC with some staining. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.** **VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$500**



COLOMBIA

- 4172 Banco Nacional de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. 1 Peso, 1.3.1881. P-141a.** An underrated type which is seen here in a respectable Fine grade with nice detail and appeal. A few small holes at fold intersections are mentioned for accuracy. **CHOICE FINE** **\$1000-\$1500**
- 4173 Banco de la Republica. 5 Pesos Oro, 20.7.1940. P-386s.** Specimen. A vibrant note which shows the detail in perfect fashion. Original and well centered. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**
- 4174 Banco de la Republica. 20 & 100 Pesos Oro, 1951 & 1958. P-392p & 403s.** 2 pieces in lot. An interesting pairing which shows with a 20 Pesos Oro P-392p face proof with full color and in a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 grade. The next note is a 100 Pesos Oro specimen and is seen in a lofty PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 & GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ** **\$250-\$350**

Rare Banco Popular 25 Pesos



COLOMBIA

- 4175 Banco Popular. 25 Pesos, 1.1.1882. P-S747.** An outstanding item which is listed as "rare," in the SCWPM. The note is of considerably more appeal than the piece plated in the SCWPM. Nice inks make up the vignette of a woman with sheep at right and two girls at left. Nearly a full Fine but seen with a few margin splits and stain at lower left. An important opportunity. **VERY GOOD-FINE.....\$1500-\$2500**

Incredible Uncirculated 10 Pesos Banco Prendario



- 4177 Banco Prendario. 10 Pesos, 1.6.1884. P-S790a.** Another fantastic Columbian offering with this note showing as "rare," and without price in the current SCWPM. Seen with great penned details and over-printed serial number and original paper throughout. Truly in remarkable condition for a note so scarce. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$2500-\$3500**



- 4176 Banco Popular de Medellin. 10 Pesos, ND (1883-85). P-S773a.** This scarce issued design is one which has not been offered publicly in recent memory. The note is a presentable Fine piece with only a few minor corner tears and stains to report. Terrific lying dog vignette at top center. **CHOICE FINE.....\$1200-\$1600**



- 4178 Banco del Progreso. 5 Pesos, ND (188x). P-S803.** This piece although lower grade is from an incredibly rare bank. This note is fully issued with serial numbers twice at top. Faded penned details but overall pleasing for the grade. The first of its type we have handled and likely receive great attention. **GOOD.....\$1000-\$1500**



CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 4179 Republique Du Congo. 5,000 Francs, ND (1963). P-3p.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back proofs mounted to card stock. A nice interpretation of the design with both pieces showing only the primary inks in black. Tight borders with minimal circulation and hinge remnants sighted. Penned annotations throughout. Scarce in any form. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$700-\$900



COSTA RICA

- 4180 Banco Internacional de Costa Rica. 5 Colones, 9.10.1918. P-171.** A rare large size design from Costa Rica which exhibits President A. Gonzales Flores at center. Seen with provisional stamping on reverse and mostly problem free for the grade, save for a few pinholes at the upper left. **VERY FINE**..... \$1500-\$2500



- 4181 Banco Internacional de Costa Rica. 10 Colones, 9.10.1918. P-172.** The next denomination from the series with this lovely 10 Colones note showing great color and detail. Evenly circulated with just enough paper strength remaining for a VF grade. Seen without the pinholes that accompanied the previous lot. **VERY FINE** ... \$2000-\$3000



- 4182 Banco Internacional de Costa. 2 Colones, 2.3.1938. P-195c.** A simply stunning example of this popular large size design which shows with radiant inks throughout and lovely original paper. Well centered and surely among the finest available. **PCGS GEM NEW 65 PPQ** \$700-\$1000



- 4183 Banco Central de Costa Rica. 500 Colones, 2.12.1975. P-225b.** A very challenging higher denomination note which shows here with vivid inks and lovely original paper. A single vertical fold is all we mention. Seldom offered this pleasing in public sale. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... \$1000-\$1500



- 4184 Banco Central de Costa Rica. 1,000 Colones, 2.4.1973. P-226c.** A vivid note which shows as nicely as the day it was printed. Fully original paper and nicely centered. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500



- 4185 Banco Central de Costa Rica. 5 to 100 Colones, Mixed Dates. P-Variou.** 5 pieces in lot. Specimens. A highly likable set which shows denominations of 5, 10, 20, 50 & 100 Colones. All are striking in quality with "Specimen," overprints and original paper. Included are the following. P-228s, 230s, 231s, 232s & 234s. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** \$500-\$700



COSTA RICA

- 4186 Banco Central de Costa Rica. 100 Colones, ND (1966-68). P-234s.** Specimen. Seldom seen in this specimen guise and shown with incredible detail and fully original paper. Nice centering confirms the Gem assessment. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**.....\$300-\$500
- 4187 Banco Central de Costa Rica. 100 Colones, 24.5.1971. P-244.** A challenging commemorative issue which shows original paper and lovely detail throughout. A few handling marks prevent a choice grade. **UNCIRCULATED**.....\$300-\$500



CUBA

- 4188 Republica De Cuba. 100, 500 & 1,000 Pesos, 1954. P-NL.** 3 pieces in lot. A nice group of specimen notes which were printed in issued form to Liquidate the Obligations of the state. A tough set which has terrific appeal and bold color. All three denominations share the same basic design with a large amount of open space on the reverse which houses a stunning allegorical vignette. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$350-\$500



CYPRUS

- 4189 Government of Cyprus. 5 Pounds, 6.10.1947. P-25s.** Specimen printed by TDLR. A scarce design in any form and shown here with fully original paper and strong inks throughout. Regular serial numbers with specimen overprint diagonally at center. Three pinholes, a few light corner bends and handling are mentioned. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$2000-\$3000



- 4190 Government of Cyprus. 5 Shillings, 1.9.1952. P-30.** Minimal foxing and soiling for this issue. Paper still firm and vibrant. Quite scarce issue. **PMG VERY FINE 30**.....\$1300-\$1600



- 4191 Government of Cyprus. 250 & 500 Mils, 1.6.1955. P-33a & 34a.** 2 pieces in lot. A striking pair of this lower denomination notes which both exhibit the first date for their designs. Both fully original and seen with bright color and well embossed paper. Only handling accounts for the grade. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$400-\$600
- 4192 250 Mil, 500 Mil, 50 Sent, 1 Pound and 5 Pound, 1960-1988. P-41, 43, 45, 49 & 51.** 10 pieces in lot. Set of printers progressive specimens. Lot includes one finished note of each denomination, however without serial numbers, signature or date, as well as a progressive specimen of each, printed with only undertint on obverse and fully printed reverse. A fairly even matched set in terms of condition showing only minimal handling on some. Grade **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED**.....\$900-\$1200



CYPRUS

- 4193 Bank of Cyprus. 5 Pounds, ND (1974-76). P-44s.** Specimen printed by BWC. This specimen note shows with out signatures or serial numbers and enjoys radiant inks making up the design. Original paper is observed and specimen overprints are seen at the top left and center. Single punch cancel at lower left. Mounting remnants at left are seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section. **PMG UNCIRCULATED 62.....\$400-\$600**



DANZIG

- 4194 City Council. 20 Mark, 12.10.1918. P-8d.** A highly appealing note which shows with excellent color and detail. Deeply embossed paper throughout with only a few handling marks preventing a Gem designation. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$500-\$700**
- 4195 Senate of the Municipality. 10,000 Mark, 26.6.1923. P-18.** Nice color and detail remain with mostly even circulation and problem free paper for the grade. **VERY FINE.....\$200-\$300**



DENMARK

- 4196 National Bank, Copenhagen. 500 Kroner, 1931. P-29.** A rare note which bears a scarce 1931 series date. Typical rough left and right borders with a few minor edge tears also mentioned. Great detail and color however remain with vivid detail of the popular plowman vignette. **VERY FINE.....\$2000-\$3000**



- 4197 Denmark National Bank. 100 Kroner, 1972A. P-54s.** Specimen. Quite rare in specimen form with this note showing with segmented security strip at right center and punch perforated "specimen," diagonal at center. Vividly inked, nicely centered and fully original. **GEM UNCIRCULATED.....\$400-\$600**



DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 4198 Peso Fuerte, 1870. P-55.** (Estrella & Rudman-271) Uniface and unissued. Small internal hole in lower left corner. Good body, **RARE, FINE.....\$1000-\$1500**



- 4199 Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana. 20 Pesos Oro, ND (1962). P-94.** A challenging note which shows here with only minimal circulation and traces of original embossing. Brightly inked and likely missing from many collections. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$400-\$600**
- 4200 Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana. 100 & 2,000 Pesos Oro, ND (1964-74) & 2000. P-104s & 164s.** 2 pieces in lot. Specimens. A nice pair of specimens with each showing great detail and original paper. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$125-\$175**
- 4201 Mixed Banks. 50 Centavos to 100 Pesos, 7 Pieces in lot.** Comprised mainly of issues from Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo, but also includes issue from Banco de la Compania de Credito de Puerto Plata and a government issue under Credito Publico Deuda Consolidada. Included from Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo are 1, 2 and 5 Pesos from the undated 1889 issue (P-S131/3) and a 100 Pesos remainder (P-S147). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. Grades VERY GOOD TO EXTREMELY FINE\$300-\$500**

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

- 4202 Junta de Credito. 2 & 5 Pesos, 1.11.1867. P-NL.** (Estrella & Rudman-130/1) 2 Pieces in lot. The 2 Pesos is **FINE**, some internal tears and holes, mounted on card stock. 5 Pesos, two small holes in right margin, **RARE, VERY FINE**.....**\$300-\$500**

- 4203 Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 2 Pesos, 14.8.1889. P-S142.** (Estrella & Rudman-272). Well circulated, some pinholes and minor paper missing from upper left corner and lower margin. **VERY GOOD TO FINE**.....**\$200-\$300**

EAST AFRICA

- 4204 East African Currency Board. 20 Shillings, 1.9.1943. P-30b.** An increasingly popular issue which is shown here in a lovely original VF grade. Nice color and detail with even wear and problem free paper. Becoming scarce as such. **VERY FINE**.....**\$200-\$300**
- 4205 East African Currency Board. 5, 10 & 20 Shillings, ND (1958-63). P-38, 41a & 43b.** 3 pieces in lot. A nice group with all showing even wear and nice appeal. P-38 in VF, P-41a in PMG Very Fine 25 & P-43b in PMG Very Fine 30. **VERY FINE**.....**\$150-\$250**

Incredible 1912 10 Pounds Philae Temple Specimen

**EGYPT**

- 4206 National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds, 1.1.1912. P-4s.** Specimen printed by BWC. One of the most exceptional Egyptian notes we have handled in some time with this rare design being only listed in specimen guise in the current SCWPM. The note shows with Philae Temple in the background with two sail boats aft. Seen with "specimen," and cancelled overprints along with punch perforations. Very light circulation and vivid inks are seen and this item should see spirited bidding by advanced collectors. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**.....**\$10,000-\$15,000**

EGYPT

- 4207 National Bank of Egypt. 25 Piastres, 18.1.1950. P-10d.** Although note rare, this 25 Piastres note is among the finest graded by PMG. Radiant inks and fully original paper with a nicely centered design. PMG Pop. 3/None Finer. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ..... \$200-\$300**

Nile River 25 Piastres Color Trial



- 4208 National Bank of Egypt. 25 Piastres, ND (1917-51). P-10cts.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back color trial specimens in blue and multi-color. A striking early issue specimen pair which shows with both the face and back design in exceptional detail. Both are punch perforated specimen at lower right center. A scarce item and one that should not be overlooked. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED..... \$2500-\$3500**



- 4209 National Bank of Egypt. 5 Pounds, 11.11.1919. P-13.** A simply stunning BWC design which is not frequented in any grade. The note shows with small sailing ships in the foreground of pyramids. Excellent color and detail remain throughout with only three vertical and a horizontal fold observed. A few minor areas of soiling are noted for accuracy. Rare as such and a great match to the next lot in the sale. **CHOICE VERY FINE..... \$1500-\$2500**



- 4210 National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds, 1.2.1918. P-14.** A sensational item which is one of the finest we have handled for the catalog number in recent memory. The note enjoys spectacular detail and color throughout with paper that is free from rips, tears or repairs. Three vertical folds and light pressing are all that account for the circulation. A pleasing serial number of X/12 099995 is also observed. Sure to attract significant attention from knowledgeable bidders. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE..... \$2000-\$3000**



- 4211 National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds, 7.4.1917. P-14.** A seldom seen issued note for this pleasing design with nice detail and a great vignette of the Mosque of Sultan Qala'un with street in Cario. A few repairs at the right center and lower right corner are observed along with minor rust spots at top left. **PMG VERY FINE 30 NET. REPAIRED, RUST..... \$1000-\$1500**

Vivid P-14 10 Pound Specimen



EGYPT

- 4212 National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds, ND (1913-20). P-14s.** Specimen printed by BWC. A fantastic example of this scarce design which when seen in issued form rarely breaches the VF grade. This note borders on EF with original paper and lovely detail. Seen without overprints and punch perforated cancelled twice. Three vertical folds and handling are all we mention. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE\$3000-\$4000**



- 4213 National Bank of Egypt. 100 Pounds, 4.6.1936. P-17c.** A scarce Cook signed 100 Pounds note which is always a popular piece among collectors. The BWC design is stunning with excellent detail and lovely color throughout. Nice appeal for the grade with only some ink at top left and a small tear at lower center mentioned. **PMG VERY FINE 25\$1000-\$1500**



- 4214 National Bank of Egypt. 5 Pounds, 22.12.1941. P-19s.** Specimen printed by BWC. A great piece which is the first of two we are offering for the catalog number in specimen form. Color as intended and seen without signature but with printed date. Light circulation and only a minor border tear observed. **EXTREMELY FINE\$1250-\$1750**

Rare Five Pounds Color Trial Specimen



- 4215 National Bank of Egypt. 5 Pounds, ND (1924-45). P-19cts.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back color trial specimens printed in brown and multi-color by BWC. An important piece which rarely surfaces in this form. Striking detail and pleasing appeal from the unusual color combinations. Both face and back show mounting remnants at right on verso side. Both also punch perforated specimen. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$4000-\$6000**



EGYPT

- 4216 National Bank of Egypt. 1 Pound, 10.1.1930. P-20.** An always popular Fellah note which is seen here with great appeal and color throughout for the technical grade. Problem free for the grade and with original paper. **PMG VERY FINE 25.....\$700-\$1000**



- 4217 National Bank of Egypt. 1 Pound, 16.3.1942. P-22s.** Specimen printed by BWC. This rare specimen note is sure to be well received by the collecting community. Exhibiting brilliant color and detail with small "specimen," perforation at lower center and specimen serial numbers. Printer's annotations in the top margin of the face. Original and seen only with a bit of light soiling in the watermark field. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$2000-\$3000**

- 4218 National Bank of Egypt. 25 & 50 Piastres & 1 & 10 Pounds, 1956-1960. P-28 to 30 & 32.** 4 pieces in lot. A nice Gem group of notes with all grading PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$250-\$350**



- 4219 National Bank of Egypt. 25 Piastres, ND (1952-57). P-28bp.** Back proof. A highly scarce back proof which is seen here printed in black and white with hand numbered "12911," at upper right center. A few bored distractions and glue residue on reverse but otherwise seen with great detail. **EXTREMELY FINE.....\$350-\$400**



- 4220 National Bank of Egypt. 50 Piastres, ND (1952-60). P-29cts.** Color trial specimen in purple and multi-color. Another great piece in this assortment of Egyptian specimen notes we are offering. This lower denomination shows with striking color and original paper throughout. Easily a Gem if not for a single handling mark at the lower center. Rare in this form. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$1000-\$1500**



- 4221 National Bank of Egypt. 50 Piastres, ND (1952-60). P-29fp.** Face proof printed in black and white. A wonderful proof impression of this design that shows with great detail and nice appeal throughout. Penned "12950," at lower right center. Glue residue on back. **EXTREMELY FINE.....\$400-\$600**



- 4222 National Bank of Egypt. 1 Pound, ND (1952-60). P-30bp.** Back proof printed in black and white. A highly scarce proof impression of this One Pound reverse design. Nice detail of the ruins vignette at left and seen with penned "12590," at upper left center and printer notation in watermark field. Hinge at left with a few rough spots seen at the borders. **EXTREMELY FINE.....\$400-\$600**



EGYPT

- 4223 National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds, ND (1952-60). P-32p.** Vignette proof of Tutankhamen facing as depicted on 10 Pound P-32. Seen with printers notations and engraved Arabic text. Even circulation and the first of its kind we have handled. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$400-\$600

Vivid Tatankhamen Color Trial 100 Pounds



- 4224 National Bank of Egypt. 100 Pounds, ND (1952). P-34cts.** Color trial specimen in blue and multi-color. A highly scarce color trial specimen note which offers striking appeal of this popular design. Fully original paper throughout with only a pair of light vertical folds at left sighted. A single punch cancel at lower center is observed and We have yet to handle a color trial of this design and we would not anticipate another to be offered publically in the near future. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$4000-\$6000



- 4225 Central Bank of Egypt. 50 Piastres, ND (1961-66). P-36cts.** Color trial specimen in red and multi-color. A scarce color trial for this design which offers incredible detail and lovely color. Perfectly original with nice centering and margins. Punch cancelled at lower center and seen with solid zer serial numbers. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** ...\$1500-\$2500
- 4226 Central Bank of Egypt. 1 Pound, 1966. P-37s.** Printers reference specimen with serial numbers "1000000" and "000001". Printers notations in upper margin "01144403" and date of "28.9.65" Hole punched "CANCELLED". Glue residue on right reverse margin from mounting, otherwise. **UNCIRCULATED**\$250-\$350
- 4227 Central Bank of Egypt. 25 Piastres, ND (1967-75). P-42s.** Specimen. A scarce item which shows without serial numbers and signature. Perforated and overprinted cancelled at center and left respectively. Nice color and appeal and an important variety for the advanced collector. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$300-\$500



- 4228 Central Bank of Egypt. 100 Pounds, ND (1994-97). P-61s.** Specimen. A seldom offered specimen note of this more modern design. Original paper and without serial numbers. "Specimen," overprint on face and back. A single corner tip fold is all that prevents an Uncirculated grade. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$1000-\$1500
- 4229 State Currency Note. 5 Piastres, ND (1942). P-170.** (LTN-16) A scarce early dated Ireland republic note which shows with nice color and appeal and even circulation. Problem free and original. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55**\$150-\$250



EGYPT

- 4230 Arabian National Bank of Hedjaz. Mixed Denominations, 1926 & 1929. P-NL.** 4 pieces in lot. A pleasing group of four checks with two larger format pieces, a single small format note and a fourth piece showing on brown paper with minimal detail and penned features. One piece signed by Michel Pacha Lottella. An interesting group. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. EXTREMELY FINE** \$300-\$500

EL SALVADOR

- 4231 Banco Central de Reserva de el Salvador. 5 Colones, ND (1942-52). P-84p.** 2 Pieces in Lot. Face and Back Proofs mounted to card stock. A nice proof pair which shows the design with all the appeal it could offer. **UNCIRCULATED** \$100-\$150

ETHIOPIA

- 4232 State Bank of Ethiopia. \$500, ND (1945). P-17c.** **VERY FINE** \$250-\$350



FAEROE ISLANDS

- 4233 Faeroererne. 1, 5 & 10 Kroner, 1940. P-9s to 10s.** 3 pieces in lot. Specimens. A stunning trio of specimen notes which all show with true color for their respective designs. All seen with specimen serial numbers. The One Krone note shows with punch cancels at the serial numbers while the Five and 10 Kroner notes only shows either specimen or cancelled perforations. Both the Five and 10 reside in PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 holders while the One Krone is PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 & GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ** \$1000-\$1500



FALKLAND ISLANDS

- 4234 Government of the Falkland Islands. 50 Pence, 25.9.1969. P-10s.** Specimen printed by TDLR. A seldom seen specimen note of this catalog number which shows with engraved date and signature with solid zero serial number. TDLR ovals at upper left and lower right. Punch cancel through the signature. It seems mostly handling accounts for the grade. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ** \$600-\$800



- 4235 Government of the Falkland Islands. 10 Pounds, 15.6.1982. P-11c.** A lovely highest denomination for the series and seen with an impressive low serial number of B00083. Original paper and bold inks with only minor handling preventing a Gem assessment. A great example which betters a piece seen with a typical higher serial number. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$800-\$1200
- 4236 Government of the Falkland Islands. 10 Pounds, 5.6.1975. P-11a.** A deeply embossed and fully original note which shows only a light off center vertical fold for circulation. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500



FIJI

- 4237 Government of Fiji. 10 Pounds, 1.6.1934. P-35cs.** Color trial specimen note, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Printed in rose and light blue as opposed to the black and blue on grey used on notes intended for circulation. A few vertical folds, printers notations in upper margin, otherwise bright with good embossing and very attractive. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35** \$1500-\$2000



FIJI

- 4238 Government of Fiji. 1 Shilling, 1.1.1942. P-48r2.** Uncut sheet of (6) remainders. A popular uncut sheet of these One Shilling notes with great impressions on each. A minor stain on the reverse and handling are all we mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600



- 4239 Government of Fiji. 2 Shillings, 1.1.1942. P-50r2.** Uncut sheet of (6) remainders. The next denomination for these Government notes with this item displaying a very appealing "Colony of Fiji," under-print. A corner bend and simple handling are all we mention. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$500-\$700



- 4240 Brewer & Joske. 2 1/2 Dollars, 1.10.1871. P-NL.** A highly important and incredibly early note from Fiji what was produced by early settlers, Wm. H. O'Halloran Brewer & Paul Joske in Suva, Fiji. The two started cultivating and exporting sugar which only lasted a brief period of time as the soil was not optimal for the venture. Only a small handful of these notes are known and this piece shows with great detail and suffers only from worms holes throughout. **FINE-VERY FINE** \$1000-\$1500



FINLAND

- 4241 Finlands Bank. 5 to 100 Markkaa, 1945. P-84s to 88s.** 3 pieces in lot. Specimens. Litt B. A detailed group of these later date for the design notes. All in lovely and scarce specimen guise with solid zero serial numbers and specimen overprints at lower center. All only show a simple corner tip bend for circulation. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$500-\$700



FRANCE

- 4242 Banque de France. 5 Francs, 1916. P-70.** A challenging earlier dated note which shows with great detail and color and no circulation, save for a staple and spindle hole. Rare this pleasing. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64** \$300-\$500
- 4243 Banque de France. 5 & 10 Francs, 1924-28. P-72d, 73c & 73d.** 3 pieces in lot. A pleasing group with the following P-72d in PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. P-73c in PMG About Uncirculated 55 & P-73d in PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 TO CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58** \$150-\$250



- 4244 Allied Military. 100 Francs, 1944. P-123*.** Replacement with "X" near serial numbers. A scarce note which was used to replace a defective note during production. Fully original with deeply embossed overprints. Nearly Gem if not for a small skew in centering and counting mark. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$600-\$800



FRANCE

4245 Banque de France. 5 Nouveaux Francs, 15.10.1959. P-141a. A scarce and very appealing Victor Hugo note which shows original paper and only a center fold and corner tip folds for circulation. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE\$300-\$500**

4246 Banque de France. 200 Francs, 1981. P-155a. A pack fresh example of this highly appealing design. Nice centering and margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ\$150-\$250**



FRENCH AFARS & ISSAS

4247 Territoire Français des Afars et des Issas. 500 Francs, ND (1973). P-31. This stunning note is quite scarce and underrated in Uncirculated grades. This note is as pleasing as the day it was made with vibrant inks and stellar appeal. Nice centering and margins and deeply embossed paper confirm the Gem grade. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ\$800-\$1200**



FRENCH ANTILLES

4248 Institut D'Emission des Departments D'Outre-Mer. 10 Francs, ND (1964). P-8b. This increasingly popular note is one which always grabs great attention from collectors. The note is seen with a remarkably beautiful design with a woman in the foreground of a shoreline. Engraved place names in margins and seen with terrific embossing of all inks used. Nicely centered and becoming scarce as such. **GEM UNCIRCULATED\$500-\$700**

4249 Institut D'Emission des Departments D'Outre-Mer. 10 Francs, ND (1964). P-8b. An attractive alternative to higher price Uncirculated material with this Extremely Fine piece showing fully original paper and light circulation. **PMG CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE 45 EPQ\$200-\$300**



4250 Institut D'Emission des Departments D'Outre-Mer. 50 Francs, ND (1964). P-9b. A scarce higher denomination note which shows with a lovely banana harvest on the face. The note is deeply embossed with original paper and likely is held from a Gem assessment by a few minor margin stains. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64\$800-\$1200**



FRENCH GUIANA

4251 Banque de la Guyane. 500 Francs, ND (1942). P-14r; SB#1237. Remainder. World War II issue, printed by E.A. Wright Bank Note Company of Philadelphia. The obverse vignette depicts the PBY Catalina "Flying Boat", one of the most widely used multi-role aircraft of World War II, while the reverse depicts a more traditional sailing ship. A sharp note with good details and claims to a higher grade. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58\$500-\$700**



4252 Caisse Centrale de la France. 500 Francs, ND (1947-49). P-24s. Specimen. A popular French Territory note which shows with excellent color and an attractive design. Nicely preserved here with specimen perforation diagonally at upper left and solid zero serial numbers. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64\$700-\$1000**



FRENCH GUIANA

- 4253 Caisse Centrale de la France. 5,000 Francs, ND (1960). P-28s.** Specimen. A highly scarce no date 1960 design which shows with "guyane," repeated in borders and woman with fruit bowl in central design with forest at left. The note is only seen with a few light bends and enjoys exceptional detail throughout. A pinhole at left is mentioned and the note is seen with specimen overprints and perforations. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$1200-\$1600



- 4254 Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre-Mer. 10 Nouveaux Francs, ND (1961). P-32.** A rare note which is often sighted in lower grades with several problems. This detailed note goes against that trend with only pressing to mention. Free from rips, tears and repairs and surly to be carefully watched by collectors. An always popular large format note and one of the last to be numbered under French Guiana. **VERY FINE**..... \$800-\$1200



- 4255 Banque de la Guyane. 500 Francs, ND (1942). P-144; SB#1237.** Remainder. World War II issue, printed by E.A. Wright Bank Note Company of Philadelphia. The obverse vignette depicts the PBY Catalina "Flying Boat", one of the most widely used multi-role aircraft of World War II, while the reverse depicts a more traditional sailing ship. A lovely uncirculated example of this popular type. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 63**..... \$700-\$1000



- 4256 Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre-mer. 5000 Francs, ND (1947-49). P-26s.** Specimen. An incredibly well preserved large format specimen note which shows with a highly detailed design and bright color throughout. Unquestionably original paper and pleasing centering and margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ**..... \$1000-\$1500



FRENCH INDIA

- 4257 Banque De L'Indochine. 1 Roupie, ND (1936-45). P-4s.** Specimen. A fantastic note which is seen with incredible detail and technical quality. Signature titles of Le President & Le Directeur General. Perforated specimen with solid zero serial and block numbers. Rare in this form. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$800-\$1200



- 4258 Banque de L'Indo Chine. 5 Rupees, ND (1937). P-5s.** Specimen note, pin hole punched "SPECIMEN" at center. A very attractive note that depicts both European and Asian cultures mixed in an artistic fusion. The obverse depicts Athena wearing a laureate helmet while holding a spear. The reverse depicts a native woman wearing Khmer headdress with ruins of Anchor What at right. A gem note with sharp corners and large margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ**..... \$1250-\$1750



FRENCH INDIA

- 4259 Banque De L'Indochine. 5 Roupies, ND (1946). P-5s.** Specimen. This rare design is not often encountered and when so in issued form, lower grades are typically the norm. This vibrant specimen piece enjoys full detail, original paper and lovely centering and margins. Perforated specimen with later signature titles. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$1250-\$1750**



- 4260 Banque De L'Indochine. 5 Roupies, ND (1946). P-5s.** Specimen. An incredible second offering of this design type which is seen with great appeal and fully original paper. The inks are deeply embossed and the centering is terrific. Nearly impossible to improve upon. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$1250-\$1750**

Rare French India 50 Roupies Specimen



- 4261 Banque De L'Indochine. 50 Roupies, ND (1936-45). P-7s.** Specimen. A rare design which is not often offered in any form in public sale. The note shows in a very large format with phenomenal color and detail. Original paper increases the appeal and nice centering and margins are welcome. A few minor handling marks prevent a choice assessment. Perforated specimen and seen without signatures. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$3000-\$5000**



FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 4262 Banque de L'Indochine. 1 Piastre, 3.4.1901. P-34a.** A bright note which shows with fully original paper and lovely detail throughout. Well embossed and scarce this pleasing. **EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4263 Banque de L'Indochine. 500 Francs, ND (1939). P-57.** Quite striking with crisp color and vast detail throughout. We mention only a few corner bends at the lower left along with a minor chip in the same margin. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$125-\$175**



- 4264 Banque De L'Indochine. 500 Piastres, ND (1951). P-83s.** Specimen. A remarkable note which is technically outstanding. Vibrant inks throughout are seen along with perfectly original paper. Terrifically centered and nearly impossible to improve upon. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$800-\$1200**
- 4265 Institut D'Emission Des Etats Du Cambodge Du Laos Et Du Viet-Nam. 1 Piastre, ND (1953). P-93s.** Specimen. A scarce change note shown here with full detail and color. Original paper and scarce as such. perforated specimen. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$125-\$175**



FRENCH SOMALILAND

- 4266 Banque de L'Indochine. 1,000 Francs, ND (1946). P-20s.** Specimen printed by A. Marliat Sc. A design which is well received by the collecting community and seen here in a terrific boldly inked form. Great color throughout and seen with specimen perforation at upper right and solid zero serial and block numbers. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64**..... **\$800-\$1200**
- 4267 Tresor Public, Cote Francaise des Somalis. 50 Francs, ND (1952). P-25.** 2 pieces in lot. Consecutive Pair. A seldom seen pair of consecutive notes with each being original and wonderfully detailed. A few minor margin stains are all that detracts. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 4268 Tresor Public, Cote Francaise des Somalis. 500 Francs, ND (1952). P-27.** A much less frequented denomination for this series and especially so in higher grades. This note enjoys great color and detail with deeply embossed paper. Pinhole free and likely missed an "EPQ," designation from a few highly minor stains in the margins. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55** **\$300-\$400**



FRENCH WEST AFRICA

- 4269 Banque De L'Afrique Occidentale. 1,000 Francs, 8.3.1951. P-42.** A sensational item which borders on an EF grade with original paper and lovely color. Only minor circulation is mentioned. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35 EPQ**..... **\$400-\$600**
- 4270 Institut D'Emission de La'Afrique Occidentale Francaise et du Togo. 1,000 Francs, 5.10.1955. P-48.** A scarce larger format design which is seen here with even circulation and problem free paper for the grade. PMG incorrectly attributed the note as the earlier P-42. **PMG VERY FINE 25**..... **\$300-\$500**



GERMANY

- 4271 Reich Bank Note. 20 Billion Mark, 5.2.1924. P-138.** Several strong folds with small hole beginning at intersection and a few small internal holes. **FINE.....\$400-\$600**

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC

- 4272 Allied Occupation. 1 Deutsche Mark, 1948. P-2b.** This note enjoys strong original paper and sensational detailed. 'B' within circle overprinted at center. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$60-\$80**

GREECE

- 4273 5000 Drachmai, 20.6.1942. P-119s. Multi stage progressive printers specimens** 8 pieces in lot. A very interesting group showing the various stages of printing. Three stages of printing for the obverse, including the main design in black, red undertint and yellow-blue undertint. There are four version of the reverse printing, including the main design in black, blue undertint, yellow undertint and final multicolored printing(2 pieces). Note display minor handling, one has diagonal fold. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$600-\$800**
- 4274 Banque Nationale de Greece. 500 Drachmai, ND (1920's). P-NL.** Back proof printed on thick paper. A very appealing back design which is similar to that of P-56 but of a smaller format and with different guilloches surrounding the central vignette of a farm woman seated. The later issued P-68 500 Drachmai mentions a back of different form than this piece. An interesting research item. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$150-\$300**

THE BRUCE LEVY COLLECTION OF GREENLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1803-1967: REGULAR ISSUES AND VARIETIES; MILITARY, EMERGENCY, PRIVATE AND SPECIMEN NOTES

An Introduction and Appreciation of a North American Paper Currency by Bruce Levy:

The more than 150 lots below comprise what is arguably the most important collection of Greenlandic paper money in existence. It's necessary to use the qualifier "arguably," since there's no objective standard for "most important." However, anyone attempting to dispute the hegemony of the present collection would have quite a challenge winning that argument against the distinguished Danish auctioneer, Thomas Høiland, and his colleagues at the highly respected Bruun Rasmussen auction firm in Denmark, who have collectively sold more rare Greenlandic bank notes over the past 15 years than everyone else in the world combined.

Thomas was quoted recently as saying, "The Bruce Levy Collection of Greenland's Paper Money is unquestionably the greatest in existence. It includes the earliest known Greenlandic note, all four serial #1 notes, the only issued note of the entire 1844 Series in private hands, the only privately held note from the 1848 Series, a number of unique and semi-unique pieces, and an accumulation of highly coveted overprints, private issues and trial/pattern pieces unmatched anywhere else." Of course, it was nice to hear the product of more than 20 years' devotion praised by this esteemed authority, but it really was never my goal to assemble the best collection.

The paper money of Greenland is not exactly a mainstream specialization for numismatists. Whenever someone hears that this is my main collecting interest, they invariably ask why I choose such an obscure topic. I cite a number of reasons: Greenland's long history of using paper money (starting in 1803, over half a century before the US government had circulating legal tender paper money); the close association with Arctic exploration and Inuit culture; the intriguing stories behind various issues; the proximity of Greenland to the US (it's officially a North American country), the challenge of finding rare and unique notes, and so on. I also mention my fascination with this unique country --- to this day, there are no roads connecting any two cities or towns; this vast island, over 90% of which is buried under millennia-old glacial ice, has no trees or snakes and virtually no fresh fruits, vegetables or milk; the Greenlandic language didn't exist in written form until the mid-19th Century, so it didn't appear on their paper money until 1874 (Danish was used exclusively until then); the extreme weather conditions; up north, several months each year of total darkness as well as endless daylight, and lots more. More recently, my explanation includes the dramatic developments of the past few years. Greenland has been granted autonomy with respect to much of their country's governance, including the right to resume printing their own paper money. So the status of Greenland's "obsolete" currency is on the verge of once again becoming "active." And then there's the sudden emergence of Greenland as a "hip and trendy" land due to the anticipated impact of global warming. The resulting massive glacial melting has already brought tangible benefits to Greenland, the receding of Greenland's glaciers exposing land that now allows extraction of minerals, including gold, and the discovery of deposits of rare earths.

Clearly, I can offer many reasons to explain my focus on this arcane area of numismatics, and they're all true. However, I must

confess that I've never revealed what it was that initially sparked my interest and motivated me to launch this collection. I guess it's been too embarrassing to disclose the whole truth, but now that I'm parting with my collection, I feel compelled to do so...

Two decades ago, I happened to hear that the most celebrated collection ever assembled of Greenland's paper money, the Johan Chr. Holm Collection, was being offered at auction by Sotheby's in London. That news would have been of no interest to me, had it not been for a remarkable coincidence -- just a short time earlier, I'd met a beautiful young Greenlander and had fallen madly in love with her. In a desperate bid to win her affections, I made an impulsive decision to invite her to fly with me to London to attend the auction. My spur-of-the-moment plan was to purchase one or two pieces from this fabled collection, and that would be the extent of my commitment to Greenland. In what must have been a reckless act of bidding while intoxicated by love, I somehow ended up buying more than half of the lots at that auction...and spent the next two weeks scrambling to come up with the funds to pay for my purchases!

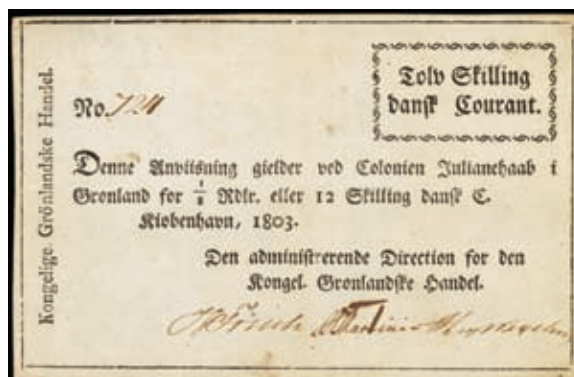
Weeks later, I was hooked not only by Gitte Ottosen, but also by the paper money of her homeland. Over time, all those other reasons for pursuing my collection kicked in. As a result of that you-wouldn't-believe-it-if-you-saw-it-in-a-movie adventure, I'd spend the most wonderful decade of my life with Gitte, and ultimately put together the landmark collection that's catalogued on these pages.

Gitte was unquestionably the inspiration for this collection, but it never would have even approached its present advanced state without the guidance and support of several others. There are three people who not only made the development and sale of my collection possible, but also have become dear friends. Peter Petersen, a prominent coin and paper money dealer from Aarhus, Denmark, sacrificed countless hours of his time and energy over the past twenty years teaching me the right ways to study and form a collection. Thomas Høiland, the famed auctioneer, proved himself to be a true friend by providing me with essential financial and emotional support when most needed to sustain my collecting activities. Vicken Yegparian of Stack's Bowers Galleries, has given me invaluable guidance over the years on all my numismatic interests. His diligent efforts produced exceptional results in earlier auctions, thereby enabling me to pursue my primary interest, the formation of the Collection of Greenland's Paper Money. This sale would have been impossible without his active encouragement and without the many months he and his colleagues at Stack's Bowers Galleries unselfishly devoted to pulling together and cataloguing the contents of my collection.

I will be eternally grateful to Gitte, Peter, Thomas and Vicken, and will treasure their friendship for the rest of my life.

My greatest hope is that those who acquire the notes that I painstakingly assembled into this Collection will experience the same love, joy and satisfaction that I did throughout this incredible adventure.

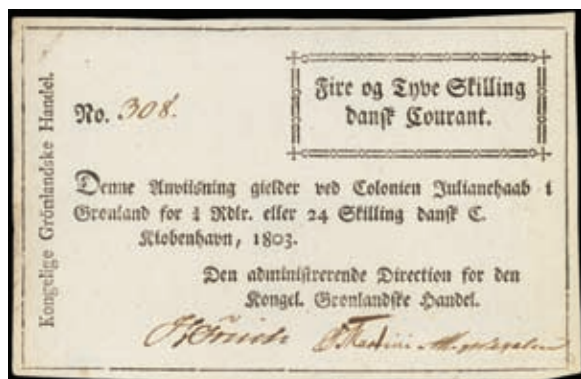
Sensational P-A1 12 Skilling



GREENLAND

- 4275 Kongel. Grønlandske Handel. 12 Skilling, 1803. P-A1.** (Sieg-1) No. 724. An extremely important first catalog number for Greenland which is a piece that seldom appears at public sale. The note is among the finest known and shows detail not expected for the series. Deeply embossed inks make up the basic design and well defined penned details are welcomed. The note shows with only minimal circulation with a single vertical fold at center and a bit of soiling on the reverse. A minor piece of tape is noted on the verso top right which likely was for mounting purposes. One of many fine early notes from Greenland which are included in this comprehensive collection. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE** **\$3000-\$5000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 1, Sotheby's London, February 1978, lot 541.

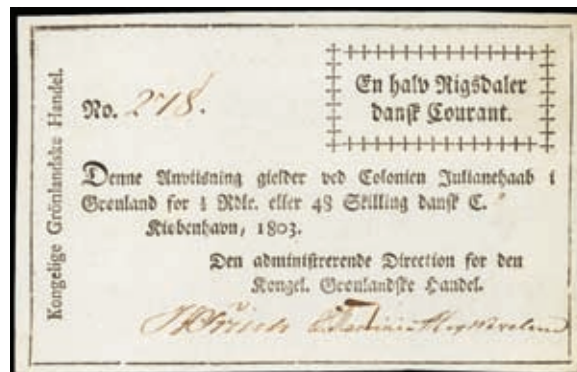
Choice About Uncirculated 1803 24 Skilling



GREENLAND

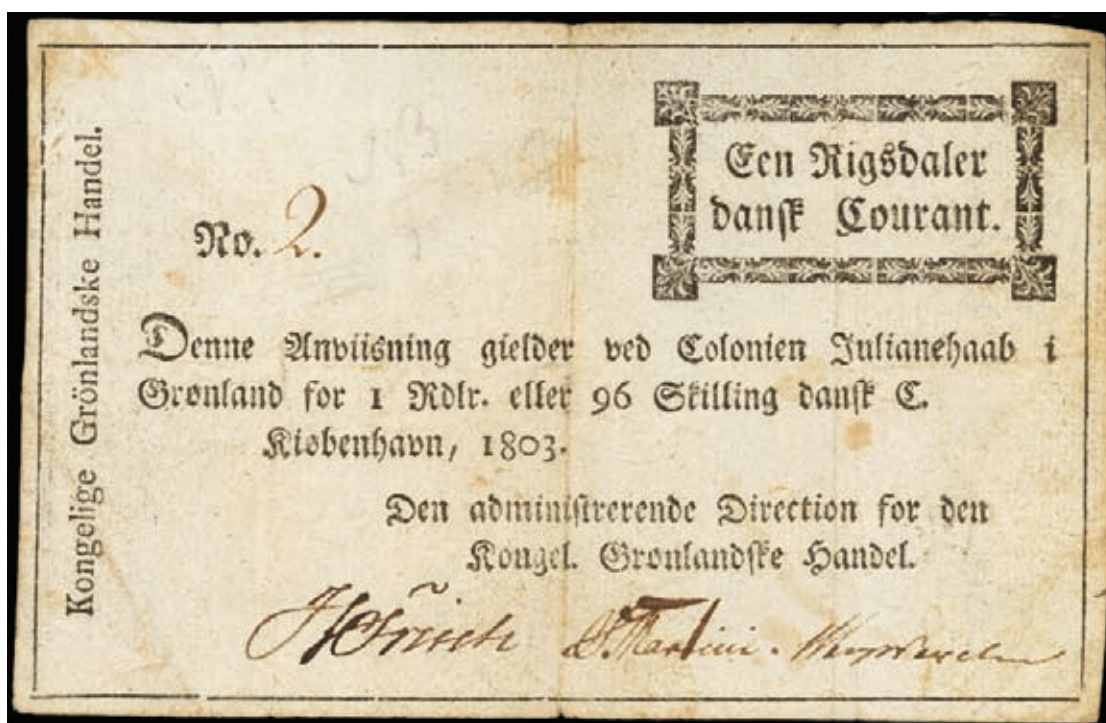
- 4276 Kongel. Grønlandske Handel. 24 Skilling, 1803. P-A2.** (Sieg-2) No. 308. Another spectacular early issue in a remarkable state of preservation. This Julianehaab District note shows with perfectly original paper and a detailed impression of the simplistic design. Boldly signed and numbered with only a single corner tip fold mentioned for circulation. The first we have handled in quite some time and easily the finest. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$3000-\$5000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, lot 488.

Rare and High Grade Julianehaab 1/2 Rigsdaler



- 4277 Kongel. Grønlandske Handel. 1/2 Rigsdaler, 1803. P-A3.** (Sieg-3) No. 278. The second highest denomination for the series and a note which is likely missing from even comprehensive collections. This item is also of shocking quality with enough appeal for the fussiest of collectors. A nice impression leaves defined lettering and border devices while sharply signed penned details are also confirmed. A single light diagonal bend is all we note for circulation and a minor paper clip rust mark is observed at the verso top right. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$4000-\$6000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, lot 489.

Historically Important Serial No. 2 One Rigsdaler



GREENLAND

- 4278 Kongel. Grønlandske Handel. 1 Rigsdaler, 1803. P-A4.** (Sieg-4) No. 2. One of the highlights of this extremely comprehensive collection and a note which would stand as a corner stone in any of the finest collections of Greenland banknotes. The note is of extreme rarity as a type and the addition of being the second piece numbered places it into an institutional worthy realm. Surprisingly the note shows with circulation but still retains the crispness of a VF example. Some surface soiling and a small hole at center at the intersections of the folds prevent a full VF designation but the remaining technical aspects are outstanding. Boldly inked details throughout included great definition of the signatures and serial number. A few areas of light pencil graffiti are observed but do not detract from the appeal. This is the highest denomination from this first issue 1803 series and will certainly receive significant attention from bidders. A strong argument can be made that this Serial No. 2 note from Greenland's first emission of paper currency is the earliest known note from this North American country. **FINE-VERY FINE**.....**\$30,000-\$50,000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, lot 490.

Choice Uncirculated 1804 6 Skilling



GREENLAND

4279 Handelsstederne. 6 Skilling, 1804. P-A5. (Sieg-5) No. 11490. The first note and lowest denomination for the 1804 series and shown here in incredible form. A more ornate design than the 1803 series, with bordering designs and crown at top left. Well embossed inks attest to the originality and vivid penned details provide further appeal. Surely among the finest known for the type.

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED **\$3000-\$5000**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, lot 494.

Vivid Red Detail 12 Skilling



4280 Handelsstederne. 12 Skilling, 1804. P-A6. (Sieg-6) No. 6996. An always popular note which shows with a similar design to the previous catalog number but in a very delightful red ink. The note is again of tremendous quality which is a recurring theme in this outstanding collection. Fully original paper and great detail of the simplistic design are welcomed. Strongly pen signed and surely to create significant attention from sophisticated collectors of Greenland paper money. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$3000-\$5000**

Wonderfully Watermarked P-A7 Quarter Rigsdaler



4281 Handelsstederne. 1/4 Rigsdaler, 1804. P-A7. (Sieg-7) No. 5796. Ornate border with wavy lines and stars with large central triangle with obligations. Deeply watermarked paper is a highlight of this lot with a highly intricate design seen when back lit. The note is well inked and seen with bright detail throughout. Nicely embossed and seen with only a minor tear at the top center and corner tip fold at the upper right. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$3000-\$5000**

Brightly Inked P-A8 1/2 Rigsdaler



GREENLAND

- 4282 Handelsstederne. 1/2 Rigsdaler, 1804. P-A8.** (Sieg-8) No. 3504. Another design which mirrors the previous denomination in terms of layout with an alternate red ink used. The note is technically outstanding with deeply embossed design elements throughout and striking penned signatures. A bit of toning at the extreme left and right are mentioned but is highly typical for the series. A pair of faint corner bends are all we mention for circulation. Surely one of the finest available and a note which will stand out in any collection. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$3000-\$5000**

Choice Uncirculated 1804 One Rigsdaler



- 4283 Handelsstederne. 1 Rigsdaler, 1804. P-A9.** (Sieg-9) No. 2057. Among the finest known for the catalog number and seen in near perfect form. The originality is unquestionable with deeply embossed design elements and vivid inked signatures. Largely margined and seen with lined watermarks. Rare and seldom seen at public sale. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$4000-\$6000**

Rare 1804 Handelsstederne Five Rigsdaler



- 4284 Handelsstederne. 5 Rigsdaler, 1804. P-A10.** (Sieg-10) No. 780. Printed in red inks with similar design elements to Sieg-9. A spectacular offering and the highest denomination for the 1804 series. The note is technically outstanding with sharp detail in the entire printed design and penned details. Large even margins provide additional appeal and we cannot imagine a finer example to exist. Overall an important offering and a great item to cap this First Issue Handelsstederne series. **GEM UNCIRCULATED.....\$4000-\$6000**

Rare 1819 Issue Six Skilling



GREENLAND

- 4285 Handelsstederne. 6 Skilling, 1819. P-A11.** (Sieg-11) No. 1663. The entire 1819 Handelsstederne series is quite rare and when offered typically create significant interest by sophisticated collectors. Grade is not often associated with these notes and the item offered here has great paper body and nice detail. Crowned polar bear at right with crowned FGR monogram at left. A notch at the upper left is missing with a tear to the left. A large tear at the lower center is mentioned and extends through the middle of the note. Overall a highly desirable item which rarely is sighted in any form. In fact, only about 2 to 3 issued notes survive from each of the two known denominations on the 1819 series, the Levy Collection including an example of each denomination.

VERY GOOD **\$5000-\$7000**

P-A12 Handelsstederne 1819 Twelve Skilling



- 4286 Handelsstederne. 12 Skilling, 1819. P-A12.** (Sieg-12) No. 2833. Another remarkable 1819 issue which is often a series in which many collections have a large void. The note is highly rare with the current Sieg's catalog only showing an auction record from 1998 as an indication of value. This particular example has all the appeal of a Fine note with nice inks and strong paper. Crowned FGR monogram at upper left along with crowned polar bear at lower right. The note is repaired with tape on the verso at the vertical center fold which previously severed the note. Pleasing penned detail remains and this piece is surely among the finest known in terms of overall appeal. Just 2 to 3 issued notes survive from each of the two known denominations on the 1819 series, the Levy Collection including an example of each denomination. **VERY GOOD** **\$7000-\$10,000**

Incredibly Rare 1844 12 Skilling



GREENLAND

- 4287 Handelsstederne. 12 Skilling, 1844. P-A24.** (Sieg-24) No. 724. Crowned C8R at upper left with crowned polar bear at lower right. Red frame with oval surrounding denomination at upper center. Blue lettering with penned serial number and signatures. An extremely important offering and one of the keys to this stunning collection. All notes of this design type are extremely rare in issued form and as such are seldom available at public sale. The note retains nice paper body but suffers from several spot stains with larger affected areas showing a small hole at center. Otherwise, highly appealing and quite bright. **This is the only known issued note from the entire 1844 series in private hands. VERY GOOD..... \$15,000-\$20,000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, part of lot 578.

Extremely Vivid 1844 One Rigsbankdaler Remainder



- 4288 Handelsstederne. 1 Rigsbankdaler, 1844. P-A26.** (Sieg-26) Remainder. An incredible representation of this series which shows with full detail and brilliant blue and red inks. This catalog number is known only by a pair of remainder notes, the present note representing the only example in private hands. Crowned C8R at upper left along with crowned polar bear at lower right. Well margined and seen with only handling at the upper right corner. A design that is likely missing most collections of Greenland paper money. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED..... \$8000-\$12,000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, part of lot 578.

High Grade Issued 1848 Six Skilling



GREENLAND

- 4289 Handelsstederne. 6 Skilling, 1848. P-A27.** (Sieg-27) No. 2185. Another extremely important piece to this collection and likely one of the finest available for the series date of 1848. The note appears Uncirculated at first glance with a strong impression and bold blue and red inks. Original paper is observed along with a partial watermark at upper left. Sharply signed and numbered and seen with only a single light diagonal bend making up the circulation. **The first we have handled for this series date, a not surprising fact given that this is the only known issued note from the entire 1848 series that is in private hands. CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED..... \$17,500-\$25,000**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, lot 579.

1856 Handelsstederne Remainder Denomination Set

- 4290 Handelsstederne. 6 Skilling to 1 Rigsdaler, 1856. P-A33r to A36r.** 4 pieces in lot. (Sieg-33 to 36) Remainders. An incredible complete denomination set of these 1856 notes with all showing great detail. Crowned F7R monogram at left with crowned polar bear at right. Both the 12 and 24 Skilling notes are AU examples with a single light diagonal fold. The 1 Rigsdaler note is also an AU example but suffers from only a small corner fold. The lowest denomination, the Six Skilling note shows in Uncirculated form. A rare set and seldom offered together as a group. **EXTREMELY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED..... \$2500-\$3500**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 2, Sotheby's London, October 1990, lot 495.





GREENLAND

- 4291 Handelsstederne. 6 Skilling, 1856. P-A33.** (Sieg-33) No. 4743. A scarce issued note that is seen here with nice appeal for the technical grade of Very Good. The note is partially backed and shows a few large but closed internal tears. Crowned F7R monogram at left and crowned polar bear at right. The first note of a full denomination set of issued examples for the 1856 series.
VERY GOOD \$1750-\$2500



- 4292 Handelsstederne. 12 Skilling, 1856. P-A34a.** (Sieg-34) No. 5305. A sound note for the grade with only honest circulation and free from rips, tears or repairs. Pleasing penned details remain and the typical F7R and polar bear design elements are used. Only 12-15 or so issued notes are known from the entire 1856 series and are almost always found in Poor to VG condition, making this one of the finer notes one may hope to acquire for the issue.
VERY GOOD \$1750-\$2500



- 4293 Handelsstederne. 24 Skilling, 1856. P-A35a.** (Sieg-35) No. 5457. Well circulated but with strong signatures and red inks making up the basic design. Highly scarce in issued form and another great piece in this highly comprehensive collection. A few edge and internal tears are mentioned with the largest at the upper-mid-center. Only 12-15 or so issued notes are known from the entire 1856 series and are almost always found in Poor to VG condition.
VERY GOOD \$1750-\$2500

- 4294 Handelsstederne. 1 Rigsdaler, 1856. P-A36a.** (Sieg-36) No. 4840. Ex. Krohns Auction, 1884. A remarkable highest denomination for the series which shows in a highly appeal state which borders on a full Fine grade. Mostly even circulation with nice penned details and great color of the intricate for the series design at left. Mounting remnants at the left margin are observed with clipped top right corner and small notch at the lower right margin. Krohns lot label tag affixed to right edge of verso. Rare in issued form—only about 12-15 issued notes are note from the entire 1856 series, most of which grade Poor to VG, making this one of the finer survivors of this very rare issue.
VERY GOOD-FINE \$2000-\$3000



- 4295 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1874. P-A37a.** (Sieg-37A) No. 16784. Signatures of H. Rink | Nyholm. An elusive catalog number in issued form and seen with the first signature combination for the design. Nice inks and appeal for the technical grade with only soiling preventing a full Very Fine designation. Crowned C9R monogram at left center and crowned polar bear at right center. Problem free and original and quite scarce as such.
FINE-VERY FINE \$2500-\$3500



- 4296 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1874. P-A37d.** (Sieg-37D) No. 27345. Signatures of Horring | Stephensen. Another example of this more elaborate design introduced in 1874 which is seen with the later most signatures for the catalog number. Pleasing appeal and mostly even wear with nice signatures. A more challenging variety than the previous lot. A strip of old tape is sighted on the reverse.
VERY GOOD \$1250-\$1750



GREENLAND

- 4297 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1874. P-A37r.** (Sieg-37) Remainder. A lovely unsigned remainder note which gives full detail of this highly appealing design. Only a bit of light handling and a corner tip bend are mentioned for circulation. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$500-\$700**

Vividly Printed Uncut Sheet of Eight Remainders



- 4298 Uncut Sheet of (8) Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1874. P-A37r.** (Sieg-37) Remainders. A highly scarce sheet of eight remainder notes on this early Handelsstederne type. All notes show with stunning detail and quality with large margins at top, left and right. Embossed arms at upper left. Rare as such and a great addition to any sophisticated collection. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$2500-\$3500**

**Boldly Inked P-A38a
One Krone**



- 4299 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1874. P-A38a.** (Sieg-38A) No. 17426. Signatures of Rink | Nyholm. A challenging piece which is seen listed with three signature varieties for the catalog number. The note has great color and overall appeal with pleasing blue hues making up the entire design. Sharp penned details are welcome and the circulation is even. A small purple ink spot and some minor pencil are seen on the verso. **VERY FINE**..... **\$2500-\$3500**



- 4300 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1875. P-A39a.** (Sieg-39A) No. 4213. Signatures of Rink | Nyholm. This early signature 25 Ore note starts a fantastic complete variety set of this 1875 issue. This item has all the appeal of an EF note with wonderful detail from a sharp impression. A vertical and horizontal fold make up the circulation and only a bit of lifted paper is observed on the reverse. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$2500-\$3500**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1282.



GREENLAND

- 4301 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1875. P-A39b.** (Sieg-39B) No. 23633. Signatures of Horning | Stephens. A more challenging signature variety than the previous lot and seen with only a bit more circulation. Still bright inks keep appeal at a high point for the grade and nice penned details are noted. Free from any problems and original. **VERY FINE**..... **\$2500-\$3500**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1283.



- 4303 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1875. P-A39d.** (Sieg-39D) No. 31829. Signatures of Stephens | Ryberg. A highly challenging latter signature for this catalog number and one listed without price in the current Sieg Catalog. The note has nice detail for the technical grade but suffers from tape residue at the center which has made the paper translucent. Tears are mentioned at the borders with the largest being at the left center which extends to the middle of the note. Even with the problems mentioned, this variety is rare in any form. **GOOD-VERY GOOD** **\$1200-\$1600**

Rare Stephens | Petersen 1875 Twenty Five Ore



- 4302 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1875. P-A39c.** (Sieg-39C) No. 28064. Signatures of Stephens | Petersen. A great item which is one listed without price in the current Sieg Catalog. It is a variety which is likely missing from even comprehensive collections and also benefits from great condition for this rarity. Nice signatures and even circulation keep appeal at a maximum for the technical grade. A few light stains are mentioned for complete accuracy but are typical for the type. Surely the most important note of the complete 25 Ore type set being offered in this collection. **CHOICE FINE**..... **\$5000-\$7000**



- 4304 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1875. P-A39r.** (Sieg-39) Remainder. A nice way to illustrate the type with full design detail. A bold impression is mentioned along with nice paper stock. A single sheet fold at the lower margin is all we mention. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**



- 4305 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1883. P-A40a.** (Sieg-40A) No. 7159. Signatures of Rink | Nyholm. A pleasingly design note which shows with crowned polar bears at left and right center along with ornate borders. Well signed and numbered and seen with mostly honest circulation. A few small areas of lifted paper on the reverse are mentioned. The first of four we are offering for this design and date. **VERY GOOD** **\$700-\$1000**



GREENLAND

- 4306 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1883. P-A40b.** (Sieg-40B) No. 18434. Signatures of Stephens | Petersen. A slightly better signature combination and slightly better grade than the previous lot. Even circulation and problem free with nice color. Quite scarce and another great piece in this outstanding collection. **FINE**.....**\$1000-\$1500**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1285.

High Grade Stephensen | Ryberg One Krone



- 4307 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1883. P-A40c.** (Sieg-40C) No. 32946. Signatures of Stephens | Ryberg. Imprint of V. Soborg & Stent. This note is surely among the finest known for this "C" variety. The appeal of an Uncirculated note is observed on first glance with the few folds that are present, extremely light in nature. Bold blue inks make up the ornate frame and central design details while impressive purple signatures add to the visual depth. An important condition rarity for the Handelsstederne series. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**.....**\$3000-\$5000**



- 4308 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1883. P-A40c.** (Sieg-40C) No. 23183. Signatures of Stephens | Ryberg. Imprint of V. Soborg & Stent. Another example of this Ryberg signed note which shows with nice appeal and pleasing color. Inverted "Arssuk" stamp at lower center in purple makes an interesting addition to this even circulated note. The Arssuk stamp is undoubtedly for the village of Arsuk in southwestern Greenland, the name meaning "the beloved place" in Greenlandic. **CHOICE FINE****\$700-\$1000**



- 4309 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1883. P-A40r.** (Sieg-40) Remainder. A vibrant unsigned and without serial number remainder which offers a striking impression of the design. Nicely margined and seen with only a light corner tip fold at the lower right. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$700-\$1000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1293.

Very Rare 1887 Five Kronen

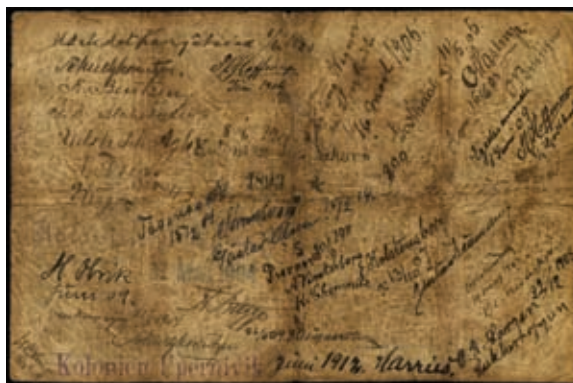


GREENLAND

- 4310 Handelsstederne. 5 Kronen, 1887. P-A41a.** (Sieg-41A) No. 903. Signatures of Herring | Stephensen. Imprint of V. Soborg & Stentr. Handwritten number. An extremely difficult highest denomination for the series which is seldom seen in any state of preservation. This bright Very Fine note enjoys strong inks and lovely signatures. Polar bears at left and right center within shield design and crown above. Overall a design which seldom appears in issued form and this higher grade example is worthy of a premium bid. **VERY FINE**..... **\$5000-\$7000**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1293.

Remarkable Stephensen | Ryberg Five Kronen Signed by Danish Explorer Peter Freuchen Among Others



- 4311 Handelsstederne. 5 Kronen, 1887. P-A41a.** (Sieg-41B) No. 1214. Signatures of Stephensen | Ryberg. Handwritten serial number. A highly interesting note which is seen with dozens of dated additional signatures. Overall appealing with mostly even circulation. A signature of note is that of Peter Freuchen who was a storied Danish explorer with his autograph at the left dated February 5th 1914. The note has the paper body of a Fine example but suffers from a small hole at center from the intersecting fold lines. **VERY GOOD**..... **\$3000-\$5000**

Extremely Rare Printed Serial Number Five Kronen



GREENLAND

- 4312 Handelsstederne. 5 Kronen, 1887. P-A41c.** (Sieg-42A) No. 9959. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. Printed serial number. This item is one of the highlights of the collection and represents a tremendous rarity. The note is listed without price in the current Sieg Catalog and only shows with a Thomas Hoiland 2005 auction offering which brought 112,500 DKK. The note shows with great detail and mostly even circulation. Nice signatures and great definition of the printed serial numbers. A tear at the upper left end is all we mention beyond typical wear. Overall one of the great rarities from Greenland and an essential part to any comprehensive collection. **FINE** **\$8000-\$12,000**



- 4313 Handelsstederne. 5 Kronen, 1887. P-A41r.** (Sieg-41/42) Remainder. Imprint of V. Soborg & Stentr. A bright note showing detailed inks throughout. Seen with handwritten "4695," and other wording on verso. Simple handling and a horizontal and vertical fold account for the circulation. Overall a great way to represent the type for a budget minded collector. **EXTREMELY FINE** **\$700-\$1000**



- 4314 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1888. P-1a.** (Sieg-43A) No. 2010. Signatures of Horring | Stephensen. Handwritten serial number. A lovely Soborg and Stentr design which shows with Greenland seal on ice slab at top center and facing polar bears at left and right. The note is seen with mostly even circulation and suffers from only a small split at the top center. **VERY GOOD-FINE** **\$500-\$700**



GREENLAND

- 4315 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1888. P-1c.** (Sieg-43C) No. 15884. Signatures of Stephens | Ryberg. Handwritten serial number. Another pleasing example of this hand numbered note which shows with nice detail for the technical grade. A VF assessment would have been in order if not for a slightly rough lower margin and few border splits. Signed in purple ink and with a pleasing impression of the design. **FINE-VERY FINE** **\$600-\$800**



- 4316 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1888. P-1d.** (Sieg-44A) No. 023925. Signatures of Stephens | Ryberg. Printed serial numbers. A pleasing second type for the design which is seen with printed serial numbers at the lower center. Overall evenly circulated and seen with nice appeal. Scarce in any form and without price in this signature combination in the current Sieg Catalog. **VERY FINE** **\$1000-\$1500**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1290.



- 4317 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1888. P-1e.** (Sieg-44B) No. 29184. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. Printed serial number. The last signature for this early design 50 Ore note with this example showing in a very appealing VF grade. A few highly minor edge splits are observed but these are quite common for the paper type. **VERY FINE** **\$1000-\$1500**

Rare "Ivigut" 50 Ore



- 4318 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1888. P-1f. Ivigtut** (Sieg-44B-Ivigut) No. 41914. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. Printed serial number. A highly scarce sub-variety which shows with a printed star at lower center which indicated the mining town of Ivigtut. The note as a type is quite scarce and especially so in this appealing EF grade. Only minor circulation is noticed and the ink quality throughout is outstanding. **EXTREMELY FINE** **\$4000-\$6000**



- 4319 Handelsstederne. 50 Ore, 1888. P-1r.** (Sieg-43/44) Remainder. Imprint of V. Soborg & Stentr. A vivid remainder note which offers great detail of this early design. Strong definition of the Greenland seal on ice slab at center along with polar bears facing at left and right. Only minor handling is observed. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$1000-\$1500**



GREENLAND

- 4320 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1892. P-2a.** (Sieg-45) No. 44770. Signatures of Stephensens | Ryberg. Handwritten serial number. An important piece and the most scarce variety of the catalog number. Detailed purple signatures and manuscript serial number with circulation being quite even and non-intrusive. Nearly a full Very Fine note and surely a piece missing from many collections. **FINE-VERY FINE**.....**\$700-\$1000**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1291.



- 4321 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1892. P-2a.** (Sieg-45) No. 32423. Signatures of Stephensens | Ryberg. Handwritten serial number. Another offering of this scarce handwritten serial number variety which shows a bit more circulation than the previous lot. The note shows minor soiling and a top and bottom center margin split. The note also exhibits an intriguing stamp on the reverse featuring a star and "Kolonien Jakobshavn, 1893." **FINE**.....**\$700-\$1000**



- 4322 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1892. P-2b.** (Sieg-46A) No. 66028. Signatures of Stephensens | Ryberg. Printed serial number. A very appealing note which has the initial look of a higher grade. A well inked impression leaves nice detail of the design and only light folds account for the circulation. Penned details are seen on the reverse. **CHOICE VERY FINE**.....**\$600-\$800**



- 4323 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1892. P-2c.** (Sieg-46B) No. 79385. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. Printed serial number. A simple outstanding note in terms of technical quality. Razor sharp inks and signatures provide deep detail into this pleasing design and large and even margins provide a perfect frame. Fully original and among the finest known for the catalog number. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$1250-\$1750**



- 4324 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1892. P-2d.** (Sieg-46C) No. 132498. Signatures of Ryberg | Bergh. Printed serial number. This note shows the final signature combination for the catalog number and is presented in an attractive Very Fine state with only a minor tear at the top center to mention. **VERY FINE**.....**\$600-\$800**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1292.



- 4325 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1892. P-2r.** (Sieg-45/46) Remainder. Imprint of V. Soborg & Lit. Etabl. A wonderfully detailed remainder note which shows all the detail a collector could ask for regarding the design. Nicely centered and a great overall Gem note. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$400-\$600**



GREENLAND

- 4326 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1905. P-4a.** (Sieg-48A) No. 105555. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. The more challenging "A" variety which shows with the Krenchel signature at right. Mostly even circulation and only a small stain on the verso right side to mention. **VERY FINE**..... **\$400-\$600**
- 4327 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1905. P-4b.** (Sieg-48B) No. 109729. Signatures of Ryberg | Bergh. A more available note which shows with fully original paper and bright inks. Handling and a simple corner bend are all we note. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$125-\$175**
- 4328 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1905. P-4b.** (Sieg-48B) No. 131313. Signatures of Ryberg | Bergh. Administration for Koloniernen Grønland overprint on verso. A pleasing item which shows the seldom encountered purple stamp "Admin for Kolonien i Grønland" with crown on the reverse. Otherwise well circulated and seen with dog eared corners. **VERY GOOD**..... **\$300-\$500**



- 4329 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1905. P-4c.** (Sieg-48A/83) No. 108208. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. Ivigtut star at lower center. A highly scarce variety which is likely missing from even advanced collections. The note offers nice appeal for the technical grade with pleasing color and detail remaining. A few light areas of staining are observed along with a paper clip rust stain on the reverse. **FINE-VERY FINE**..... **\$1200-\$1600**
- 4330 Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1905. P-4r.** (Sieg-48A var.) No. 102980. Signatures of Krenchel at right and without left sign. Partial remainder. An interesting note which shows numbered and signed at right. Without Ryberg signature and seen with nice color and minimal circulation. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$125-\$175**



- 4331 Uncut Sheet of (12) Handelsstederne. 25 Ore, 1905. P-4b.** (Sieg-48B) No. 110736-47. Signatures of Ryberg | Berg. This wonderful item is seldom seen as many have since been cut for individual sale. All notes run in sequence and the color and clarity is outstanding. Each numbered and signed and seen with only a sheet fold at center with handling. A great item and likely to see spirited bidding. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$1500-\$2000**

Hand Numbered 1897 One Krone



- 4332 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1897. P-5a.** (Sieg-47A) No. 41741. Signatures of Stephensen | Ryberg. Handwritten serial number. A rare handwritten note which will certainly grab the attention of advanced collectors as this variety typically is not found with grade. This bright VF note borders on the next grade with detailed inks and even wear. Brightly signed in purple inks and seen with nice margins. One of the more important items in this extremely comprehensive collection. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$4000-\$6000**



GREENLAND

- 4333 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1897. P-5b.** (Sieg-47BA) No. 54874. Signatures of Stephens | Ryberg. Printed serial number. A scarce printed serial number note with Stephens | Ryberg signatures. The note is without price in the current Sieg Catalog above the VF grade. This note has all the technical merits of a VF grade although a pair of larger tears are seen at top center and lower left. Nice color and detail are observed. **VERY FINE**.....\$1750-\$2500



- 4334 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1897. P-5c.** (Sieg-47BB) No. 73958. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. Printed serial number. An attractive piece with pleasing blue inks making the simple, yet elegant, design. Evenly circulated with only a minor tear at top and bottom center to report. **FINE-VERY FINE**.....\$1250-\$1750



- 4335 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1897. P-5r.** (Sieg-47A/47B) Remainder. Imprint of Vilh Soborgs & Lit Etabl. This remainder note is held from an Uncirculated grade by a simple light corner tip bend. Nice color and detail throughout from a well inked plate. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$400-\$600

- 4336 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1905. P-5d.** (Sieg-49A) No. 97630. Signatures of Ryberg | Krenchel. The first available signature combination for this 1905 issue date and seen here in a respectable VG grade. Typical rough margins are seen for the condition and a single larger split at the top center is mentioned. **VERY GOOD**.....\$125-\$175



- 4337 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1905. P-5e.** (Sieg-49B) No. 104652. Signatures of Ryberg | Berg. Although this Berg signed note is the more available note of the two varieties for the catalog number, this item generates appeal in terms of grade. Sensational inks produce great detail to the small format design. Only a corner fold at top right and minor handling account for the grade. Quite scarce this pleasing. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$700-\$1000



- 4338 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1905. P-5e.** (Sieg-49B) No. 121302. Signatures of Ryberg | Berg. A scarce Kolonien Holstenborg overprinted note which is seldom encountered in any state of preservation. This example enjoys only honest circulation and is problem free for the grade. **FINE**.....\$500-\$700

- 4339 Handelsstederne. 1 Krone, 1905. P-5r.** (Sieg-49/50) Remainder. No imprint. Wonderful detail throughout on this unsigned and not numbered remainder. A single horizontal sheet fold, tear at right and small chip at lower left are mentioned for complete accuracy. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$250-\$350



- 4340 Den Kongelige Grønlandske Handel. 1 Krone, 1905 (1911). P-6a.** (Sieg-50) No. 8592. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Perforated Borders. Overprint of "Den Kgl. grønlandske Handel, 1911," below denomination at center. This scarce overprinted variety is a piece likely missing from even comprehensive collections. This provisional issue note is seen with nice appeal and nearly qualifies for a Fine grade. A small tear at the right border is mentioned. **VERY GOOD-FINE**.....\$2000-\$3000

Rare Double Overprinted 1911 Provisional One Krone



GREENLAND

- 4341 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 1 Krone, 1905 (1911). P-6b.** (Sieg-50) No. 271. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Perforated Borders. Overprint of "Den Kgl. gronlandske Handel, 1911," below denomination at center with additional overprint "Kolonien Holstensborg," in purple at top center. An even more rare provisional issue note than the previous lot and seen here with more grade as well. The note shows an appealing three digit serial number and suffers only from honest circulation. Boldly inked in all facets and surely one of the finer available for the variety. **VERY FINE** **\$4000-\$6000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1302.

Historic Serial Number "1" 1911 25 Ore



- 4342 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 25 Ore, 1911. P-7a. Serial Number "1."** (Sieg-51) No. 1. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Perforated borders. A landmark rarity for Greenland banknotes which is not only rare as a type but as an entire series with all 1911 issues being extremely scarce. The note is the first to be produced for the design with the serial number "1," deeply inked at top center. The overall quality is outstanding as well with few high grade pieces known. The SCWPM and Sieg Catalog do not give pricing data in grades above Fine and Very Fine respectively. The vibrant design is seen in red inks with a central vignette of the Elder Duck on rock at center. The note is without circulation and suffers only from a paper clip indentation at top center which has left rust residue. A truly important note and one of the most significant pieces of this collection and also of the entire Greenland paper money notes. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED** **\$20,000-\$30,000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, part of lot 1303.

Highly Scarce 1911 "DKGH" Watermarked Twenty Five Ore



GREENLAND

- 4343 Den Kongelige Grønlandske Handel. 25 Ore, 1911. P-7b.** (Sieg-52) No. 9481. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Straight Borders. "DKGH," watermark. A terrific item which showcases this rare design in stunning fashion. Deep red inks create vast detail of the "Elder Duck," design and bold printed signatures are welcomed. A single vertical fold at center is seen with a very minor split at top mentioned solely for accuracy. Sheet selvage at left border. **EXTREMELY FINE-ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$3500-\$5000**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1306.

Amazing Number "1" 50 Ore Greenland Seal Note



- 4344 Den Kongelige Grønlandske Handel. 50 Ore, 1911. P-8a. Serial Number "1."** (Sieg-53) No. 1. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Perforated border. A cornerstone of this remarkable collection and a note of museum status. This serial number one 50 Ore note is one of the most impressive Greenland banknotes we have handled and will surely excite eager collectors. The note as a regular type is incredibly scarce and downright rare in higher grades. This first issued note has all the positive attributes a collector could want with fully original paper and vivid inks throughout. All we mention is a paper clip indentation at the top center which we look at as simply minor handling. The widely recognized Greenland seal on ice vignette at center shows with crisp detail and the glacial background features surrounding are quite pleasing. Nicely margined and a note which will be an incredible highlight in any collection. **\$20,000-\$30,000**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, part of lot 1303.

Boldly Printed and High Grade 1911 50 Ore Straight Borders



GREENLAND

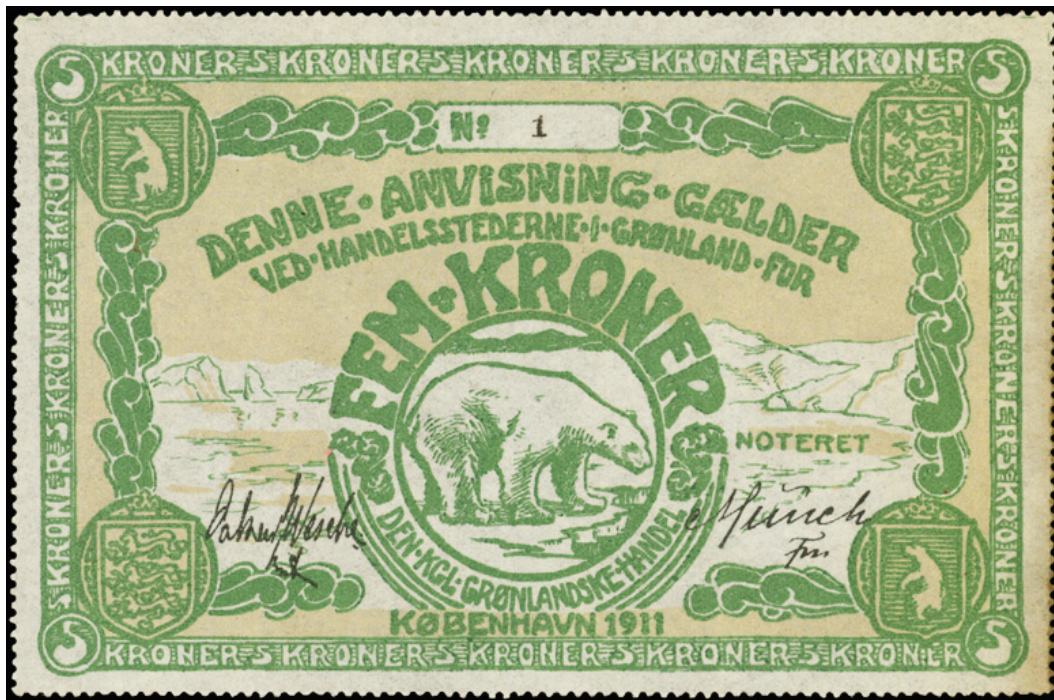
- 4345 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 50 Ore, 1911. P-8b.** (Sieg-54) No. 6721. Signatures of We-sche | Munch. Straight Borders. Imprint of Chr J. Cato. Kbhvn. "DKGH," watermark. The second variety for this rare design which is seen with an imprint, watermark and straight borders. The note is seldom found this pleasing and when offered creates significant attention from dedicated collectors. A bold impression gives endless detail to the popular Greenland seal design and all we mention is a sheet fold at the left margin and small spot stain at the extreme lower right. Rare and worthy of a premium bid. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$5000-\$7000**

Vivid "Reindeer," One Krone



- 4346 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 1 Krone, 1911. P-9.** (Sieg-55) No. 1384. Signatures of We-sche | Munch. Straight Borders. "DKGH," watermark. This One Krone denomination is known only in straight edge and watermarked form. This example is truly spectacular with vivid blue inks making up the design. The reindeer vignette at center is quite bright and all we mention is some staining at the right margin and sheet fold in the left margin. A rare 1911 issue that seldom appears at public sale. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$3500-\$5000**

Coveted 1911 Five Kroner Serial Number One



GREENLAND

4347 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, 1911. P-10a. Serial Number "1." (Sieg-56) No. 1. Signatures of We-
sche | Munch. Perforated borders. Arguably the most important note of this historic collection and a type that is coveted
within Greenland paper money. The 1911 Five Kroner is rare in any form and seldom appears in grades above Fine. The
design is sensational with a central vignette of a polar bear on ice with glacial backdrop surrounding. The inks are sharp
giving strong appeal to the note while bringing out exceptional detail as well. The perforated borders are well preserved
and all we mention is very minor staining at the extreme right border. A paper clip indentation at top center is noted
and is a trait seen on all three number one notes from the 1911 issue we are offering. A true pinnacle to any collection
and a note which amazingly is in private hands. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED \$25,000-\$35,000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, part of lot 1303.



GREENLAND

- 4348 Den Kongelige Grønlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, 1911. P-10b.** (Sieg-57) No. 1291. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Straight borders. "DKGH," watermark. A straight edge variety for this 1911 issue which is part of the complete four note set for the denomination. This variety is more scarce than its perforated counterpart and rare in any grade. The appeal is that of a Very Fine note with pleasing color and detail remaining throughout. The note suffers from a tape repaired internal tear at the upper central location of the note as well as the lower left. A bit of staining at the right but still highly presentable and a piece likely missing from even advanced collections. **FINE-VERY FINE** \$4000-\$6000



- 4350 Den Kongelige Grønlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, 1911. P-10r.** (Sieg-56/57) Remainder. A great impression of the design on this without watermark paper. Lovely detail and without the yellow-brown under-printing. Remainders of this type are a great way for the budget minded collector to represent the type. Evenly circulated with only a few minor stains noticed. **EXTREMELY FINE** \$1750-\$2500



- 4351 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11a.** (Sieg-58A) No. 21625. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Straight dash over "u," in Munch. A rare first variety for the catalog number which is seldom seen in any grade and especially so in this Uncirculated state. Bright red color throughout with pleasing margins. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$1000-\$1500



- 4352 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11a.** (Sieg-58A) No. 31274. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Curved line over "U" in Munch. A paper variety for this first catalog number which shows with a red tint when compared to the full white paper used in the previous lot. The note shows with only a light vertical bend and corner tip fold. A great addition to any comprehensive collection. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE** \$800-\$1200

Serial Number "62" Kolonien Holstensborg Overprinted Five Kroner



- 4349 Den Kongelige Grønlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, 1911. P-10c.** (Sieg-56) No. 62. Signatures of Wesche | Munch. Perforated borders. "Kolonien Holstensborg" overprint in purple at top center. The most scarce variety for this altogether rare 1911 Five Kroner issue. The note exhibits nice detail and mostly even circulation and is problem free for the grade. Nearly a full Very Fine but we feel a Choice Fine grade is more appropriate. Truly a rare type and a note which should not be overlooked as it likely will not have another appearance at public sale for many years. **CHOICE FINE** \$5000-\$7000
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1304.

GREENLAND

- 4353 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11b.** 2 pieces in lot. (Sieg-58B) Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. A pleasing pair showing both notes of the same catalog variety but printed on different paper and with varying intensities of the background tint. One piece shows with the typically seen fresh white paper and is in an Uncirculated grade with only minor staining in the right lower margin. The second piece shows on a thicker brown tinted paper and is in a VF-EF grade. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE & UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**

First note is ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, part of lot 1309.



- 4354 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11b.** (Sieg-58B) No. 76177. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U," in Munch. A paper variety which shows with a light brown tint and without watermark. Fully Uncirculated and nicely margined. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4355 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11c.** (Sieg-58C) No. 194459. Large signatures of Jensen | Barner Rasmussen. A bright note with only a single handling mark and great color and detail. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**
- 4356 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11r.** (Sieg-58) Remainder. Watermarked paper. A detailed remainder note with nice inks and only minor handling noted. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$75-\$125**
- 4357 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11r.** (Sieg-58) Uncut Pair. Remainders. An unusual uncut vertical pair of notes with only a sheet fold and handling to mention. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$125-\$175**

Stunning Uncut Sheet of (10) 25 Ore Elder Ducks



- 4358 Uncut Sheet of (10) Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 25 Ore, ND (1913). P-11b.** (Sieg-58B) No. 76204-08, 76214-18. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. A very seldom seen uncut sheet of notes with 10 beautifully printed examples. All signed and numbered with each showing great detail and color. Sheet selvage at left with mounting remnants on the verso right side. Rare as such and worthy of a premium bid. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$2500-\$3500**



- 4359 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12a.** (Sieg-59A) No. 5766. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Straight line over "U," in Munch. A scarce variety which shows here with a low serial number printed in purple ink along with the Jensen sign in the same hue. The note is evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. **FINE-VERY FINE** **\$300-\$500**



GREENLAND

- 4360 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12a.** (Sieg-59A) No. 21470. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Curved line over "U" in Munch. An interesting note which clearly does not show as a "Munch 2," signature but displays a slight bend in the line over "U," in Munch. The note is very appealing with bold inks and light even circulation. **CHOICE VERY FINE** \$500-\$700



- 4361 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12a.** (Sieg-59A) No. 17707. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Straight line over "U," in Munch. Another example of the challenging 59A variety showing with regularly printed serial number and Jensen sign at left. Even and light circulation with original paper. **CHOICE VERY FINE** ... \$300-\$500



- 4362 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12b.** (Sieg-59B) No. 126300. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. A later numbered note in this series which shows with the first signatures and the curved line in the Munch sign. Simple stunning quality with no handling and circulation mentioned. Great centering and margins. Rare this nice. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500



- 4363 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12c.** (Sieg-59C) No. 141596. Large signatures of Jensen | Barner Rasmussen. A more challenging later signed note that is seen here in a splendid Choice Uncirculated grade. Fresh original paper and detailed inks throughout. Previously sold in our (Ponterio and Associates) January 1992 NYINC sale. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600



- 4364 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12d.** (Sieg-59D) No. 141717. Small signatures of Jensen | Barner Rasmussen. Another challenging Rasmussen signed 50 Ore piece which shows smaller signatures than the previous lot. Great paper quality and only a few small handling marks preventing a Choice assessment. **UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600

- 4365 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 50 Ore, ND (1913). P-12c.** (Sieg-59) Remainder with selva at right. A nice impression of the design with nice detail of the Saddleback seal at center. Broad corner folds at the lower right are all we mention along with some staining at the extreme right of the sheet selva. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$100-\$150



- 4366 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 1 Krone, ND (1913). P-13a.** (Sieg-60A) No. 4014. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Straight line over "U," in Munch. A beautifully designed note which shows with a Reindeer vignette at center and pleasing blue inks making up the design. This scarce first variety seldom appears at public sale and is even more scarce when offered in pleasing Very Fine grades such as this example. Evenly circulated with only a pinhole to mention. **VERY FINE** \$500-\$700

GREENLAND

- 4367 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 1 Krone, ND (1913). P-13b.** (Sieg-60B) No. 170048. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. A vivid note which borders on an Uncirculated grade with nice color and only a center-bend and light stain at lower right mentioned. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

- 4368 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 1 Krone, ND (1913). P-13c.** (Sieg-60C) No. 272829. Large signatures of Jensen | Barner Rasmussen. A poorly preserved note exhibiting the under-rated and highly scarce large signature variety. Missing upper right corner and extensive tape repairs at horizontal and vertical folds. **FAIR** **\$50-\$75**



- 4369 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 1 Krone, ND (1913). P-13d.** (Sieg-60D) No. 273007. Small signatures of Jensen | Rasmussen. A vivid piece which shows with the design in wonderful detail. Strong color and free from any handling or circulation. Seldom located in such a high grade. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$600-\$800**

- 4370 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 1 Krone, ND (1913). P-13r.** (Sieg-60) Remainder. Great color and a sharp impression of the design seen with only a single off-center vertical fold at right. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**



- 4371 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 5 Kroner, ND (1913). P-14.** (Sieg-61B) Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. Dark Green. A scarce early note of this design which is seldom located in any grade. This piece borders on an EF grade with only a vertical, horizontal fold and handling mentioned. Original and great detail throughout. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE** **\$500-\$700**



- 4372 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 5 Kroner, ND (1913). P-14.** (Sieg-61B) No. 32521. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. Light Green. An interesting variety which shows with a much lighter paper stock than the previous lot. Great detail and color throughout and seen with only a minor stain at the lower right margin which is only noticed under heavy scrutiny. A type not listed in either the Sieg or SCWPM catalogs. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$700-\$1000**



- 4373 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 5 Kroner, ND (1913). P-14.** (Sieg-61B) No. 206368. Signatures of Jensen | Munch. Tilde over "U" in Munch. Dark green. The last example of this scarce catalog number we are offering with this example showing the scarce "Styrelsen, af, Kolonierne | Grønland," overprint in purple on the verso with crown above. The note is nearly Uncirculated with only handling preventing that assessment. A bit of pink ink on the back along with minor staining around the serial number. A highly important sub-variety and a piece that should not be overlooked. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$800-\$1200**



GREENLAND

- 4374 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 5 Kroner, ND (1913). P-14A.** (Sieg-62A) No. 43005. Small signatures of Jensen | Rasmussen. Dark green. The more seldom encountered small signature variety of this Five Kroner polar bear on ice design. These later signed notes were sourced in 1981 with 500 pieces coming to the market. This item is an important one with detailed inks and only a few stray handling marks noticed along with a minor stain at the lower right.

UNCIRCULATED **\$800-\$1200**

Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, part of lot 1309.

- 4375 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 5 Kroner, ND (1913). P-14A.** (Sieg-62B) No. 43553. Large signatures of Jensen | Rasmussen. Light green. The more available large signature type but seen here in an incredible state with razor sharp inks and lovely technical quality throughout.

GEM UNCIRCULATED **\$150-\$250**

- 4376 Styrelsen af Kolonierne. 5 Kroner, ND (1913). P-14A.** (Sieg-62B) No. 43352. Signatures of (Jensen) | Rasmussen. Light green. Another example of this large signature type but interestingly missing the Jensen signature at left. Extremely close to the previous lot in terms of serial number. A tear at right and light circulation.

EXTREMELY FINE **\$125-\$175**



- 4377 Gronlands Styrelse. 5 Kroner, ND (1926). P-15b.** (Sieg-63B) No. 94008. Signatures of Jensen | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. This note starts one of the most beautiful and popular series of worldwide banknotes. This Five Kroner denomination shows with a polar bear at center on ice. The design is highly ornate and combined with a fully under-printed face creates striking appeal. This example is also of tremendous quality with original paper and great inks. Centering alone prevents a Gem assessment. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$1000-\$1500**

Extremely Rare Small Signature Fully Under-Printed Five Kroner



- 4378 Gronlands Styrelse. 5 Kroner, ND (1926). P-15c.** (Sieg-63C) No. 145396. Small signatures of Oldendow | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. An outstanding item and a piece we have never handled in any state of preservation. This note shows in a fully Uncirculated grade and is only held back from Gem status by highly minor handling at the lower border. A sharp impression of the design gives high amounts of detail and nice centering and margins are welcomed. Shown without price in both the Sieg and SCWPM catalogs. A highly important variety and a sure highlight to any sophisticated collection. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$4000-\$6000**



GREENLAND

- 4379 Gronlands Styrelse. 5 Kroner, ND (1926). P-15d.** (Sieg-63D) No. 201202. Large signatures of Olden-dow | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. The most available variety for this fully under-printed type showing large signatures. Great quality and detail separate this piece from most and it is still highly scarce as such. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$1000-\$1500**
- 4380 Gronlands Styrelse. 5 Kroner, ND (1926). P-15e.** (Sieg-63E) No. 247497. Signatures of Eske Brun | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. A more challenging signature combination for this early Five Kroner type. The note shows very pleasing detail for the technical grade but is nearly severed at the horizontal fold. A few other much smaller border splits are also mentioned for accuracy. **GOOD-VERY GOOD** **\$150-\$250**

Extremely Rare ND (1926) Brun | Pedersen Five Kroner



- 4381 Gronlands Styrelse. 5 Kroner, ND (1926). P-15f.** (Sieg-63F) No. 279719. Signatures of Eske Brun | Ole Pedersen. Fully under-printed face. A note which is missing from even advanced holdings but is part of this incredible Greenland collection. The note shows without price in both the Sieg and SCWPM catalogs and offers nice detail and pleasing color for the grade. Strong paper body remains and all we mention are a few tears with the largest at the top and bottom center. A clipped top left corner is also observed on this example of this seldom seen variety. **FINE** **\$4000-\$6000**

- 4382 Gronlands Styrelse. 5 Kroner, ND (1945). P-15Aa.** (Sieg-64) No. 195039. Signatures of Eske Brun | Ole Pedersen. Diagonal under-printed lines. The first catalog number for this later under-printed style. Seen here with immaculate quality and appeal throughout with nice centering and margins. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

Important Choice Uncirculated Sieg-65B Jensen Signed Five Kroner



GREENLAND

- 4383** **Grønlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1926). P-16b.** (Sieg-65B) No. 41414. Signatures of Jensen | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. One of the highlights of the collection and one of the most important notes of the ND (1926) series. Without price in the current Sieg and SCWPM catalogs and the first we have offered. The design shows with a very elegant vignette of a Humpback whale at center with a fine screen under-print extending to the edges. Original paper and detailed inks throughout with only a single handling mark mentioned. Worthy of a premium bid as eager collectors will be vying at the opportunity to acquire this item. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$7000-\$10,000**

Unlisted Small Signature Oldendow | Sveistrup Variety



- 4384** **Grønlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1926). P-16c var.** (Sieg-65C var) No. 66192. Small signatures of Oldendow | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. An unlisted small signature variety in the Sieg catalog and seen here with great color and original paper throughout. A horizontal and vertical fold are all we mention. An important piece which would be a great inclusion in any comprehensive collection. **EXTREMELY FINE** **\$3000-\$4000**

Gem Uncirculated Fully Under-Printed "Humpback" Ten Kroner



GREENLAND

- 4385 Gronlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1926). P-16c.** (Sieg-65C) No. 89392. Large signatures of Oldendow | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. The regularly seen signature variety for this catalog number. Strong technical quality in all aspects are observed with precise inks and a well centered design. Scarce this pleasing and the finest we have handled for the catalog number. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**\$3000-\$4000



- 4386 Gronlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1926). P-16d.** (Sieg-65D) No. 158985. Signatures of Eske Brun | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. A striking example of this more available signature combination and seen with radiant inks and lovely appeal throughout. Nice centering and margins confirm the Gem assessment. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**\$1000-\$1500



- 4387 Gronlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1926). P-16e.** (Sieg-65E) No. 231196. Signatures of Eske Brun | Ole Pedersen. Fully under-printed face. A scarce last signature type for this catalog number which shows here with nice detail and appeal for a Very Good note. Several splits are mentioned along with staining at the left center. The larger of the splits are located at the top and bottom center. Rare any more pleasing. **VERY GOOD**\$500-\$700
- 4388 Gronlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1926). P-16r.** (Sieg-65) Remainder. Fully under-printed face. A scarce remainder which shows nice detail but has larger corner piece gone at the lower right. Red ink streak vertically on back. **EXTREMELY FINE**\$75-\$125
- 4389 Gronlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1945). P-16Aa.** (Sieg-66) No. 058688. Signatures of Eske Brun | Ole Pedersen. Diagonal lines in under-print. Large serial number. A highly appealing note with heavily watermarked paper and nice detail throughout. A bit of staining at the right margin is all that detracts. **UNCIRCULATED**\$300-\$500



- 4390 Gronlands Styrelse. 10 Kroner, ND (1945). P-16Aa var.** (Sieg-66 var) No. 0344002. Signatures of Eske Brun | Ole Pedersen. Diagonal Under-printed lines. Unlisted small serial number variety. A great research piece which shows with numbering slightly smaller to that of the previous lot. The note is appealing for the grade and borders on a full Fine state. A few small edge and internal tears are mentioned. **VERY GOOD-FINE**\$300-\$500

Coveted Sieg 67A Fully Under-Printed 50 Kroner in Uncirculated Condition



GREENLAND

- 4391 Gronlands Styrelse. 50 Kroner, ND (1926). P-17a.** (Sieg-67A) No. 3269. Signatures of Jensen | P.P. Sveistrup. Fully under-printed face. A note which ranks in the top tier of the most valuable banknotes issued by Greenland. This 50 Kroner is the highest denomination for the no date 1926 series and this item is of spectacular quality as well. The appeal is stunning and the magnificent sailing ship at center design is seen with crisp detail and color. The note is only held from a Choice assessment by a few minor stains at the right border. We have never handled this type and will expect anxious collectors to bid with enthusiasm as a piece of this rarity and quality will likely not be publicly offered again in many years. Truly an item which will highlight any advanced world banknote collection as it is both extremely rare and extremely beautiful. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$17,500-\$25,000**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1314.

About Uncirculated Gronlands Styrelse No Date 1945 50 Kroner



- 4392 Gronlands Styrelse. 50 Kroner, ND (1945). P-17Aa.** (Sieg-68) No. 0127645. Signatures of Eske Brun | Ole Pedersen. Diagonal lines in under-print. Another rare and seldom offered 50 Kroner Gronlands Styrelse piece which is the last catalog number under the issuing authority. This piece will surely entice collectors as it is of striking quality. A sharp impression leaves bold inks creating vast detail of the Nautical vignette at center. Fully watermarked with wavy lines seen when back lit. Original paper and seen with only a light vertical fold and corner tip bend at upper left. A remarkable note and seen without price above AU & Very Fine grades in the Sieg and SCWPM catalogs respectively. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$5000-\$7000**

GREENLAND

4393 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, ND (1953). P-18a. (Sieg-69) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Small format. Fresh and with great color and detail. Only light circulation mentioned. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**

4394 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, ND (1953). P-18a. (Sieg-69) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Small format. Another example of this design which shows with a shade lighter inks. Quite pleasing with the circulation being only observed under careful observation. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE** **\$150-\$250**

4395 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, ND (1953). P-18b. (Sieg-69) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Large format. The slightly larger variety measuring 84X130mm. Fresh original and brightly inked paper with vivid watermarks throughout. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

4396 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, ND (1953). P-18s. (Sieg-69) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Small format. Specimen. An outstanding representation of the design which is seen with crystal clear inks and marvelous detail throughout. Pin punched specimen diagonally at center with "Cancelled," overprint at lower right. Well centered and a highly popular type. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

4397 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 5 Kroner, ND (1953). P-18s. (Sieg-69) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Small format. Specimen. A second offering of this design in specimen guise with this note showing the same stunning quality with large and even margins. Pin punched specimen diagonally at center and without a "cancelled," overprint. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**



4398 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 10 Kroner, ND (1953). P-19a. (Sieg-70) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Old style serial numbers. This popular humpback whale design shows with exceptional clarity in this old numbers 10 Kroner note. Wonderfully original and nearly Gem. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**

4399 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 10 Kroner, ND (1953). P-19b. (Sieg-70) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. New style serial numbers. The second variety for this design which shows again with detailed inks from a strong impression of the design. Centering alone prevents a Gem assessment. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

4400 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 10 Kroner, ND (1953). P-19s2. (Sieg-70) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. New style serial numbers. Specimen. The first of two high quality specimen notes we are offering for this popular design and series. The note shows with specimen pin punched diagonally at center along with a "cancelled," hand stamp at lower right. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

4401 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 10 Kroner, ND (1953). P-19s2. (Sieg-70 var) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. New style serial numbers. Specimen. Another offering of this design in specimen form with this piece showing with only specimen pin punched diagonally at center. Well centered and fully original paper throughout. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**



4402 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 50 Kroner, ND (1953). P-20a. (Sieg-71) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Easily one of the finest we have handled for this highest denomination 50 Kroner note. The inks are striking with perfect clarity of the Clipper ship at center. Strong diagonal under-printed lines and beautiful centering and margins. Nicely embossed serial numbers attest to the original paper. Rare this pleasing. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$700-\$1000**



4403 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 50 Kroner, ND (1953). P-20s. (Sieg-71) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Specimen. The first of two specimens we are offering for this remarkable design. This example shows with a diagonal specimen perforation at center and "cancelled," hand stamp at lower right. Perfectly original and nearly Gem. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**



4404 Den Kongelige Gronlandske Handel. 50 Kroner, ND (1953). P-20s. (Sieg-71) Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Specimen. A delightful second offering of this catalog number in specimen form which shows only with diagonally pin punched specimen at center and without hand stamp. Great technical quality throughout with endless detail of the design. Nicely centered and with robust margins. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**



GREENLAND

4405 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21a. (Sieg-72A) No. 0032818. Signatures of Nielsen | Ibsen. Old style serial numbers. A highly scarce first signature combination for this widely popular 100 Kroner design. The note shows with a portrait of Knud Rasmussen at left with dog sled at Thule-rock at the lower right. Vivid inks throughout with fresh original paper. Outstandingly centered and margined. Surely among the finest available for the variety. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$2000-\$3000**

Museum Worthy Serial Number One Sieg-72A 100 Kroner Rasmussen Note



4406 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21a. Serial Number "1." (Sieg-72A) No. 0000001. Signatures of Nielsen | Ibsen. Old style serial numbers. This Knud Rasmussen 100 Kroner note is one of the more spectacular notes we have handled and is a piece which would highlight even the most advanced of collections. The design is one of the most popular printed when considering the entire globe and is recognized by nearly all involved in the hobby. This catalog number is the last for Greenland in the SCWPM with Danish currency being used since 1968. This serial number "1" note is surprisingly not part of an institutional collection and is a highlight to this remarkable collection we are offering today.

The note shows with Rasmussen at left with a dog sled approaching Thule-rock at lower right. Vivid red-orange under-prints with "100," protector at upper right. Beautiful red and blue silk security fibers coarse throughout the original paper. The verso design is seen with a red outlined map of Greenland at right with left displaying "Den Kongelige, Gronlandske, Handel," with crown above. Finely under-printed with issuing authority repeated. The circulation is mostly even with only a slightly sharper vertical fold at center and a few extremely minor edge tears reported. An item which will forever be one of the most important available in the realm of collectible currency. **VERY FINE** **\$15,000-\$25,000**



GREENLAND

- 4407 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21s1.** (Sieg-72A) No. 0000000. Signatures of Nielsen | Ibsen. Old style serial numbers. Specimen. A very appealing old number style specimen note which shows with strong ink quality and original paper throughout. Centering alone prevents a Gem assessment. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED ..\$700-\$1000**



- 4408 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21b.** (Sieg-72B) No. 0106662. Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. Old style serial numbers. A scarce transitional variety which shows with the later signatures for the type but with the old style serial numbers. The note is quite bright and has the look of an Extremely Fine example. Light even circulation and original paper. **CHOICE VERY FINE.....\$1200-\$1600**



- 4409 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21c.** (Sieg-72B var) No. 0418029. Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. New style serial numbers. The last and more available variety of the design which shows with the later signatures and new style numbers. The note is a vibrant piece with a detailed impression and vivid color. Nearly Gem. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$1000-\$1500**



- 4410 Kreditseddel. 100 Kroner, 16.1.1953. P-21s2.** (Sieg-72B) No. 0224579. Signatures of Christiansen | Ibsen. New style serial numbers. Specimen. Seen with regular serial numbers and pin punched specimen diagonally at center. Original paper throughout and a nice conclusion to the complete variety set of this design we are offering. A single vertical fold is mentioned. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED....\$600-\$800**
- 4411 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 1, 2, 5 & 10 Ore, ND (1941-45). P-M1 to M4.** 6 pieces in lot. (Sieg 73 to 76) A fantastic group of the WWII notes which were used by American soldiers stationed in Greenland. Included are the following. Uncut pair One Ore 22mm tall. One Ore 24mm tall. Uncut pair Two Ore 22mm tall. Two Ore 24mm tall. Uncut pair Five Ore 22mm tall. Uncut pair 10 Ore 22mm tall. All notes show with nicely embossed inks and great detail. A splendid set. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$1000-\$1500**



- 4412 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 1 Skilling, ND (1941). P-M5.** (Sieg-77) A highly scarce lower denomination note which shows printed in red inks with embossed seal at left. Original paper and seen with mostly even circulation. Light paper clip rust stain on back. **EXTREMELY FINE.....\$700-\$1000**



- 4413 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 5 Skilling, ND (1941). P-M6.** (Sieg-78) The most challenging for the series and seen printed in a pleasing blue hue. Embossed seal at left and nice detail. A piece rarely offered at public sale. **CHOICE VERY FINE.....\$1000-\$1500**

GREENLAND

- 4414 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 20 Skilling, ND (1941). P-M7.** (Sieg-79) The highest denomination for this 1941 no date series and also the most available as a large group was brought to market in the early 1980s. The note is seen without circulation and displays a deeply embossed seal at left with thick lettering and a flat crown. **GEM UNCIRCULATED.....\$250-\$350**
- 4415 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 20 Skilling, ND (1941). P-M7.** (Sieg-79) Another offering of this catalog number in a striking Uncirculated form. This note differs from the previous lot as the stamped seal shows with thin lettering and studs in the crown. An interesting piece when matched with the other. **GEM UNCIRCULATED.....\$250-\$350**

- 4416 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 1, 5 & 20 Skilling, ND (1942). P-M8 to M10.** 7 pieces in lot. (Sieg 80 to 82) A lovely group of notes with two complete sets of the 1, 5 & 20 Skilling overprinted notes. All are pack fresh with great color. The important item in the lot is a Specimen example of the 20 Skilling note which shows with specimen perforated diagonally at center. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$500**

Rare 1844 50 Kroner Emergency Issue



- 4417 Kolonien Egedesminde. 50 Kroner, 4.7.1944. P-M11.** Emergency Issue. No. 82. A highly prized piece of collectible currency from Greenland and seldom seen offered at public sale. The note is printed on white lined paper with hand written denomination. Asterisks at left and right with issuing authority at center. Evenly circulated and a staple piece in any advanced collection. **VERY FINE.....\$5000-\$7000**

- 4418 Gronlands Administration. Trade Certificates. 1 Ore to 1 Krone, ND (1941-45). P-NL.** 13 pieces in lot. A highly comprehensive group of this trade certificates which all show in slightly different fashion than the previous lot. Nearly all are seen with "Nr. 12, Kavane," stamped on reverses. All show without Grl. Adm. overprints on face. Included are the following. One Ore uncut pane of eight notes. A single additional One Ore. Two Ore uncut pane of six notes and additional uncut pane of three notes. A single Two Ore. Two single Five Ore notes with one a slightly lighter shade of purple. A single 10 Ore. Uncut strip of six 25 Ore notes. A single 25 Ore note. A single 50 Ore note. Lastly a uncut pane of six One Krone notes and uncut pair of One Krone notes. A great group and pieces that are seldom located. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$1000-\$1500**



- 4419 Nordafar. 5 Kroner, ND (1954-61). P-NL.** A rare denomination when compared to the 10 Kroner note from the same series. Printed in blue with light red underprint. **VERY FINE.....\$500-\$700**

GREENLAND

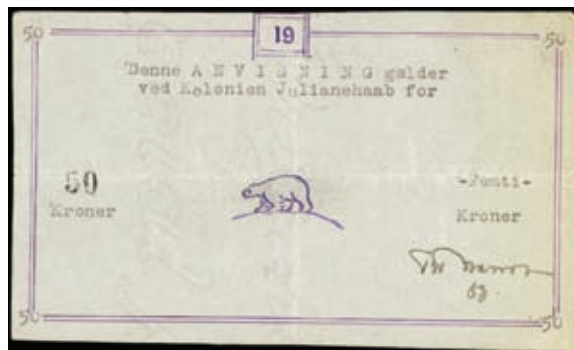
- 4420 Nordafar. 10 Kroner, ND (1954-61). P-NL.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of the more available 10 Kroner notes for this private series. Included are two notes with one still part of the original issuing booklet. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$125-\$175**

Rare Private Issue 25 Ore



- 4421 Privateseddel. 25 Ore, ND. P-NL.** (Sieg-pg.224) No. 47. A highly sophisticated item which shows without date and a highly basic design with an oval purple stamp at lower right and denomination at center. Punch canceled at top center and seen with even wear. A very rare piece that we have not encountered in the past. **VERY GOOD.....\$3000-\$4000**

Rare Purple Polar Bear Private Issue 50 Kroner



- 4422 Kolonien Julianehaab. 50 Kroner, ND. P-NL.** (Sieg-pg.224) No. 19. Another important private issue note which shows without reference in the SC-WPM. The note shows a basic design with purple borders and purple polar bear at center. Printed 50 Kroner denomination at left and signature at lower right. Evenly circulated and a piece which would be a highlight in any comprehensive collection. **CHOICE VERY FINE.....\$5000-\$7000**



- 4423 Den Kgl. Gronlandske Handel. 25 Ore, 1911. P-NL.** 3 pieces in lot. An interesting three note group which shows with each note showing the same design and denomination. All three in different colors with Red, Green and Brown present. The red note shows without signatures or serial number. The Green piece shows with serial number of 111336 and no signatures. The brown example shows without serial number and with a single signature at lower left. A very neat trio. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$1000-\$1500**
Ex Johan Chr. Holm Collection, Part 3, Sotheby's London, October 1992, lot 1308.

Rare "CIX" 50 Ore Private Issue



- 4424 Handelsstederne | Gronland. 50 Ore, ND. P-NL.** An very rare item we have never handled which shows with a basic design with crown "CIX" logo at center with matching obligations printed vertically at left and right. Nicely centered and a match to the next lot.
ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$4000-\$6000

Very Rare "Seal" 50 Ore Private Issue



- 4425 Handelsstederne | Gronland. 50 Ore, ND. P-NL.** A match to the previous lot which shows with a nearly identical design with only the central feature changed. Gone is the "CIX" crowned logo. At center a seal instead is seen with rather basic design elements. Printed obligation vertically at left and right. An important and highly sophisticated item. Very rare.
ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$4000-\$6000

- 4426 Advertising Notes. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-NL.** 7 pieces in lot. A nice group of advertising notes with a Five, 10, 50 and 100 Kroner ROSKILDE MONTHANDEL color notes seen. A Bank of Greenland One Pound note which mimics a Great Britain piece. Lastly large format 100 Kroner fantasy notes. An interesting group. All Uncirculated, save for the One Pound piece. **EXTREMELY FINE & UNCIRCULATED \$150-\$300**

END OF THE BRUCE LEVY COLLECTION OF GREENLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1803-1967:
REGULAR ISSUES AND VARIETIES; MILITARY, EMERGENCY, PRIVATE AND SPECIMEN NOTES



GUATEMALA

- 4427 Banco Central de Guatemala. 2 Quetzales, 25.1.1936. P-15a.** A rare denomination which is presented here in an attractive lower end Fine state. Problem free for the grade with original paper and pleasing detail. **FINE.....\$500-\$700**
- 4428 Banco Americano de Guatemala. 1 Peso, ND (1895-1920). P-S111s.** Specimen. A pleasing specimen note shown with selvage at the top. A few pinholes through the selvage are mentioned for complete accuracy. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$125-\$175**
- 4429 Banco Americano de Guatemala. 100 Pesos, ND (1913-25). P-S114s.** Specimen. An always popular large format design which shows intricate detail and superb original paper. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$125-\$175**



- 4430 Banco Americano de Guatemala. 500 Pesos, ND (1895-1925). P-S115s.** Specimen. This first of a pleasing group of three notes of this denomination we are offering today. This piece we feel is the most pleasing of the bunch with no distractions to mention. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$250-\$350**
- 4431 Banco Americano de Guatemala. 500 Pesos, ND (1895-1925). P-S115s.** Specimen. Another very pleasing note which shows in specimen format with stunning appeal and fantastic original paper. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$250-\$350**
- 4432 Banco Americano de Guatemala. 500 Pesos, ND (1895-1925). P-S115s.** Specimen. This 500 Pesos note shows with lovely paper quality and pleasing appeal but shows a bank stamp across the top right portion of the face. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$200-\$300**
- 4433 Banco Americano de Guatemala. 25 Pesos, ND (1918-23). P-S118s.** Specimen. A lovely Guatemala specimen note with this piece showing with great detail save for a bank stamp across the face. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$200-\$300**



- 4434 Banco de Occidente. 20 Pesos, 1887. P-S159s.** Specimen. This note is an interesting piece as it comes from an issue which dates between 1903 and 1920 and this note has a date line which shows "188x." When compared to an issued note of the same catalog number the under printed ink colors also differ quite significantly. Penned on the right margin is also "sept 1887." Possibly an early trial piece. A single pin hole in the top right is mentioned. **UNCIRCULATED.....\$700-\$1000**



- 4435 Banco Internacional de Guatemala. 100 Pesos, ND (1917-25). P-S160s.** Showing a pleasing design and in this lovely choice specimen format all the detail will be had with this note which the design can offer. A single minor corner bend is all we see. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$500**
- 4436 Banco De Occidente. 20 Pesos, 18.10.1920. P-S179s.** Specimen. This note is the first of two we are offering for the catalog number and this piece shows with deep vivid color and nice appeal. The note shows two signatures on the face along with a hand stamped date likely from ABNC employees. Handling is all we note for circulation. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$250-\$350**

GUERNSEY

- 4437 States of Guernsey. 6 Pence, 1.1.1942. P-24.** A scarce lower denomination note which shows with even circulation and pleasing appeal throughout. **VERY FINE.....\$150-\$250**
- 4438 States of Guernsey. 10 Shillings & 1 Pound, 1959 & 1961. P-42b & 43b.** 2 pieces in lot. A terrific pair of notes with the 10 Shillings note showing original paper and only a very light vertical bend for circulation. The One Pound note exhibits great color and inks with only an irregularly cut upper left corner to mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$250-\$350**



GUINEA

- 4439 Banque Centrale de la Repulique de Guinee. 500 & 1,000 Francs, 1.3.1960. P-14s & 15s.** 2 pieces in lot. Specimens printed by TDLR with ovals at corners. A very detailed pair of notes which both show with original paper and splendid ink tones. Both notes show a few minor areas of mounting remnants and a handling mark or two. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$500-\$700**



HONDURAS

- 4440 Banco Central de Honduras. 50 Lempiras, 20.1.1956. P-54a.** A rare higher denomination note of this 1953-56 series. Original paper with only light circulation is observed. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 4441 Republica De Honduras. 1 to 100 Pesos, 1927. P-S162p to S165Bp.** 12 pieces in lot. Face and back proofs. A terrific set which shows all denominations as uniface pieces with face and back present. Each note shares the same basic design with differing color for denominations. **UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$1000-\$1500**



- 4442 Bank of Poyais. 1 Hard Dollar, 1.6.1828. P-NL.** A highly interesting note which was solely created to deceive potential investors and explorers to come to Central America. Gregor MacGregor devised this scheme which ultimately ended up working quite well. The city of Poyais is by all accounts fictional and this well crafted note is quite a great accomplishment. Lovely design details and seen here nice penned details. Of much higher grade than typically seen. **CHOICE FINE**..... **\$600-\$900**



HONG KONG

- 4443 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China. \$10, 1.8.1929. P-50.** A radiant large format Chartered Bank of India Australia and China note which shows with vivid inks and strong paper throughout. This type is typically found in very low grades and this item shows in a respectable mid-grade. Some small amounts of rust and four pinholes are all we mention. **PMG VERY FINE 25** **\$2000-\$3000**
- 4444 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China. \$10, 1.3.1935. P-55b.** A tough earlier date which shows mostly even circulation and borders on a Fine grade. **VERY GOOD-FINE**..... **\$150-\$250**



- 4445 Chartered Bank of India Australia & China. \$100, 1.10.1946. P-57c.** A design which is becoming more challenging to locate in respectable mid-grades. This piece is just that with nice inks and pleasing appeal. A few minor stains are mentioned but the note is otherwise problem free. One of the more pleasing we have handled in some time. **VERY FINE**..... **\$700-\$1000**



HONG KONG

4446 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$5, 1.7.1916. P-166. One of the great large format notes from this issuer which shows here in a respectable Fine grade with still sharp inks and the appeal of a VF note. Ink annotations are seen at the upper margin of the verso and all we note are a few small internal and edge splits. Becoming increasingly scarce in any grade. **PMG FINE 12** **\$1500-\$2000**

4447 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$1, 1.1.1926. P-172a. This scarce earlier dated note shows with nice appeal and color for the grade. London hand stamp at reverse. **FINE-VERY FINE** **\$150-\$250**

4448 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$1, 1.1.1929. P-172b. 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of One Dollar note which shows with both pieces enjoying original paper and nice inks. One in a Choice Fine grade with a few stains at top center and the other in a lower end Very Fine grade. **CHOICE FINE & VERY FINE** **\$150-\$250**

4449 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$5, 1.1.1938. P-173b. This note is the first of two we are offering for the catalog number and this piece borders on an EF grade. Original paper and vivid inks throughout. Penned signature at left. **CHOICE VERY FINE** **\$200-\$300**

4450 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$5, 1.1.1934. P-173b. A scarce earlier dated note which shows with a penned signature at left. Original paper and problem free for the grade. **VERY FINE** **\$150-\$250**



4451 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$50, 1.1.1934. P-175c. A scarce \$50 denomination which shows here with great inks and detail for the technical grade. A few ink annotations are observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Seldom seen this nice. **PMG VERY FINE 20** **\$500-\$700**



4452 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$100, 2.1.1933. P-176a. An attractive earlier dated note for this design which shows with pleasing color and even circulation. A bit of graffiti is noticed on the face and back. Attractive penned signature at left. **PMG VERY FINE 30** **\$400-\$600**



4453 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$100, 30.3.1946. P-176e. A sensational note which is not often located in this high of a grade. The note shows perfectly original paper throughout with bright red inks making up the lovely BWC design. A simple corner tip fold at the lower right is all we mention. Rare as such. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**

4454 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$10 & \$100, 1941 & 1947. P-176e, 178c & 178d. 3 pieces in lot. A nice group which shows with the \$100 note in a pleasing problem free VF grade. Both \$10 notes border on an EF grade. **VERY FINE & CHOICE VERY FINE** **\$150-\$250**



4455 Mercantile Bank of India. \$5, 29.11.1941. P-235d. A great large format design by W&S which always attracts significant attention from bidders. This example shows with problem free paper for the grade and enjoys even circulation. **PMG VERY FINE 20** **\$1200-\$1600**



HONG KONG

- 4456 Government of Hong Kong. \$1, ND (1935). P-311.** A seldom seen EF example of this popular KGV issue. The note is seen with original paper and nice color with minimal circulation. A minor amount of rust is the netting factor in the grade. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40**..... **\$300-\$500**
- 4457 Government of Hong Kong. \$1, ND (1935). P-311.** Mostly problem free save for a spots of rust. A always popular KGV issue. **FINE-VERY FINE**..... **\$100-\$150**
- 4458 Government of Hong Kong. \$1, ND (1936-41). P-312 & 316.** 3 pieces in lot. A nice group which shows with a single P-312 KGV note in purple in AU. Two KGV later date notes in blue with one AU and the other Uncirculated. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED & UNCIRCULATED**..... **\$150-\$250**
- 4459 Government of Hong Kong. \$1, ND (1936-41). P-312 & 316.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of notes with both showing fully original paper and lovely color throughout. Only a hint of circulation on each. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ**..... **\$100-\$150**



ICELAND

- 4460 Islands Banki. 5 Kronur, 1904. P-10.** An important piece which seldom is located in any grade. The design is typically seen in the later 1920 date in remainder form. This fully issued piece shows with penned signatures. The note is evenly circulated and retains nice color and appeal. **CHOICE FINE**..... **\$700-\$1000**
- 4461 Landsbanki Islands. 50 Kronur, L.1928. P-34a.** The first of two brilliant issued notes we are offering from this series. SCWPM signature eight and seen with deeply embossed original paper throughout. Nicely centered and fully worthy of a Gem grade. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**



- 4462 Landsbanki Islands. 100 Kronur, L.1928. P-36a.** A terrific note which was design by BWC and seen with great style throughout. An intricate and ornate bordering pattern is repeated with a tiled multi-colored under-print. Original paper throughout with deeply embossed inks quickly observed. Centering alone prevents a Gem designation and this piece is highly scarce in any Uncirculated form. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$600-\$800**



INDIA

- 4463 Government of India. 1 Rupee, 1917. P-1e.** Signature of A.C. McWatters. Watermark of rayed star in square at right with larger letters on last line at right on back. An increasingly scarce smaller denomination which shows here with attached counterfoil at left. Great appeal and little circulation. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55** **\$700-\$1000**



- 4464 Government of India. 1 Rupee, 1917. P-1g.** Signature of M.M.S. Gubbay. Watermark of rayed star in square at right. A sharp impression and nearly Uncirculated with only a very light vertical bend at left center. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$700-\$1000**



INDIA

- 4465 Government of India. 5 Rupees, ND. P-4a.** A scarce KGV Five Rupees note which shows with a signature at lower center of H. Denning. Nice detail and color remain with only a few pinholes and typical staple hole to report. Pressed. **VERY FINE** **\$600-\$800**



- 4466 Reserve Bank of India. 1,000 Rupees, ND (1937). P-21b.** Calcutta overprint. An important 1,000 Rupees KGV note which offers great detail for the technical grade. Bright color remains and this issue is becoming increasingly scarce with higher demand as of late. Two larger spindle holes at left within watermark field along with additional small hole at left of portrait. Minor clip rust and graffiti are also observed with bank stamps noted on the verso. Even with the aforementioned details, this is one of the more pleasing we have handled in recent memory. **FINE-VERY FINE** **\$1500-\$2500**



- 4467 Reserve Bank of India. 10 Rupees, ND (1943). P-24.** A great example of this design with only hints of circulation mentioned. Original paper and with as made staple holes at issue. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ** **\$200-\$300**



- 4468 P.O.W. Group 1, Bangalore. 1 Anna, ND (1941-45). P-NL.** Uniface. An important World War to P.O.W. note which shows with a basic wet colorful design. Overprinted "Group I Bangalore," on face. **VERY FINE** **\$300-\$500**
- 4469 P.O.W. Camp 6. 1 Anna, ND (1941-45). P-NL.** Uniface. A second offering of this design with this note showing nice color but more circulation than the previous lot. Overprinted black "6" at center. **FINE** **\$200-\$300**



- 4470 P.O.W. Bhopal Cam. 5 Rupees, ND (1941-45). P-NL.** Uniface. A seldom seen Five Rupees denomination of this P.O.W. money. The note shows with an ornate design with an intricate geometric pattern. Verso seen with handwritten list in pencil and minor purple ink. **CHOICE FINE** **\$500-\$700**

INDONESIA

- 4471 Bank Indonesia. 500 Rupiah, ND (1957). P-52a.** An underrated design which shows with nice color and exceptional detail. A vivid vignette of a tiger is seen at left with a verso design depicting paddy terraces. A single light vertical fold for circulation. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**
- 4472 Bank Indonesia. 1,000 Rupiah, ND (1957). P-53.** Lovely detail and color on this Elephant 1,000 Rupiah note. Even circulation and problem free for the grade. **CHOICE VERY FINE** **\$250-\$350**



- 4473 Bank Indonesia. 100 Rupiah, ND (1963). P-R5.** A regional issue note which shows with the "Irina Barat" overprint. Nice appeal and even circulation. **VERY FINE** ... **\$300-\$500**



IRAN

4474 Imperial Bank of Persia. 1 Toman, 10.4.1900. P-1b. Payable in Yzed. Great color making up the appealing BWC design and the initial appeal of a VF note. Several well executed restorations are mentioned for accuracy.
FINE.....\$2500-\$3500

4475 Imperial Bank of Persia. 2 Tomans, 26.10.1908. P-2. A scarce Two Tomans note which is a piece that is a rare occurrence at public sale when compared to the later second series pieces. This note shows with typical for the type repairs but in a more docile fashion than the norm. Nice inks and seen with red serial number on verso.
PMG VERY FINE 25 NET. REPAIRED\$2000-\$3000

Incredible 100 Tomans Specimen



4476 100 Tomans, ND (1890-1923). P-8s. A sure highlight of this sale which will spark great interest from advanced collectors. The note is listed as "rare" in the SCWPM and this is the first of the denomination we have handled. A large format design allows endless detail of the engravings to be seen. A printers notation in the top right reads "0/2846 September 1911." Two pin punched specimen wordings are seen at the lower left and right center. Solid zero serial numbers are noticed at four locations on the reverse and the geometrically heavy design is loaded with clarity. A small as made paper wrinkle at the lower left is mentioned for complete accuracy. With only a few issued notes of this type known this specimen will be a great candidate for any vast collection of Persian notes. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED\$7000-\$10,000**



IRAN

- 4477 Imperial Bank of Persia. 1 Toman, 24.2.1927. P-11.** Payable at Teheran only. This One Toman has the appeal of a much higher grade with white paper and a vividly inked impression. All we mention is some minor repair work along the center fold and other minor areas. **PMG VERY FINE 25 NET. REPAIRED.**\$500-\$700



- 4478 Imperial Bank of Persia. 2 Tomans, 10.12.1925. P-12.** Payable at Burujird only. A strongly inked piece which is one of the more pleasing we have recently handled. The note shows free from repairs and is seen with only a single minor tear at the left margin. A truly rare bird for this issue. **PMG VERY FINE 30 NET. TEAR.**\$1200-\$1600



- 4479 Imperial Bank of Persia. 2 Tomans, 28.9.1927. P-12.** Payable at Kerman Only. A typical note for this type which although is seen with nice color and detail is plagued with restorations and minor redrawing of the design. The largest affected area is a plug at left center. A note which is rare without restoration. **PMG VERY FINE 25 NET. REPAIRED.**\$500-\$700



- 4480 Imperial Bank of Persia. 5 Tomans, 30.3.1925. P-13.** Payable at Teheran only. Another offering of this denomination from the Teheran branch. Repairs are sighted in many locations around the margins and a few spot stains are cited as well. Nice color and detail for the grade however. **VERY GOOD-FINE**\$1200-\$1600

Appealing 10 Tomans P-14



- 4481 Imperial Bank of Persia. 10 Tomans, 16.7.1928. P-14n.** Payable at Teheran only. A note which is thankfully free from restoration or repair and seen with traces of originally embossed inks. The note has pleasing color and nice appeal for the technical grade and is hindered only by a few small internal splits which are mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder. **PMG VERY FINE 20**\$3000-\$5000



- 4482 Imperial Bank of Persia. 10 Tomans, 1.11.1929. P-14.** Payable at Teheran only. A second offering of this denomination with this note showing the typical minor restorations at the center vertical and horizontal folds. A few other minor restored areas are also sighted. Pleasing color and appeal do remain. **PMG FINE 12 NET. REPAIRED.**\$2500-\$3500

Rare Color Trial Specimen 10 Tomans



IRAN

- 4483 Imperial Bank of Persia. 10 Tomans, ND (1924-32). P-14cts.** 2 pieces in lot. Color trial specimens printed by W&S. A stunning pair of notes with a face and back design present. The issued note's blue hue is gone in favor of a highly pleasing brown color. Orange and purple under-prints with diagonal specimen overprints. Both face and back seen with three semi-large punch cancels. A bit of foxing and hinge remnants are all we see against perfectly original paper. Scarce. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$2500-\$3500**

Rare 1929 20 Tomans P-15



- 4484 Imperial Bank of Persia. 20 Tomans, 1.11.1929. P-15.** Payable at Teheran only. An important denomination and the second we are offering with this November First 1929 date along with the 10 Tomans in the previous lot. This piece shows great color and appeal throughout and suffers from the typical restorations seen with this earlier series. Mostly repaired along the vertical center fold with more areas affected at the outskirts of the margins. One of the few issued notes we have handled for the denomination and a great date match to the next lot as well. **PMG VERY FINE 20 NET. REPAIRED**..... **\$6000-\$8000**

Highly Rare Issued Imperial Bank of Persia 50 Tomans



IRAN

- 4485 Imperial Bank of Persia. 50 Tomans, 1.11.1929. P-16.** Payable at Teheran only. This note caps off a terrific group of these 1924 issue notes with all three higher denominations showing the November First 1929 series date. This ultra rare denomination is seen with quite pleasing color for the grade and nice overall appeal. The note is disturbed from the typical restoration work with several areas affected. The first we have handled in issued form and likely a piece missing from even the most comprehensive of collections. **PMG CHOICE FINE 15 NET. REPAIRED** **\$10,000-\$15,000**

Rare 100 Toman Second Series Color Trial



- 4486 Imperial Bank of Persia. 100 Tomans, ND (1924-32). P-17ct.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back color trial specimens in purple and green. A rare design which is a piece likely missing from even comprehensive collections. The color is vivid on the face with sharp detail throughout. The reverse is seen in a solid black and white layout with nice contrast. The face design is PMG About Uncirculated 55 with comments previously mounted. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 & CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$4000-\$6000**



IRAN

- 4487 Bank Melli. 10 Rials, AH1311 (1932). P-19.** An important note which currently sits at the top of the PMG population report. The item is technically outstanding with vivid color throughout from a bold impression. Great margins and centering are welcomed and further confirm the grade. PMG Pop. 2/none finer. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$1000-\$1500**

Important PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 50 Rials



- 4488 Bank Melli. 50 Rials, AH1311 (1932). P-21.** This vivid note is one which will certainly attract the attention from knowledgeable collectors. This type is rare in Uncirculated grades which is confirmed by PMG's population report with only two being placed in that entire range. Great detail throughout with full face portrait of Shah Reza at left with "small hat." **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 63.....\$2000-\$3000**



- 4489 Bank Melli. 100 Rials, AH1311(1932). P-22s.** Specimen. This detailed note shows the design in great fashion with a stunning portrait of Shah Reza facing at right. Nicely centered and margined with only minor handling and a corner tip bend mentioned. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$600-\$800**



- 4490 Bank Melli. 5 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-24.** This lower denomination note is very scarce in higher grades and this pleasing barely circulated piece is one of the finer we have seen in recent memory. Nice green ink tones throughout with a "large hat," portrait. A single light vertical fold makes up the wear. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58...\$700-\$1000**
- 4491 Bank Melli. 5 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-24.** A pleasing second offering of this design with even circulation and only a few minor spot stains to mention. **VERY FINE.....\$400-\$600**

Rare Consecutive Pair of P-25b 10 Rials



IRAN

- 4492 Bank Melli. 10 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-25b.** 2 pieces in lot. Consecutive pair. A very rare offering of this early design in perfectly Uncirculated form and in consecutive fashion. Both notes are completely original with deeply embossed inks and border on a Gem assessment. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ**\$2500-\$3500



- 4493 Bank Melli. 50 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-27s.** Specimen. Shah Reza three quarters facing at left. Punch cancels through the German and Farsi signatures. Deeply inked and fully original. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**\$500-\$700



- 4494 Bank Melli. 100 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-28s.** Specimen. Shah Reza at right three quarters facing. Specimen overprints with punch cancels through German and Farsi signatures. Handling is all that prevents an Uncirculated grade. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$600-\$800

Rare Issued 1,000 Rials P-30b



- 4495 Bank Melli. 1,000 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-30b.** This design is not frequented in issued form and when available the grade is typically quite poor. This note retains nice color and detail and is without repair, save for a bit of light bleaching which is mentioned in the comments section of the holder. Stamped state on verso left center. A great opportunity for the advanced collector. **PMG VERY FINE 25 NET. BLEACHED**.....\$3000-\$5000

Impressive Quality Face and Back 1,000 Rials Proofs



IRAN

- 4496 Bank Melli. 1,000 Rials, AH1313 (1934). P-30fp & 30bp.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back proofs. One of the most pleasing face and back proofs we have handled for the design with full color and detail throughout. The face proof is printed on heavy paper with fully original surfaces and a incredibly detailed impression. The back proof shows on thin India paper and also enjoys definitive inks and great appeal. An important high denomination note. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$2500-\$3500**

- 4497 Bank Melli. 5 Rials, AH1317 (1938). P-32Aa.** 2 pieces in lot. Consecutive pair. A scarce pair of these notes in stunning quality and consecutive form. Both perfectly original with one grading PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and the other Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ & GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ \$300-\$500**

- 4498 Bank Melli. 10 Rials, AH1317 (1938). P-33Aa.** 2 pieces in lot. Consecutive pair. Both notes show the appeal of an Uncirculated piece with what seems to be only a light bend noticed for circulation. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 \$300-\$500**

- 4499 Bank Melli. 10 & 20 Rials, AH1317 (1938). P-33Aa & 34Aa.** 2 pieces in lot. A wonderful pair of Gem New notes with each having terrific detail and color throughout. Nicely centered and seen with the 10 Rials in PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ and the 20 Rials in PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. **PCGS GEM NEW 65 PPQ & GEM NEW 66 PPQ \$500-\$700**



- 4500 Bank Melli. 500 Rials, AH1317 (1938). P-37a.** An exceptional example of this large format design which offers brilliant blue inks and fully original paper. Nicely centered and only with highly minor circulation. Quite scarce as such. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 50 EPQ \$1000-\$1500**



- 4501 Bank Melli. 500 Rials, AH1317 (1938). P-37a.** Western serial numbers. No date stamp. An attractive piece which is free from repair and enjoys nice ink tones in both the bordering design and under-printed color. A few highly minor edge tears are mentioned for accuracy. **VERY FINE \$400-\$600**



- 4502 Bank Melli. 500 Rials, AH1317 (1938). P-37b.** Red date stamp (1319) on reverse. A pleasing note which is problem free for this attractive mid-grade. Nice inks and detail throughout. Scarce as such. **VERY FINE \$500-\$700**



IRAN

- 4503 Bank Melli Iran. 100 Rials, ND (1944). P-44.** A bright note not typically seen in fully Uncirculated grades. Vivid purple inks throughout with lovely detail of the intricate design features. Surely a piece which will be carefully watched by collectors. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64** **\$1250-\$1750**



- 4504 Bank Melli. 100 Rials, ND (1944). P-44.** A great looking large format note which shows as the purple variety of this no date 1944 series. Traces of original paper are seen with only minimal circulation. Nearly a full EF example. **VERY FINE** **\$400-\$600**



- 4505 Bank Melli. 200 Rials, ND (1951). P-51.** 3 pieces in lot. Consecutive. A nice group of pieces which are all as nice as the day the inks were laid to the paper. Well embossed and quite scarce in this consecutive form. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64** **\$800-\$1200**



- 4506 Bank Melli. 1,000 Rials, ND (1951). P-53.** A nice piece which shows with only a light pressing but borders on an EF grade. Nice color and detail throughout. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE** **\$500-\$700**
- 4507 Bank Markazi. 500 Rials, SH1341 (1962). P-74.** 2 pieces in lot. Consecutive pair. A nice pairing with each showing the appeal of a higher grade. Only very light circulation is observed. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35** **\$300-\$500**



- 4508 Bank Markazi. 10,000 Rials, ND (1972-73). P-96b.** A pack fresh note which enjoys original paper and stunning detail throughout. Challenging in Uncirculated grades. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$1000-\$1500**



IRAQ

- 4509 Government of Iraq. 1/2 Dinar, L.1931 (1935). P-8.** A striking note which is likely among the finest available. Originally embossed paper and vivid color gives great detail to this popular series. A single corner tip fold, not into the design, and a minor stain at the lower right margin are all we mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED** **\$2000-\$3000**

Wonderful Fully Issued Government of Iraq 100 Dinars



IRAQ

- 4510 Government of Iraq. 100 Dinars, L. 1931 (1936). P-12.** This note is highly rare in issued form and is a piece that typically is only available as a specimen note. Nice color and appeal remain for the technical grade with originally embossed paper evident through the encapsulation surface. King Ghazi in military uniform at right with angled guilloche at center. Light graffiti on face and back along with a few margin tears are all we note. A rare piece and likely to see strong participation from bidders. **PMG CHOICE FINE 15 NET. TEARS.**.....\$6000-\$8000



- 4511 National Bank of Iraq. 10 Dinars, L. 1947 (1953). P-36.** This King Faisal 1953 issue has enjoyed increased demand as of late for just cause. The note is a fantastic BWC design with deep purple borders and a vivid multi-color underprint. This item shows light pressing and only a single light vertical fold. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**.....\$500-\$700



- 4512 National Bank of Iraq. 10 Dinars, L. 1947. P-41a.** An important high grade 10 Dinar note which is seldom found with this much quality. Bright inks throughout and lovely detail. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64**\$800-\$1200



IRELAND

- 4513 National Bank Limited. 20 Pounds, 20.1.1882. P-A56Dp. Severed.** Proof. An interesting National Bank Limited note which shows an earlier date than those listed in the SCWPM. This piece is two thirds cut with the lower portion missing. A great note which will likely be the only way to represent the catalog number. A few mounting remnants are mentioned on the reverse as well as a few minor corner tip folds. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED**\$300-\$500
- 4514 Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited. 5 Pounds, 5.4.1952. P-239b. (PR-93)** Inline prefix. A striking note which shows with great detail and appeal throughout. Free from circulation and seen with a bold brown guilloche at lower center. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**\$150-\$250



IRELAND (NORTHERN)

- 4515 Northern Bank Limited. 100 Pounds, 1.10.1968. P-186s.** Specimen. Although frequented in specimen guise, this high denomination note always receives significant attention from bidders. Nicely watermarked with bold inks throughout. Fantastic centering and margins confirm the Gem designation. **GEM UNCIRCULATED \$500-\$700**

IRELAND (REPUBLIC)

- 4516 Currency Commission. 10 Pounds, 15.6.1940. P-4Ca.** (LTN-16) A scarce early dated Ireland republic note which shows with nice color and appeal and even circulation. Problem free and original. **PMG VERY FINE 25.....\$150-\$250**
- 4517 Munster & Leinster Bank Limited. 1 Pound, 26.7.1933. P-20a.** (CML-1) This note shows with nice appeal and detail for the technical grade. Original paper remains with even circulation throughout. Small prefix font. **FINE.....\$250-\$350**



- 4518 Munster & Leinster Bank Limited. 1 Pound, 19.1.1939. P-20b.** (CML-7) A highly appealing mid-grade "ploughman," note which shows deep greens and a bright rising sun multi-color under-print. Problem free for the grade and in high demand. **PMG VERY FINE 25 \$500-\$700**
- 4519 Central Bank of Ireland. 10 Shillings & 1 Pound, 1968 & 1970. P-63a & 64b.** 2 pieces in lot. A great pair with each showing vivid color and pack fresh original paper. Both nicely centered. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$200-\$300**
- 4520 Central Bank of Ireland. 5 Pounds, 15.10.1999. P-75b.** 25 pieces in lot. A striking group of this detailed Five Pound notes showing several consecutive runs within. **CHOICE TO GEM UNCIRCULATED \$250-\$350**
- 4521 Central Bank of Ireland. 5 Pounds, 15.10.1999. P-75b.** 25 pieces in lot. Another pleasing group with many consecutive runs seen within. **CHOICE TO GEM UNCIRCULATED \$250-\$350**
- 4522 Central Bank of Ireland. 5 Pounds, 15.10.1999. P-75b.** 25 pieces in lot. Many consecutive runs within the group. **CHOICE TO GEM UNCIRCULATED \$250-\$350**
- 4523 Central Bank of Ireland. 5 Pounds, 15.10.1999. P-75b.** 25 pieces in lot. The last group of these pristine notes with several showing in consecutive form. **CHOICE TO GEM UNCIRCULATED \$250-\$350**

ISLE OF MAN

- 4524 Isle of Man Government. 1 Pound, 17.3.1958. P-6d.** A terrifically fresh example of this popular design which shows nicely embossed paper and bright inks throughout. A faint corner bend is all we mention. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$125-\$175**

ISRAEL

- 4525 Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited. 50 Pruta, ND (1952). P-10a.** A well inked and fresh lower denomination note. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$150-\$250**



- 4526 Bank of Israel. 50 Lirot, ND (1955). P-28s.** Specimen printed by TDLR. A rare specimen note of this elaborate design which shows with great appeal and fantastic color. Original paper and only five pinholes at the top left top report. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED ... \$1750-\$2500**



ITALIAN SOMALILAND

- 4527 Cassa per la Circolazione Monetaria della Somalia. 5 Somali, 1950. P-12s.** A beautiful and aesthetically very pleasing specimen note from this ever popular country. Designed in a classical well balanced art deco style. Stamped "SPECIMEN" diagonally on central face. A choice note with sharp corners and wide margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65.....\$600-\$800**



ITALIAN STATES

- 4528 Banco di Napoli. 50 Lire, 23.2.1911. P-S856.** A pleasing note showing mostly even circulation and great appeal for the technical grade. Four pinholes at left are all we mention. **VERY FINE.....\$300-\$500**



ITALIAN STATES

- 4529 Banco di Sicilia. 100 Lire, 27.4.1870. P-S885s.** Specimen printed by BWC. Another elegant large format specimen note which shows with great color and detail throughout. Punch cancelled twice and seen with specimen serial numbers. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 \$600-\$800**



ITALY

- 4530 Bank of Italy. 500,000 Lire, 1997. P-118.** A remarkably appealing 500,000 Lire note which always attracts attention with its ultra high denomination. Nice ink, originality and centering. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ \$700-\$1000**



- 4531 Banca Romana. 500 Lire, ND. P-S801s.** A very attractive large format specimen note with counterfoil still attached. Printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, as designated with perforation on lower central portion of note. The lower central vignette depicts the twin founders of Rome, Romulus and Remus suckling the she wolf, a befitting motif for a bank of this name. Very attractive color schemes which uses green, pink and blue on watermarked lilac paper. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ \$2500-\$3500**

Matched High Denomination Serial Number Set



- 4532 Allied Military Currency. 50 to 1,000 Lire, 1943. P-M14b to 17b.** 4 pieces in lot. A striking group of these popular higher denomination notes with all in lovely Uncirculated grades. Each piece bears the same serial number of A00000112A and shows lovely color and detail throughout. The 50, 100 & 500 Lire notes are PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 while the 1,000 is Uncirculated 62 Net. Both the 500 and 1,000 Lire notes show a pair of pinholes at the top with the 1,000 Lire also having minor rust which is mentioned in the comments section of the holder for the 1,000 Lire piece. Truly a great opportunity for the advanced collector. **PMG UNCIRCULATED 62 NET. RUST, PINHOLES & CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 \$2000-\$3000**



- 4533 Allied Military. 1, 2, 5 & 10 Lire, 1943. P-M10b to M13b.** 4 pieces in lot. An astonishing group of these notes which perfectly match the following lot in the sale. This group and the higher denominations were separated until this offering tonight where a lucky bidder can reunite them. All show minor soiling paper clip marks. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$125-\$175**

- 4534 Allied Military. 1,000 Lire, 1943A. P-M23a.** A crisp and original highest denomination for this issue. Deeply embossed overprints and vibrant inks throughout. Only handling accounts for the grade. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**



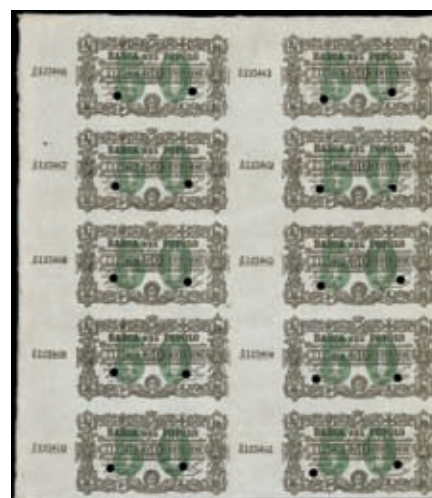
- 4535 Il Banco di Napoli. 50 Lire, ND (1869-76). P-S834s.** Printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, perforated "SPECIMEN B.W & Co LONDON", on lower central obverse. A beautiful not with obverse design flanked with vignettes of horses. Printed in a very attractive color scheme of black pink and lilac. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$800-\$1200**



- 4536 Reno D'Italia Banco Di Sicilia. 50 Lire, 2.1.1875. P-S884s.** Specimen with serial number "80001" and counterfoil still attached. An attractive note that features two triskeles on the reverse with the winged head of Medusa at center. This representing the arms of Sicily, an appropriate motif for this scare issue of Palermo. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$800-\$1200**



- 4537 Regno D'Italia Banco di Sicilia. 200 Lire, 27.4.1870. P-S886.** Large format specimen note with counterfoil still attached, printed in light orange and teal green. Hole punched in area designated for signatures. An attractive note that features two triskeles on the reverse with the winged head of Medusa at center. This representing the arms of Sicily, an appropriate motif for this scare issue of Palermo. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 63 EPQ** **\$1200-\$1600**



- 4538 Banca del Popolo. 50 Centesimi "Uncut sheet of 10", 6 April 1872. P-NL.** Uncut sheet of 10 remainders which have been hole punch canceled through the signatures. Red overprint on reverse "6 April 1872, Florence". Light vertical fold and minor handling, otherwise crisp and attractive. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ** **\$1200-\$1600**



JAPAN

- 4539 Bank of Japan. 10 Yen, ND (1899-1913). P-32a.** This note has the appearance of a higher grade with defined inks and great color on the face and back. Pressed with Japanese block and serial numbers. Last sold in our October 2008 Inaugural East Bay sale for \$5,290.00. **\$1200-\$1600**

Rare Convertible Gold Note Issue



JAPAN

- 4540 Bank of Japan. 100 Yen, ND (1900-13). P-33b.** A seldom offered 100 Yen design which is likely missing from even comprehensive collections. The note is seen with great detail showing ornate borders and pleasing color of the reverse design. The first we have handled in recent memory. Some minor repaired splits are observed. **FINE**..... **\$3000-\$5000**

- 4541 Bank of Japan. 200 Yen, ND (1945). P-44a.** Hole punched specimen. This note shows with regular serial numbers but exhibits two specimen oval hole punches at center. Otherwise quite appealing with only a minor corner bend and hinge remnants on back for circulation. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**
- 4542 Bank of Japan. 200 Yen, ND (1945). P-44a.** A popular note which shows with Danzan Shrine at left and Fujiwara at right. Nice detail and the appeal of an EF note. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE** **\$250-\$350**



JORDAN

- 4543 Hashemite Kingdom of the Jordan. 500 Fils, L.1949. P-1b.** A rare change note which is seen with the second signature for the catalog number. Mostly even wear for the grade with nice appeal remaining. **FINE** **\$400-\$600**



- 4544 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. 5 Dinars, L.1949 (1952). P-7a.** A striking note which shows with fantastic detail and color. Nice centering and margins help confirm the grade along with original paper. Seldom offered in this highly pleasing grade. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$1750-\$2500**



KATANGA

- 4545 Banque Nationale du Katanga. 500 Francs, ND (1960). P-9r.** Remainder without signatures, date or serial numbers. This scarce higher denomination note which exhibits great color and pleasing appeal throughout. An off center vertical fold and sheet fold in the right margin are all we mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**



KOREA

- 4546 Bank of Chosen. 10 Yen, MeijiYr. 44(1911). P-19b.** This 10 Yen design is quite scarce and seldom appears with any grade. While a technical VG note, this item displays great color and detail. Typical internal and edge splits. **VERY GOOD\$250-\$350**



KUWAIT

- 4547 Central Bank of Kuwait. 10 Dinars, L.1968. P-10s.** Specimen. A highly attractive note which shows with a long format design with exceptional color in the ornate guilloches seen throughout. Original paper and deeply embossed inks and well centered. Quite challenging in this form. **GEM UNCIRCULATED\$1200-\$1600**



LATVIA

- 4548 Latvian Government Currency Note. 25 Rubli, 1919. P-25h.** This design is scarce in fully uncirculated grades with all varieties considered. Strong inks and endless detail. Centering alone prevents a Gem assessment. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED\$300-\$500**



- 4549 Latvian Government Exchange Note. 5 Lati, 1940. P-34c.** A rare item which shows here in a fully original EF state. A single vertical fold is mentioned and lovely detail is seen throughout. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE\$800-\$1200**



LEBANON

- 4550 Banque de Syrie et du Liban. 1 Livre, 1.9.1939. P-15.** A bright note which enjoys original paper and pleasing detail throughout. Arabic text at center. Becoming quite scarce. **FINE-VERY FINE\$300-\$500**

Incredibly Rare Arabic Text 1939 10 Livres



LEBANON

- 4551 Banque de Syrie et du Liban. 10 Livres, 1.9.1939. P-17.** One of the most scarce notes we are offering in this robust currency section with this piece being among a reportedly five known pieces. This Arabic text 10 Livres is seen having great color and detail throughout while showing bright paper for the technical grade. The note is observed with typical small margin splits and minor rust spots at the borders. Amazingly, earlier this year, we handled another of the same catalog number. Sold as lot 11328 in our March 2011 Baltimore sale and graded Choice Fine 15 by PMG with similar border splits. That note brought an outstanding \$16,520.00. We feel that note was only a touch more appealing than this example. The piece offered here, however, should not be neglected as this offering will likely be the last for this catalog number for many years to come. **FINE..... \$6000-\$8000**



- 4552 Banque de Syrie et du Liban. 25 Livres, 1.12.1945. P-51a.** A striking example of this scarce 1945 25 Livres issue. The note has the initial appeal of an EF piece with vivid color and detail throughout. Two insignificantly small border tears are sighted which is actually a positive for this issue as the norm is quite a few more rips. Strong paper body remains and this note is far nicer than the piece we offered in our March 2011 sale which brought \$1,298.00 as lot 11333. **VERY FINE \$1000-\$1500**



LIBYA

- 4553 Bank of Libya. 1 Pound, L.1963 (AH1382). P-30cts.** Color trial specimen in green and multi-color. This rare note starts an incredible offering of the series with all showing in color trial specimen form. This note is seen in green inks making up the primary design in favor of the ultimately selected blue inks. Perfectly original paper with great detail. Punch cancel at the signature along with specimen overprint. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$700-\$1000**



- 4554 Bank of Libya. 5 Pounds, L.1963 (AH1382). P-31cts.** Color trial specimen in blue and multi-color. A great item which exhibits brilliant blue inks in favor of the green found on issued notes. Outstanding technical quality with only a punch hole at the signature and specimen overprint to mention. **GEM UNCIRCULATED \$1000-\$1500**
- 4555 Bank of Libya. 5 Pounds, L.1963 (AH1382). P-31.** Mostly even and honest circulation with only a small pair of margin tears at the lower left observed. Scarce and underrated in any grade. **FINE-VERY FINE \$200-\$300**

Rare Issued P-32 Bank of Libya Ten Pounds



LIBYA

- 4556 Bank of Libya. 10 Pounds, L.1963 (AH1382). P-32.**
A note which rarely is seen at public sale and likely missing from even advanced collections. The note shows as the highest denomination for the series and offers pleasing appeal throughout. The first we have handled and only hindered by some minor staining at center and a tear at top center. **PMG VERY FINE 30 NET. TEAR, RUST**\$4000-\$6000

Vivid 10 Pounds Color Trial



- 4557 Bank of Libya. 10 Pounds, L.1963 (AH1382). P-32cts.** Color trial specimen in purple and multi-color. The final piece in the exciting group of three notes we are offering in this specimen guise. Vivid purple color makes up the primary design with a detailed multi-colored guilloché at center. This design is rare in issued form and seldom seen with any grade. Punch cancel at signature along with specimen overprint. A small corner tip bend is mentioned for complete accuracy. **UNCIRCULATED**\$2500-\$3500

- 4558 Central Bank of Libya. 5 & 10 Dinars, ND (1972). P-36b & 37b.** 2 pieces in lot. A bright pair with the Five Dinars in PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the 10 Dinars in 65 EPQ. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 & 66 EPQ**\$125-\$175
- 4559 Central Bank of Libya. 5 Dinars, ND (1971). P-36a.** A vibrant note without inscription. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**\$150-\$250

Incredibly Rare Pick A3 Gold Back



LITHUANIA

- 4560 Lietuvos Ukio Bankas. 500 Ost. Markiu, ND (1919-20). P-A3.** A remarkable item which is the first this cataloger has seen. The note shows in a large format with a rather basic, yet appealing, design. Serial number at left of N:0335789*. A bold impression gives pleasing detail throughout. The important verso design shows the famed gold overlay upon original text. The borders are seen with impressive color which brings out even more appeal from the golden ink at center. A few minor repairs at the extreme edges are noted for complete accuracy. A significant item which will likely be tucked away in a highly comprehensive collection. **VERY FINE**.....**\$8000-\$12,000**



LUXEMBOURG

- 4561 500 Francs, ND (1961-63). P-52A.** Specimen. A great note which was never printed in issued form being available only as specimens. This piece is one of the more pleasing we have handled with no traces of circulation and lovely centering and margins. A must for any comprehensive collection. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$700-\$1000**

- 4562 1,000 Francs, ND (1963). P-52B.** Specimen. A perfect match to the previous lot. This note shares the same basic face design and differs slightly on the reverse. A deep brown frame contains a lovely multi-colored under-print and deeply embossed original paper give the note a real pleasing sheen. Nearly perfectly centered. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$1000-\$1500**

MACAU

- 4563 Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 1 Pataca, 16.11.1945. P-28.** 3 pieces in lot. Consecutive run of three. All pieces show wonderful impression with nicely embossed inks. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$150-\$250**

MALAYA

- 4564 Japanese Government. 1 Cent to 100 Dollars, ND (1942). P-M1s to M8s.** 8 pieces in lot. Specimens. A fantastic group which covers all denominations, save for the 1,000. Mostly About Uncirculated or Uncirculated. All show a mihon stamp designating it to be a specimen. **VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$600-\$800**

MALAYA AND BRITISH BORNEO

- 4565 Board of Commissioners of Currency. \$10, 1.3.1961. P-9a.** Great color and detail for the grade with only minor rust repairs seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. **PMG VERY FINE 25** **\$200-\$300**



MALDIVES

- 4566 Maldivian State. 1/2 Rupee, 14.11.1947. P-1.** An important lowest denomination note for this series which is seldom available in Uncirculated grades. This note is also one of the finest PMG has graded within the Uncirculated range with only two other achieving the same designation. Broad even borders and a striking impression along with deeply embossed serial numbers. PMG Pop. 3/none finer. **PMG SUPERB GEM UNCIRCULATED 67 EPQ** **\$800-\$1200**

MALI

- 4567 Banque Centrale du Mali. 10,000 Francs, ND (1970-84). P-15f.** Still bright color and nice appeal is seen on this highest denomination note. **VERY FINE** **\$125-\$175**
- 4568 100 Francs, 22.2.1960. P-2 & 7.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of Mali 100 Franc notes with the P-2 showing quite nicely with only a couple corner tip folds and the P-7 having considerable circulation but still shows nice appeal for the technical grade. **VERY GOOD & UNCIRCULATED** **\$100-\$150**



MAURITIUS

- 4569 Government of Mauritius. 5 Rupees, 1.7.1924. P-16.** A highly scarce early issue note which shows in a large format with arms at top center with small costal vignette below. The note is fully original without repair and seen with only a few small internal splits at center to mention. Strong overprints remain and deeply watermarked paper is observed. Nearly a full Fine. **VERY GOOD-FINE** **\$1000-\$1500**

MEXICO

- 4570 Banco Minero Chihuahuaense. 1 Peso, 1880. P-S175s.** (MPM-148s) This note enjoys the red overprint along the lower portion of the note and shows a brown under print. A vertical bend and some handling are noticed. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**



- 4571 Banco Minero Chihuahuaense. 1 Peso, 1880. P-S176s.** (MPM-149s) This scarce note shows the common design for the denomination but enjoys a pink under print with black design features. Nice original paper and pleasing detail are both mentioned. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**
- 4572 Banco de Santa Eulalia. 25 Centavos, 1875. P-S189s.** (MPM-161s) A pleasingly designed change note which shows the bust of two women at the lower left and right and a central vignette of a 4-4-0 locomotive at center. Nice original paper is seen with only handling and a pinhole at the lower left corner to mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**
- 4573 Banco de Santa Eulalia. 50 Centavos, 1875. P-S190p.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back proofs mounted to card stock. Lovely detail and nice color makes this design a pleasure to observe. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**
- 4574 Banco De Coahuila. 50 Pesos, ND (1898-1914). P-S198s.** (MPM-170s) A bright higher denomination note which shows with excellent detail and displays pleasing technical quality. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**



- 4575 Banco Industrial de Mexico. 100 Centavos, 6.3.1898. P-S206.** (MPM-221) A tough note to locate and especially so in this pleasing lightly circulated grade. The note has been lightly pressed and shows a few minor stains. Otherwise it is very attractive with nice detail of the stunning under print. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$500**
- 4576 Banco Nacional de Mexico. 50 Centavos, ND (1914). P-S254p.** 2 pieces in lot. (MPM-295p) Face and back proofs mounted to card stock. Another lovely set of proof notes which shows this specimen and proof only issue. The note has bold detail and a lovely green under print. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**
- 4577 Banco Nacional de Mexico. 500 Pesos, ND (1885-89). P-S262p1.** 2 pieces in lot. (MPM-304p) Face and back proofs. A lovely high denomination note which shows great color and nice appeal. The face has some foxing and the reverse shows the top and bottom right corners with missing corners. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$300**
- 4578 Banco de Durango. 50 Pesos, ND (1891-1907). P-S276p.** 2 pieces in lot. (MPM-335p) Face and back proofs mounted to card stock. This is the earlier date variety and it shows with excellent color and nice detail. The card stock shows a bit of wrinkling, which we note for accuracy. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$300**



MEXICO

- 4579 Banco de Hidalgo. 100 Pesos, ND (1903-14). P-5309s.** (MPM-373s) A fairly challenging note in any form which is showcased here with perfect inks and great quality. The reverse shows a lovely overview of the city of Pachuca. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600



- 4580 Banco de Jalisco. 100 Pesos, ND (1910-11). P-325s.** (MPM-391s) A scarce note which shows with the top selvage still attached and will certainly be well received by bidders. Strong well embossed paper is seen even through the vibrantly inked design. A brilliant purple reverse shows a pleasing city view of Guadalajara. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$800-\$1200



- 4581 Banco De Oaxaca. 10 Pesos, ND (1903-07). P-5372s.** (MPM-448s) The second note from this scarce bank we are offering in specimen guise with this 10 Pesos note showing with just as much appeal as the previous lot but showing a seated woman representing commerce at left. Centering issue alone prevent us to attribute a Gem grade. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$600-\$800



- 4582 Banco Oriental De Mexico. 50 Centavos, ND (1914). P-5378s.** (MPM-457s) A lovely note that is only known in specimen and proof form with this specimen enjoying all the intricate detail the design could offer. Centering issues along are all the prevents a Gem grade. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600

- 4583 Banco De Queretaro. 20 Pesos, ND (1903-14). P-5392s.** (MPM-475s) This bright note shows a pleasing design with a lovely vignette of a locomotive passing through the country on the reverse in a red-brown hue. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500



- 4584 Banco Occidental de Mexico. 20 Pesos, ND (1900-13). P-410s.** (MPM-497s) A challenging specimen note which is scarce in issued form leaving most collectors seeking these pleasing specimens. Centering alone prevents a higher grade. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600

- 4585 Banco De Tabasco. 5 Pesos, 1901. P-5424s.** (MPM-513s) Top selvage still attached. Nice color and a pleasing transitional green are seen on this note. **UNCIRCULATED** \$250-\$350



- 4586 Banco Yucateco. 100 Pesos, ND (1902-03). P-5471s4.** (MPM-568s) Another lovely specimen note from Banco Yucateco which shows with a lovely layout and nice color throughout. The reverse shows in a brilliant red-orange hue with heavy amounts of geometrical devices. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600



MEXICO

- 4587 Banco de Oaxaca. 5 Pesos, ND (1903-07). P-5371s.** (MPM-447s) All notes from this bank in any form are scarce with this note being no exception. The note shows a lovely vignette of the monument of Pablo Benito Juarez at the left and is seen with a green on green color scheme. Lovely centering and strong technical quality are both observed. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$500-\$700**



MOROCCO

- 4588 Banque D'Etat du Maroc. 500 Francs, 10.11.1948. P-15b.** An incredible quality large format note which shows with outstanding technical quality for the grade. Nicely centered and seen with deeply embossed inks. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ** **\$300-\$500**
- 4589 Banque D'Etat du Maroc. 500 Francs, 10.11.1918. P-15b.** A striking note which although in a very large format, shows in a fully Uncirculated grade. Lovely color and appeal and without "Payable," text. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**



- 4590 Banque D'Etat du Maroc. 1,000 Francs, 21.12.1945. P-16c.** An underrated note in this pleasing of a grade with this striking large format piece showing original paper and detailed inks throughout. Free from problems and sure to please. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40 EPQ** **\$500-\$700**



MOZAMBIQUE

- 4591 Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 100 Escudos, 1.1.1921. P-72cts.** Color trial specimen in purple and multi-color printed by BWC. A striking large format note which shows a sensational design and crisp detail throughout. Rare in issued form and surely to please. Handling is all we mention on original paper. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$1000-\$1500**

NETHERLANDS

- 4592 Netherlands Bank. 25 Gulden, 19.3.1941. P-50.** A vibrant note which features W.C. Mees at the lower right. Original and nicely inked. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

- 4593 Dutch Administration. 2 1/2 Gulden, 1955. P-A1a.** Original and deeply embossed without circulation. A Gem if not for a minor stain at the lower left corner. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**

NETHERLANDS INDIES

- 4594 Javasche Bank. 25 & 100 Gulden, 1927 & 1938. P-73b & 80b.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of notes with the 100 Gulden 1.7.1927 note showing in a PMG EF 45 EPQ grade with nice color and original paper. The P-73b is misattributed by PMG as P-73a. The 25 Gulden note shows with only a hint of circulation for a PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ grade. **PMG CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE 45 EPQ & CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ** **\$100-\$150**
- 4595 Japanese Government. 1 Cent to 100 Roepiah, ND (1942). P-119s to 126s.** 7 pieces in lot. Specimens with mihon overprint. A nice group with all showing original paper and lovely detail. Mostly AU to UNC. **EXTREMELY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED** **\$500-\$700**



NEW CALEDONIA

- 4596 Banque de L'Indochine. 100 Francs, ND (1937-67). P-42s.** Specimen. An impressive specimen note which shows with a incredibly detailed impression of the design. Well embossed and seen with solid zero serial and block numbers. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$500-\$700**



NEW HEBRIDES

- 4597 Services Nationaux Français des Nouvelles Hébrides. 5 Francs, ND (1943). P-1. A bright and well inked note with only a vertical fold and bend mentioned for circulation. Lightly pressed. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE**.....\$200-\$300

NICARAGUA

- 4598 Tesoreria General. 5 Pesos, 1.4.1896. P-A15a. An appealing note which shows with text and circular hand stamp on the reverse. Nearly Gem. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64**.....\$150-\$250

NORWAY

- 4599 Norway Bank. 5 Kroner, 1944. P-7r. Remainder with specimen overprint. Vividly inked along with nice color and only a hint of circulation. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ**.....\$100-\$150



- 4600 Norway Bank. 50 Kroner, 1951. P-32s. Specimen. A highly scarce design to locate in specimen guise with this 1951 dated piece showing splendid detail and color. Well centered and seen with four punch cancels at the corners. **GEM UNCIRCULATED**.....\$1200-\$1600



- 4601 Norway Bank. 100 Kroner, 1950. P-33s. Specimen. The next denomination in this square format series with this specimen showing in similar fashion to the previous lot. Four punch cancels and only minor handling to account for the grade. **UNCIRCULATED**.....\$1500-\$2000

OCEANIA

- 4602 Japanese Government. 1/2 Shilling to 1 Pound, ND (1942). P-1s to 4s. 4 pieces in lot. Specimens with mihon overprints. A pleasing group with all showing only minimal wear. **EXTREMELY FINE**\$300-\$500



OMAN

- 4603 Central Bank of Oman. 50 Rials, ND (1985). P-21a. This impressive note is scarce in Uncirculated grades and even more so in Gem. Radiant inks and original paper with nice centering and margins. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ**.....\$700-\$1000

Remarkable 500 Fils to 10 Pounds Palestine Denomination Set



PALESTINE

- 4604 Palestine Currency Board. 500 Fils and 1 to 10 Pounds, 1939 & 1944. P-6c, 7d, 8d & 9c.** 4 pieces in lot. A remarkable group which shows with each denomination up to 10 Pounds. All are Very Fine pieces with nice color and pleasing detail throughout. The grades are as follows. 500 Fils P- 6c Prefix F in PMG Very Fine 25 Net, Discoloration. One Pound P-7d Prefix B/1 in PMG Very Fine 35 EPQ. 5 Pounds P-8d Prefix E in PMG Very Fine 30. And lastly the 10 Pounds P-9c Prefix B in PMG Very Fine 25 Net, Rust. A truly great set with the One Pound note showing original paper and bordering on an EF grade. Seldom offered in such a manner and a great way to represent the issuer. **PMG VERY FINE 25 NET TO PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35 EPQ \$7000-\$10,000**



- 4605 Palestine Currency Board. 500 Fils, 20.4.1939. P-6c.** Prefix G. A generally appealing note for the grade with original paper and only a few splits seen and mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder. A lower denomination that is becoming quite scarce with the recent popularity of this series. **PMG CHOICE FINE 15.....\$500-\$700**



- 4606 Palestine Currency Board. 1 Pound, 20.4.1939. P-7c.** Prefix J. This note shows all the detail of a Very Fine example with strong inks and nice clarity throughout. Only a small area of discoloration is mentioned at the lower right which shows a blue tinge. Discoloration is mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder. **PMG CHOICE FINE 15 NET. DISCOLORATION\$500-\$700**



PANAMA

- 4607 Republica de Panama. 1 Balboa, 1941. P-22a.** The first of three we are offering of this incredibly popular series. The note shows with great color for the grade and is problem free. **PMG VERY FINE 25** **\$1000-\$1500**



- 4608 Republica de Panama. 1 Balboa, 1941. P-22a.** A very interesting note which shows with a seven digit serial number of 1695818. It is the first we have handled as such with all others typically being six digits at the most. Heavy circulation is observed with a bit of thinning and foreign substance marked as comments on the PMG holder. A great research item and very rare as a serial number variety. **PMG FINE 12 NET. THINNING, FOREIGN SUBSTANCE** **\$600-\$1200**



- 4609 Republica de Panama. 1 Balboa, 1941. P-22a.** Another pleasing mid-grade One Balboa which offers nice color and detail and suffers from only a bit of rust which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. The note is the lowest serial number for the denomination we have handled with "000071," seen. **PMG VERY FINE 25** **\$800-\$1200**

PARAGUAY

- 4610 Lezica Y Lanus. 10 Pesos Fuertes, 1.3.1870. P-S185.** An Argentine occupation note which is challenging to find, especially in this state of preservation. Nice violet paper compliments the green inks quite pleasingly. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$350**

PHILIPPINES

- 4611 Japanese Government. 1 Centavo to 500 Pesos, ND (1942 & 44). P-102 to 108, 108, 110, 111 & 114.** 9 pieces in lot. Specimens with mihon overprints. A terrific gathering of these Japanese Government notes with all showing only hints of circulation. **EXTREMELY FINE TO ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$800-\$1200**



POLAND

- 4612 Bilet Skarbowy. 25 Zlotych, 8.6.1794. P-A3b. (CM#A3)** The second we are offering for this underrated type. This note shows a bit more circulation than the previous lot but retains a strong impression and nice penned details. A few small margin tears and a bottom right corner clip. **VERY FINE** **\$300-\$500**



- 4613 Bilet Skarbowy. 25 Zlotych, 8.6.1794. P-A3. (CM#A3)** A very bright example of this early note which shows with a detailed impression of the design and minimal circulation. Nice penned signatures along with pleasing borders. A clipped lower right corner is observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Quite underrated this nice. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40** **\$700-\$1000**
- 4614 Kingdom, Treasury Note. 4 Zlote, 4.9.1794. P-A11.** A simply sensational example of this early dated small format design. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**



POLAND

- 4615 Duchy of Warsaw. 1 Talar, 1.12.1810. P-A12.** (C/M#A12b) A scarce issue which is seen here with terrific black inks making up the basic, yet appealing, design. Serial No. 6000. with embossed seal at upper right. A few minor repairs are seen in the margins and mentioned by PMG on the holder. **PMG VERY FINE 20 NET. MARGIN REPAIRS.**.....\$800-\$1200



- 4616 Russian Administration. 1 Złoty, 1831. P-A22.** (CM#A22) A seldom seen change note from this Bank Polski Russian Administration. The note shows printed on green paper with ornate borders. Date split into centuries and decades at lower left and right respectively. The note shows with a backing and repairs which are both mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Seldom seen with this much detail. **PMG CHOICE FINE 15 NET. BACKED, REPAIRED.**.....\$800-\$1200



- 4617 Polish State Loan Bank. 50,000,000 Marek, 20.11.1923. P-40s.** (CM#40b) Specimen. This scarce note is the first of two we are offering for the highest denominations of this inflationary period currency. The note is seen with a regular serial number with "WZOR," overprint. Great color and detail with only a hint of circulation. A bit of rust is mentioned by PMG on the holder **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 NET. RUST.**.....\$700-\$1000



- 4618 Polish State Loan Bank. 100,000,000 Marek, 20.11.1923. P-41s.** (CM#41b) Specimen. The highest denomination for this inflationary period currency and seen here in specimen guise with regular serial number and "WZOR," overprint. Lovely pink under-prints with outlined bank name within. Two large punch cancels are observed. Scarce and seldom offered at public sale. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55**\$700-\$1000



- 4619 Bank Polski. 5 Złotych, 28.2.1919. P-53.** (CM#49b) An evenly circulated and problem free note for the grade with nice color and detail. A great match to the specimen note we are offering in the next lot. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35**.....\$400-\$600



- 4620 Bank Polski. 5 Złotych, 28.2.1919. P-53s.** (CM#49b) Specimen. This note shows with a "WZOR," overprint and regular serial numbers. Punch canceled twice along with "1234," overprinted in black. Four pinholes at the upper left are also seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section. **PMG CHOICE VERY FINE 35**\$400-\$600

Highly Scarce Bank Polski 50 Zlotych



POLAND

- 4621 Bank Polski. 50 Zlotych, 28.2.1919. P-56.** (CM#52) The first we have handled for the design in recent memory and seen here with remarkable color and detail. The note is seen with only a few light folds for circulation along with a repair at the lower left center margin. The repair is a small cut triangle which has been repaired with tape and does not impede upon the printed design. Surely an item which is missing from many collections. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE \$2000-\$3000**



- 4622 Bank Polski. 5,000 Zlotych, 28.2.1919. P-60s.** (CM#56) Specimen printed by W&S. A popular highest denomination for this early series which is only available in specimen form. The note has great color and appeal with only minor circulation in the form of handling and a corner tip fold or two. We last sold an example of this design in our March 2011 Baltimore sale which was cataloged as Gem Uncirculated, that example brought \$1,298.00. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$500-\$700**



- 4623 Bank Polski. 50 Zlotych, 28.8.1925. P-64s.** Specimen. A rare specimen variety of this design which is likely missing from even comprehensive collections. Great color and detail with "WZOR," overprint on face and back. Perforated "specimen," and seen with only a bit of handling in the counterfoil. **UNCIRCULATED \$1250-\$1750**



- 4624 Bank Polski. 10 Zlotych, 20.7.1926. P-65s.** Specimen. Another scarce specimen among this pleasing group we are offering. The note shows great detail with diagonal "WZOR," overprints on face and back. Easily a Gem if not for paper clip indentation and a bit of rust in the counterfoil at left. The more scarce watermark variety is observed. **UNCIRCULATED \$1500-\$2000**



- 4625 Bank Polski. 20 Zlotych, 1.3.1926. P-66s.** Specimen. The next denomination in this short lived 1926 issue. The note shows with great detail of the design with terrific detail throughout. Overprinted "WZOR," across center on face and back. Only a few corner tip folds prevent an Uncirculated grade. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$1200-\$1600**
- 4626 Bank Polski. 20 Zlotych, 20.6.1931. P-73s.** (CM#72a) Specimen. A design not frequented in specimen guise. Seen with great paper quality and "WZOR," overprint with ladder serial number of AA 1234567. A simple light bend accounts for the grade. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ \$300-\$500**



POLAND

- 4627 Bank Polski. 50 Zlotych, 15.8.1939. P-84p.** Proof with printed face and reverse design. A rare progress proof for this design that shows with only the primary design in green. Great color and detail. No imprints are noticed at the lower margin. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED..... \$1500-\$2000**

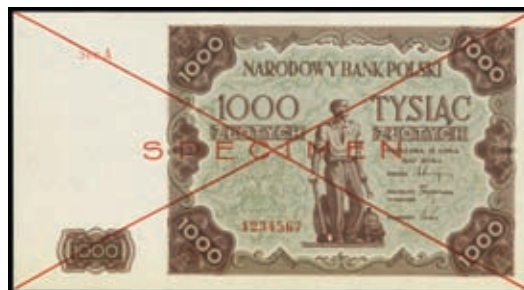


- 4629 Bank Polski. 20 Zlotych, 20.8.1939. P-87s.** (CM#87c) Specimen. A scarce design to locate in any form and especially so in this pristine state of preservation. Vivid inks throughout provide sharp detail of the ABNC design. Over-printed specimen with a solid zero serial number and punch cancels through the signatures. Nicely centered and with fully original paper. We last sold a specimen of this design in our March 2010 Baltimore sale as lot 6692, that piece, we graded Choice About Uncirculated and brought \$1,495.00. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ..... \$1000-\$1500**

**Without TDLR Imprint
100 Zlotych Proof**



- 4628 Bank Polski. 100 Zlotych, 15.8.1939. P-85p.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back proofs. A rare item which shows this never issued design in great detail. The note interestingly does not bear a TDLR imprint as seen on remainder notes of this design. Clement Serveau Fec., WL. Cacek SC. is still seen however across the lower border at left and right. A highly interesting research piece. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED..... \$3000-\$4000**



- 4630 Polish National Bank. 1,000 Zlotych, 15.7.1947. P-133s.** Specimen. Although note rare in issued form this design is sparsely seen in specimen guise. A ladder serial number of "1234567," is observed along with large red "X," across face and back with specimen overprints. Fresh and original with great detail. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED... \$700-\$1000**

Rare First Date 1,000 Zlotych Specimen



POLAND

- 4631 Polish National Bank. 1,000 Zlotych, 24.5.1962. P-141s1.** Specimen. A seldom seen specimen which bears the first date for the design. Great color and appeal throughout with high technical quality as well. Always a highly popular design. **GEM UNCIRCULATED** **\$2500-\$3500**

- 4632 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, 1919 to 1946. P-Various.** 5 pieces in lot. A pleasing group with the following. P-58 in EF, P-72s (specimen) in AU/CU. P-89(General Government Overprint) in Fine. P-96 in UNC. P-122 in UNC. **FINE TO UNCIRCULATED** **\$300-\$600**



PORTUGAL

- 4633 Banco de Portugal. 1 Escudo, 29.11.1918. P-113b.** A frequented design but a rare date as listed in the current SCWPM. The note shows with nice color and even wear with enough paper strength to justify a VF grade. Problem free for the grade and likely missing from even comprehensive collections. **VERY FINE** **\$500-\$700**



- 4634 Banco de Portugal. 5 Escudos, 30.10.1914. P-114.** A challenging earlier dated note which enjoys bright color and minimal circulation. Problem free other than being lightly pressed. **VERY FINE** **\$800-\$1200**



- 4635 Banco De Portugal. 20 Escudos, 14.4.1915. P-115.** A scarce note which shows here in an attractive lower end VF grade. Nice color and detail remain although a few border splits are observed with the two largest being at the left and right middle. **VERY FINE** **\$400-\$600**

Appealing 100 Escudos Color Trial Pair



PORTUGAL

- 4636 Banco de Portugal. 100 Escudos, ND (1918-20). P-116cts.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back color trial specimens. A remarkable lot which shows this highest denomination design in spectacular orange and multi-color inks. The note depicts the discovery of Brazil across lower center with rising sun style guilloche at center. Seen with only handling to detract and mentioned with a single punch cancel at the intended watermark field on the face. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$2500-\$3500**



- 4637 Banco de Portugal. 10 Escudos, 21.10.1919. P-117.** A note which borders on a full VF grade with nice color and paper strength remaining. A bit of staining around the margins is mentioned along with a few insignificant margin tears. A highly scarce earlier dated item. **FINE-VERY FINE** **\$400-\$600**



- 4638 Banco de Portugal. 20 Escudos, 12.8.1919. P-118.** The next denomination in the series from the previous lot with this stunning item showing sensational color and detail of the elaborate design. Original paper is clearly sighted and we only note tears at the top and bottom center margins. **VERY FINE** **\$300-\$500**



- 4639 Banco de Portugal. 20 Escudos, 9.8.1920. P-122.** This striking design shows quite well on this mid-grade note. Great blue and purple hues with a multi-color guilloche at center. The note is fully original with embossing of the overprints clearly observed. A single very minor margin tear at the top border is all we mention aside from honest circulation. **VERY FINE** **\$600-\$800**



- 4640 Banco de Portugal. 50 Escudos, ND (ca. 1920's). P-123s.** A very interesting large format specimen note. Hole punched "CANCELLED" in lower right corner. Printers notation of date "18.1.1916" in upper margin. This printers notations raises some interesting questions as it predates the issue date of this note by approximately four years. Quite possibly this note is an early pattern of the adopted design or perhaps an early specimen used in the designing process. Regardless, a quite interesting and very attractive note with large margins and pleasing design. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 PERFORATED CANCELLED** **\$1500-\$2000**
- 4641 Banco de Portugal. 10,000 Escudos, 14.12.1989. P-185b.** A striking highest denomination for the issue which is seen in perfectly original and bright fashion. Scarce this nice. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** **\$200-\$300**



PORTUGUESE GUINEA

- 4642 Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 10 Escudos, 1.1.1921. P-15s.** Color trial specimen printed by BWC. This note shows the border in a pleasing violet hue in favor of the ultimately selected brown inks. The note is uniface and shows great detail and original paper. A horizontal sheet fold and some handling are all we mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$500-\$700**



PUERTO RICO

- 4643 Tesoreria Nacional. 8 Reales, 1813. P-2a.** No. 34956. Small vertical format with signature at right margin. A rare and seldom offered Pachal Lamb note that although a technical G-VG shows the paper crispness of a VF. It is the first we have handled in several years and exhibits a sharp impression of both the engraved design and circular hand stamp on back. A date missing from even comprehensive collections. **GOOD-VERY GOOD \$2000-\$3000**

Tall Vertical Format 1814 Three Pesos



- 4644 Tesoreria Nacional. 3 Pesos, 1814. P-3.** No. 46931. Tall vertical format. A rather simple layout with repeated design features surrounding obligation at center. "Puerto Rico," watermark seen in entirety at center. The note has the appearance of a Fine piece but shows with a few small distractions with small hole upper center, hinges on back right margin and a few small slits with both in the right margin. Still quite attractive for this extremely rare type. **VERY GOOD-FINE \$2500-\$3500**



- 4645 Tesoreria Nacional. 5 Pesos, 1814. P-4.** "Puerto Rico," Watermark at center. Horizontal format. The other denomination for this D.1811 & 1813 series from the previous lot. The note is listed as "rare," in the SCWPM and this piece shows with pleasing inks and detail for the technical grade. The note shows with many holes and a piece of tape is also mentioned. The only piece we have handled of this type in many years. **GOOD-VERY GOOD \$1500-\$2500**

Outstanding Murray Draper Fairman 1815 Three Pesos



PUERTO RICO

- 4646 Tesoreria Nacional. 3 Pesos, July 1815. P-5.** No. 4353. An item which often highlights any collection of Puerto Rican currency. This attractive layout shows with arms at center and cigar label style impressions at left and right with serial number at left printed vertically. Wonderful penned details and seen with a vivid "Puerto Rico," watermark at center. Ink burn is mentioned in a few areas of the signatures. Nearly EF and the finest we have handled. Formerly lot 1054 of our February C.I.C.F. sale. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE\$4000-\$6000**

Important Murray Draper Fairman 3 Pesos Proof



- 4648 Tesoreria Nacional. 3 Pesos, ND (181x). P-5p.** Proof mounted on card stock printed by Murray Draper Fairman. A sensational piece which shows with full detail for this rare and coveted type. The note shows with arms at center and cigar label style designs at left and right. The note is nearly Uncirculated with only a bend at the upper right corner mentioned. Damage to the insignificant card stock at upper right. A proof note which likely will not be publicly offered again after this example sells for many years. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$4000-\$6000**



- 4647 Tesoreria Nacional. 3 Pesos, ND (1815). P-5.** Imprint of Murray Draper Fairman. No. 3695. Another example with nice detail of the design seen but menaced by ink burn which has caused a missing piece at the lower right sign. A notch at upper left and right are seen as well. Overall a highly scarce piece which will certainly be well received. **FINE.....\$1750-\$2500**

Inspirational P-6 1819 Five Pesos Drapper Murray and Fairman



PUERTO RICO

- 4649 Tesoreria Nacional. 5 Pesos, 31.7.1819. P-6.** No. 574. Imprint of Murray, Draper & Fairman. A truly outstanding item which is a piece which builds passion for collectors as these landmark rarities for the issuer are always inspirational to collecting efforts. This example is the finest we can recall handling and shows with only even and honest circulation. A pair of small insect holes at left and minor ink burn is detected. Great detail of the portrait vignette of King Ferdinand VII at top center. Significantly higher quality than the note used to plate the SCWPM and seen "Puerto Rico," watermark at center inverted and slightly skewed. **VERY FINE** **\$5000-\$7000**

Incredibly Detailed P-6p 1819 Five Pesos Proof



- 4650 Tesoreria Nacional. 5 Pesos, ND (1819). P-6p.** Proof mounted to card stock, printed in black and white by Murray, Draper & Fairman. Denomination protectors seen upper left and right with cigar label style impressions at far left and right with serial number location at left design. Portrait King Ferdinand VII at upper center. Striking quality and by far the most impressive impression we have handled for the design. A highlight to any advanced collection. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$4000-\$6000**



- 4651 Ministerio de Ultramar. 1 Pesos, 17.8.1895. P-7a.** With full counterfoil. A pleasing piece with original paper and lovely detail throughout. Always a popular design. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**
- 4652 Ministerio De Ultramar. 1 Peso, 17.8.1895. P-7a.** A pleasing piece which shows with full counterfoil and pleasing original paper. Some light damage at the extreme lower left of the counterfoil is mentioned for accuracy. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$300**
- 4653 Ministerio de Ultramar. 1 Peso, 17.8.1895. P-7a.** Another example with a full counterfoil with this piece showing a "Recuerdo de Puerto Rico," additional print at lower left. A souvenir piece re offered in 1920 and seen here with lovely detail. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$125-\$175**
- 4654 Uncut Sheet of (5) Ministerio de Ultramar. 1 Peso, 17.8.1895. P-7c.** Uncut sheet of (5) notes without counterfoil. Becoming more scarce in sheet form with many being cut up for individual sale. This group shows with serial numbers "0787811," to "0787815." Each note is fresh and original with nice inks, Mostly just light bends and handling for circulation along with sharp sheet fold between "B," and "C," positioned notes. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE** **\$400-\$600**
- 4655 Ministerio de Ultramar. 1 Peso, 17.8.1895. P-7c.** 3 pieces in lot. A great group which shows with four total notes as one piece is a two note uncut pair. All notes are in AF to AU grade and show pleasing detail. **VERY FINE TO ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$300**



PUERTO RICO

- 4656 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, May 1889. P-8p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series A. A sensational item which is the first of an original archival book we are offering of Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico notes. This design shows in a great fashion with both face and back design shown in perfect clarity. Note register seen on verso. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$2000-\$3000**



- 4657 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 10 Pesos, May 1889. P-9p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series A. The second denomination in the series and another design only known in proof and specimen guise. Paschal lamb at left and coastwatchers at right. Vivid design color and detail throughout. Rare and part of this splendid archival proof book. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$2000-\$3000**

Stunning Archival Book Page 20 Pesos Front and Back Proofs



- 4658 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 20 Pesos, May 1889. P-10p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series A. A continuation of the series from the last lot with this larger format note showing a remarkable design with Paschal lamb at lower left and three men lifting crate at upper right. Strong color throughout and perfect detail of the ornate and intricate design. Rare and seldom offered in either proof or specimen form. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$2500-\$3500**



- 4659 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 50 Pesos, May 1889. P-11p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series A. This higher denomination shows in a slightly larger format than the previous lot as this series gradually increases in size with higher denominations. The note shows the familiar Paschal lamb at left and Columbus sighting land at right center. A design only known in proof and specimen guise with this archival page showing all the detail a collector could ask for. Simply remarkable. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$3000-\$5000**

Exceptional May 1889 100 Pesos Proof



PUERTO RICO

4660 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 100 Pesos, May 1889. P-12p. Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series A. The second highest denomination for the series and seen with an impressive layout with Paschal lamb at right, allegorical women at center and man with globe and map at left. A highly intricate and ornate verso design in brown with arms at center. A simply stunning piece from this archival book. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$4000-\$6000**

Incredible Series "A" 200 Pesos Archival Proof



4661 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 200 Pesos, May 1889. P-13p. 2 pieces in lot. Face and Back proof mounted on separate archival book pages. Series A. The highest denomination for this series "A" group and a piece which shows an elegant design. Justice at left with woman seated with globe at center. Paschal lamb at right and seen with terrific multi-color under-prints. Incredibly detailed verso design with heavy geometric features and arms at center. One of the three 200 Peso designs found in this incredible archival book. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$5000-\$7000**



PUERTO RICO

- 4662 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, ND. P-14s.** Specimen. An incredibly rare design which is only known in specimen or proof form according to the SC-WPM. The note here is of incredible detail and seen with striking inks throughout. Pachel lamb vignette at left and seated child painting at right. Punch cancelled three times with specimen overprint and serial numbers. Handling and a corner fold are all we mention. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$1500-\$2500**



- 4663 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, 3.11.1896. P-26a.** Series D. This piece is one of the scant few available in issued form for the series and will certainly grab the attention of knowledgeable collectors. The first we have offered in many years and seen with attractive ink tones and detail for the grade. Minor split at top and bottom center and with small hole at direct center. Strong paper otherwise and one of the more pleasing available. A great match to the overprinted variety we are offering in the next lot. **FINE.....\$2000-\$3000**

Rare "Mayaguez" Overprint Series "D" Five Pesos



- 4664 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, 1.12.1894. P-26b.** A stunning issued note of this rare design which shows with "Mayaguez," overprint at left center. Even circulation and nice color and detail for the technical grade and bordering on a VF state. Three pinholes at left are observed but problem free otherwise. An important catalog number for any advanced collection. **CHOICE FINE\$2500-\$3500**



- 4665 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, July 1894. P-26p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series D. Along with the two issued notes we are offering on the design, this proof pair is a welcomed piece. The note shows crisp color and detail throughout with face counterfoil at left. Queen Mother at left and seated child painting at right. A fantastic piece and very rarely offered in proof or specimen guise. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED\$2000-\$3000**



PUERTO RICO

- 4666 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 10 Pesos, July 1894. P-27p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series D. The next denomination for the series and seen with a familiar design with the Paschal lamb at left replaced with Queen Mother. Crisp color and a near perfect impression of the design as is sighted on all pages from this incredible archival book.
CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$2000-\$3000



- 4667 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 20 Pesos, July 1894. P-28p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series D. This twenty pesos denomination again shows with a very similar design to the series "A" note with vignette replacement at left. Great color and detail and mentioned only with a mounting stain at lower right.
UNCIRCULATED.....\$2000-\$3000

Vivid "Queen Mother" 50 Pesos Proof



- 4668 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 50 Pesos, July 1894. P-29p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series D. This larger format design is seen with Columbus in sight of land at right center and Queen Mother at left. Detailed inks throughout give great detail of this rare design.
CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$3000-\$5000

Wonderfully Detailed P-30p Proof 100 Pesos



PUERTO RICO

- 4669 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 100 Pesos, July 1894. P-30p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series D. An impressive piece which shows this large format layout in incredible detail and color. One of the more pleasing designs in the series and seldom available in any form. Outstanding. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$4000-\$6000**

Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico 200 Pesos Proof Pair



- 4670 Banco Espanol de Puerto Rico. 200 Pesos, November 1895. P-31p.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and Back proofs mounted on separate archival book pages. Series D. Again the highest denomination for this "D" series and seen in such a large format that the face and back required separate pages. The design is remarkable with vivid detail and a highly attractive layout. Nice inks on both the face and back and seen with only a minor glue stain at upper right. One of the more important pieces in this archival proof book of Puerto Rico notes. **UNCIRCULATED \$4000-\$6000**



- 4671 Banco de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, 1.7.1904. P-41.** Series E. A small format note showing a seated woman with scale at center and orange under-print below with outlined "Cinco Pesos," protector. Well circulated but appealing with only a few minor edge splits reported. Scarce and issued. **VERY GOOD** **\$1500-\$2500**



PUERTO RICO

- 4672 Banco de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, February 1901. P-41p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series E. The start of the last series included in this phenomenal archival book. These notes show with Banco de Puerto Rico titles with series "E" on each. The Five Pesos offered here gives near perfect appeal for the design. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$2000-\$3000



- 4673 Banco de Puerto Rico. 10 Pesos, February 1901. P-42p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series E. Another terrific ABNC design which shows with reclining allegorical figure at center with marine implements. Intricate under-prints and seen with perfect clarity throughout. Only available in proof and specimen form. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$2000-\$3000

Striking 20 Pesos Banco de Puerto Rico Proof



- 4674 Banco de Puerto Rico. 20 Pesos, February 1901. P-43p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series E. Another brilliant design showing a seated allegorical woman at center with harvest. The blue and yellow under-prints create terrific contrast and the deep blue verso shows with a detailed Paschal lamb at center. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$2500-\$3500

Sensational Known in Proof Only 50 Pesos



PUERTO RICO

- 4675 Banco de Puerto Rico. 50 Pesos, February 1901. P-44p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series E. A design absent from most collections as they rarely turn up in public sale. The note shows with a beautiful window frame vignette of a woman reclining with industrial elements. Appealing "poker chip," style verso with Paschal lamb at center. Rare. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED\$3000-\$5000**

Incredible 100 Pesos Face and Back Proof



- 4676 Banco de Puerto Rico. 100 Pesos, February 1901. P-45p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series E. This large format design is one which can be admired for lengthy periods of time. The detail is endless and the color outstanding. Allegorical woman with sacks and barrels at center. The first we have handled for this denomination and a piece which belongs in only the most comprehensive of collections. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED \$4000-\$6000**

Final Denomination In Large Format Puerto Rico



PUERTO RICO

- 4677 Banco de Puerto Rico. 200 Pesos, February 1901. P-46p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series E. The highest denomination for the series and the last of the large format designs. This piece is quite outstanding with a central vignette of an allegorical woman with plants and birds. cherubs at upper left and right flanking title. Bold purple verso design with heavy geometrical elements and Paschal lamb at center. A great conclusion to this remarkable archival book with full denomination sets for three series of notes. Also included in this lot are a archival book cover, title page and register page.
CHOICE UNCIRCULATED **\$5000-\$7000**

Very Fine Series "E" 1909 Five Pesos

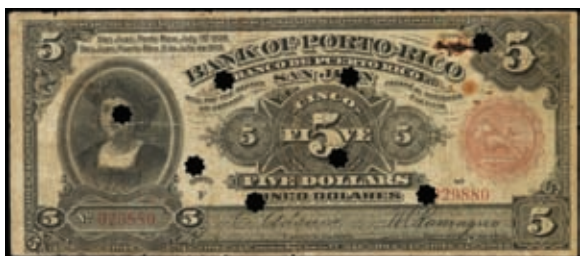


- 4678 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, 1.7.1909. P-47a.** Series F. Issued without cancellation. This design is one of the most popular issued by Puerto Rico and always brings significant attention from bidders. It typically is only found in specimen or cancelled form in very low grades. This original and problem free note is a sound lower end Very Fine note with sharp ink detail throughout and pleasing overall appeal. The finest we have handled in recent memory and a note which would likely be in upgrade to most collections.
VERY FINE **\$3000-\$5000**



PUERTO RICO

- 4679 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, 1.7.1909. P-47b.** Series F. Star punch canceled six times with cancelado outlined stamp three times across face. Nice detail and pleasing quality for the grade. The most attractive of the three cancelled notes we are offering on this design. **VERY GOOD ... \$500-\$700**



- 4680 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, 1.7.1909. P-47b.** Series F. Star punch cancelled eight times. Nice appeal and mostly even wear on this popular note. Small area of lifted paper at upper right of verso and minor staining also mentioned. **VERY GOOD \$400-\$600**



- 4681 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, 1.7.1909. P-47b.** Cancelled note with three stamps of "CANCELADO" in pink and six cancellation holes. Small portion of lower margin missing. Paper clip rust stains on back. **VERY GOOD \$300-\$500**

- 4682 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, 1.7.1909. P-47b.** Series F. Hole punch cancelled six times at signature panel. The last issued note we are offering of the design and seen with border a few missing pieces from the margin at left. Otherwise typical appeal for the grade and a nice budget minded way to represent the design. **GOOD-VERY GOOD \$300-\$500**

Vivid Series "F" Five Dollars



- 4683 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, 1.7.1909. P-47s.** Specimen. Series F. A catalog number where the specimen note is often highly regarded as the issued examples of the design are of lower quality. A single vertical fold, handling and single pinhole are reported against otherwise fully original paper and detailed inks. Most specimens of this Five Dollar design are tightly knit into comprehensive collections. A rare opportunity. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE \$3000-\$5000**



- 4686 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$10, 1.7.1909. P-48a.** Series F. Without cancellation. A rare uncanceled note which shows with Ponce de Leon at left and overprinted red seal with Paschal lamb at right. Seen with tape repair at center and upper border with rough margins throughout. Extremely tough in any form. **GOOD** **\$700-\$1000**



- 4687 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$10, 1.7.1909. P-48b.** Serie F. Punch cancelled seven times. Although cancelled this note shows the most appeal of any \$10 regular issue note we are offering. Hindered by several paper clip rust stains and small holes left of left sign. **FINE** **\$800-\$1200**



- 4688 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$10, 1.7.1909. P-48b.** Series F. Star punch cancelled seven times. Another note which shows with star punch cancels and outlined cancelado overprints in purple. Pleasing appeal for the technical grade and with a few clip rust stains. **VERY GOOD** **\$500-\$700**

Detailed Columbus Five Dollar Proof



- 4685 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$5, July 1907. P-47p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series F. Another striking item from the broken original archival book of Puerto Rico proofs. This note shows crisp detail of the popular design and nice green color of the verso. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** **\$2500-\$3500**

Striking Choice Uncirculated Series "F" 1907 \$10 Specimen



PUERTO RICO

- 4689 Bank of Puerto Rico. \$10, 1.7.1909. P-48s.** Series F. Specimen. Punch canceled three times at signature panel and with specimen overprints and serial numbers. Number "F1251," overprinted at upper right. A representation of the design which will give the collector all the detail one could hope for. Beautiful inks are seen throughout with deep embossing of the overprints observed. This type is very rare in issued form over fine grades with both cancelled and uncanceled notes considered. A specimen we have note handled for a lengthy amount of time. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$4000-\$6000**

Archival Book Page for P-48 Ten Dollars



- 4690 Bank of Puerto Rico. 10 Pesos, July 1907. P-48p.** Face and Back proof mounted in archival book page. Series F. The last page we are offering from this incredible archival book. The note is seen with outstanding detail and appeal. A seldom seen design and even more rarely offered. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**.....**\$3000-\$5000**

Fully Issued Puerto Rico Railroad Company Five Pesos



- 4691 Compania de los Ferro-Carriles de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, ND (ca. 1880). P-S101a.** No 15688. This important offering is a note which always garners significant attention from bidders. This note shows with orange protector under-print at right center and train vignette at left. Original paper and only handling, vertical centerfold and mounting remnants noticed. A highlight item in any advanced Puerto Rico collection. **EXTREMELY FINE**.....**\$2500-\$3500**



PUERTO RICO

- 4692 Compañia de los Ferros-Carriles de Puerto Rico. 5 Pesos, ND (ca.1880). P-S101s.** Specimen printed by Charles Skipper & East. Another offering of this rare design and part of this wonderful collection of Puerto Rico banknotes. This piece shows specimen and imprint perforations at lower right and offers full detail of the design. Three pinholes are observed at left and vivid detail of the verso design in blue. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE** \$1500-\$2500
- 4694 Tesoreria Nacional. 25 Pesos, 1813. P-NL.** A great example of this large format piece which although fairly available, is shown here in striking form. Original and with detailed inks. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** . \$300-\$500

Extremely Rare Savings Bank of Ponce 50 Pesos



- 4693 La Caja de Ahorros de Ponce. 50 Pesos, ND. P-S110.** Diamond cut cancelled at center below vignette. No. 2620. The first time we have handled this catalog number and a note which is likely missing from even the most comprehensive of collections. The design shows with an imprint of P.W. Derham, Gravador. Nueva York. Pleasing protectors at upper left, right and lower center. Note shows with split from top center to central cancelation. Four penned signatures at lower border and with serial number overprinted twice at upper left and right center. A note which will surely be carefully watched and an item which will stand out in any holding. **VERY GOOD** \$4000-\$6000



QATAR & DUBAI

- 4695 Qatar & Dubai Currency Board. 10 Riyals, ND (1960's). P-3a.** A highly popular series with this 10 Riyals note showing with nice appeal and color. Pressed but otherwise problem free for the grade. **VERY FINE** \$700-\$1000



RHODESIA

- 4696 Barclays Bank. 1 Pound, 1.12.1930. P-S112a.** A highly scarce Barclays Bank Rhodesian issue which is seldom offered at public sale. This example shows with original paper and detailed inks for the technical grade. All we mention are a few small stains on the reverse and four pinholes. **FINE-VERY FINE** \$800-\$1200



RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

- 4697 Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. 10 Shillings, 30.1.1961. P-20b.** A scarce design to locate in appealing mid-grades with this piece showing nice color and detail with even circulation. **PMG VERY FINE 25** \$300-\$500

Incredible Choice Very Fine 10 Pounds Rhodesia and Nyasaland



RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

- 4698 Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. 10 Pounds, 3.6.1960. P-23a.** One of the more significant pieces we are offering in this well versed section of worldwide currency. This coveted design is the highest denomination for the series and depicts one of the most beloved portraits of Queen Elizabeth II. The note borders on an EF grade showing original paper with embossing of the serial numbers quickly noticed. Even wear allows the details of the strong impression to be appreciated with an important elephant vignette on the verso showing in great fashion. A note which will likely see fierce competition as they do not appear in public sale often enough to satisfy demand. **CHOICE VERY FINE** **\$4500-\$6500**

ROMANIA

- 4699 Banca Nationala a Romaniei. 5,000 Lei, 6.6.1940. P-48a.** An underrated commemorative issue which shows here with lovely detail and minimal circulation. Only a light vertical bend and foxing is mentioned along with a few minor rough spots in the margins. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$150-\$250**



RUSSIA—IMPERIAL

- 4701 State Credit. 1 Ruble, 1862. P-A33.** An important note which shows stunning original paper and lovely detail throughout. A few small holes along the fold line are noticed along with a small tear at top center. Very underrated this nice. Last sold in our October 2008 Inaugural East Bay sale for \$3,450.00. **EXTREMELY FINE** **\$1500-\$2500**

- 4700 2000 Lei, ND (ca. 1920). P-75p.** 2 pieces in lot. Front and back proof mounted on card stock. An attractive pair, showing only minor handling. The largest denomination for this series. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$900-\$1200**

Vivid 1863 Three Rubles



RUSSIA—IMPERIAL

- 4702 State Credit. 3 Rubles, 1863. P-A34.** A tough denomination in any grade with this pleasing Very Fine note showing great detail and even circulation. A single small hole at right center is mentioned for accuracy. A type which simply does not turn up enough to satisfy collector demand. Last sold in our October 2008 Inaugural East Bay sale for \$5,175.00. **VERY FINE** **\$2500-\$3500**

Rare 1856 25 Rubles

- 4703 State Credit. 25 Rubles, 1856. P-A38.** This denomination is likely missing from many advanced collections and will garner significant interest from bidders. Although low grade, it is impossible to locate in issued form much better. The note still enjoys considerable detail and color with defined serial numbers and signatures. Several restorations are seen but improve the overall appeal. Last sold in our October 2008 Inaugural East Bay sale for \$9,200.00. **GOOD** **\$5000-\$7000**





RUSSIA—PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT

- 4704 Government Credit Notes. 50 Rubles, 1918. P-39Bs.** Specimen. A very rare design which is seldom offered at public sale. This specimen note shows with punch cancels through the signatures and specimen overprint at center. Fully original and with exceptional color. **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED** \$1750-\$2500

RUSSIA—NORTHWEST RUSSIA

- 4705 Slutsk Semstvo. 5 Rubles, 1918. P-S243.** A scarce note in higher grades with this example showing lovely blue inks and only a single vertical fold for circulation. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE** \$200-\$300

RUSSIA—MISCELLANEOUS

- 4706 Mixed Banks. 10 & 500 Rubles, 1918 & 1919. P-S103a & S1139.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair with an Archangel P-S103a 10 Ruble note in AU and a Transcaspiian Provisional Administration P-S1139 500 Rubles in About Uncirculated. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$150-\$250



RUSSIA

- 4707 Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 1000 Rubles, 1918. P-S596.** 5.4% Interest-Bearing Loan note, printed on "wave-like designed" watermarked paper. An interesting reverse design, depicting a map of the Caucasus showing railway routes. A crisp and high grade note. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ** \$400-\$600



RUSSIA—TRANSCAUCASIA

- 4708 Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 10,000 Rubles, 1921. P-S714x.** A highly interesting error note which shows with the verso design printed perpendicular to the face design. Mostly even wear with a small tape repair at top center and a few minor internal splits. **FINE** \$700-\$1000



- 4709 Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 250,000 Rubles, 1922. P-S718.** A scarce note which shows here as one of the most pleasing we have handled. Free from circulation and seen with bold details throughout. **UNCIRCULATED** \$400-\$600
- 4710 Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 1,000,000 Rubles, 1922. P-S719c.** A scarce item which is shown without price in the current SCWPM. The note shows with the "Bank Urania," watermark with deep red inks. Lightly circulated and problem free. **EXTREMELY FINE** \$250-\$350
- 4711 Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 1,000,000 Rubles, 1922. P-S719s.** 2 pieces in lot. Face and back specimens. A great item which is seldom seen in this specimen form. Radiant inks throughout with diagonal "specimen," overprints intersecting at center. **UNCIRCULATED** \$300-\$500



RUSSIA—RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA

- 4712 Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic. 500 Rubles, 1920. P-S1080.** The first of a terrific run of silk notes we are offering. This lower denomination is overall quite pleasing with nice detail. **VERY FINE** \$400-\$600



- 4713 Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic. 1,000 Rubles, 1920. P-S1081.** Quite attractive with great color and detail. Problem free and one of the finest we have handled for the catalog number. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** \$600-\$800



RUSSIA—RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA

- 4714 Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic. 750 Rubles, 1920. P-S1083.** A paper note which shows with nice appeal for the technical grade. A hard vertical fold has created some internal tears although this example is one of the finer we have seen. **VERY GOOD** **\$600-\$800**



- 4716 Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic. 5,000 Rubles, 1921. P-S1085.** The highest denomination for this 1921 first issue series. Nice appeal with clean borders. One of the few we have handled. **EXTREMELY FINE** **\$700-\$1000**



- 4715 Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic. 2,000 Rubles, 1921. P-S1084.** Outstanding quality is observed on this higher denomination note with vibrant silk color and deep detail. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$700-\$1000**

Rare PMG Extremely Fine 40 East Siberia P-S1194b 5,000 Rubles



RUSSIA—EAST SIBERIA

- 4717 Siberian Provisional Administration. 5,000 Rubles, 1920. P-S1194b.** Uniface. Double-Headed eagle at center with maltese cross above. Yellow under-prints and brown primary inks. A simply stunning large format design which is a piece likely missing from even comprehensive collections. This note is pedigreed back to the J.S. Morgan collection which we sold in 2009. Since then it has been PMG encapsulated as an Extremely Fine 40. The note shows without watermarks and suffers from three vertical and a couple corner tip folds. Great detail throughout and a design which seldom appears at public sale. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40** **\$6000-\$8000**



RUSSIA

- 4718 Banque De L'Indo-Chine. 5 Rubles, 1919. P-S1256s.** American Bank Note Company printing, stamped "SPECIMEN" on lower central obverse. A very attractive color scheme printed in vibrant blue, with red and green accents in the engraving. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ.....\$900-\$1200**



- 4719 Banque De L'Indo-Chine. 25 Rubles, 1919. P-S1257s.** American Bank Note Company printing, stamped "SPECIMEN" on lower central obverse. A very attractive color scheme printed in vibrant green, with red and blue accents in the engraving. A high grade crisp example with good margins and sharp corners. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 66 EPQ.....\$1200-\$1600**



- 4720 Banque De L'Indo-Chine. 100 Rubles, 1919. P-S1258s.** American Bank Note Company printing, stamped "SPECIMEN" on lower central obverse. A very attractive color scheme printed in red-brown, with blue and green accents in the engraving. A crisp gem with good margins and sharp corners. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65\$1500-\$2000**



SAINT THOMAS AND PRINCE

- 4721 Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 20 to 1000 Escudos, 18.4.1956-11.5.1964. P-36s to 40s.** 5 Pieces in lot. Specimens. From the 1956-64 issues. Good margins, crisp corners. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED TO CRISP UNCIRCULATED\$400-\$600**

SAUDI ARABIA

- 4722 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 5 Riyals, LAH1379 (1961). P-7a.** A vivid note which appears Uncirculated at first glance with bright paper and great detail throughout. Pressing is observed along with a light vertical fold. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$250-\$350**



- 4723 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 10 Riyals, LAH1379 (1961). P-8a.** A note similar in appearance to the Five Riyals piece we are offering from this series. Bright color throughout with only pressing and a light vertical fold to mention. An increasingly popular issue. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED\$300-\$500**



- 4724 Saudi Arabian Monetary Authority. 5 Riyals, ND (1983). P-22s.** Specimen. All Saudi Arabia specimens are scarce to rare and this bright piece shows with solid zero serial numbers and "specimen," overprints. Nice color and detail and nearly Gem. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64.....\$800-\$1200**

SCOTLAND

- 4725 Mixed Banks. 5 & 20 Pounds, 1935 & 1955. P-192a & S329b.** 3 pieces in lot. A nice trio of notes with the Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited P-192a in a lovely original Choice Very Fine grade. The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited 20 Pound P-S329b is in a Choice Fine grade. Lastly the Clydesdale Bank PLC 20 Pound P-221a is a bright Uncirculated note. **CHOICE FINE TO CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.... \$300-\$500**



- 4726 Royal Bank of Scotland. 20 Pounds, 1.3.1952. P-260c.** A striking example of this highly popular issue which shows as a 'Scottish Unc' as these larger format notes were nearly always folded into thirds at the local bank when received by the National Bank. Original paper seen with nicely embossed serial numbers and with only a few minor handling marks noticed. One of the finest we have handled. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE..... \$1200-\$1600**

SEYCHELLES

- 4727 Government of Seychelles. 1 Rupee, ND (1936). P-2f.** A seldom offered note from the KGV series on Seychelles. This lower denomination enjoys still strong red inks making up the portrait at right and text at left. Mostly even circulation with a few rust spots noticed and mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder. **PMG VERY FINE 20 NET. RUST..... \$200-\$300**
- 4728 Government of Seychelles. 5 Rupees, 7.4.1942. P-8.** A vivid note seen with fully embossed and original paper. Only a hint of circulation and nicely centered. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58..... \$150-\$250**



- 4729 Government of Seychelles. 5 Rupees, 1.8.1960. P-11b.** A pack fresh QEII note that offers nicely embossed inks and great color. Centering alone prevents a Gem designation. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ..... \$300-\$500**



- 4730 Government of Seychelles. 10 Rupees, 1.1.1967. P-12d.** This bright 10 Rupees denomination is seen in frequency in lower grades but seldom offered above the VF state. This item shows in a fantastic Choice About Uncirculated grade with only a single vertical fold mentioned. Pleasing embossing of the serial numbers is easily viewed through the encapsulation surface. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ..... \$400-\$600**



- 4731 Government of Seychelles. 20 Rupees, 1.1.1974. P-16c.** One of the most desired series of QEII notes available with her three quarter facing at right. The piece offered here is pack fresh with stunning inks and detail. Centering alone prevents a higher grade. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ..... \$400-\$600**
- 4732 Government of Seychelles. 20 Rupees, 1.1.1974. P-16c.** Bright and original with deeply embossed inks and only a light vertical bend seen for circulation. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED..... \$200-\$300**



- 4733 Government of Seychelles. 50 Rupees, 1.1.1972. P-17d.** An ever popular "SEX," note showing with a fantastic multi-colored vignette of a sailing ship at left with QEII three quarters facing at right. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64 EPQ..... \$600-\$800**
- 4734 Seychelles Monetary Authority. 10, 25 & 100 Rupees, ND (1979-83). P-28, 29, 31 & 32.** 4 pieces in lot. A nice group showing with both lesser denominations in Uncirculated grades. The earlier dated red 100 Rupees note is in AU while the later brown piece is VF. **VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED..... \$100-\$150**



SOUTH AFRICA

- 4735 Siege of Mafeking. 3 Shillings, 1.1900. P-S653.** Issued by the authority of Colonels Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, during the Second Boer War in South Africa during the Siege of Mafeking. A necessity issue which states "this voucher is good for the sum of 3s. And will be exchanged for coin at the Mafeking Branch of the Standard Bank, on the resumption of Civil Law". High grade with sharp corners and well embossed central seal. Historically very interesting. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64.....\$1200-\$1600**

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 4736 1 Pound, 1.12.1952. P-13a.** Full bodied note with good margins, light soiling. **VERY FINE TO EXTREMELY FINE.....\$200-\$300**

SPAIN

- 4737 Banco de Espana. 1 & 5 Pasetas, 1937. P-104a & 105a.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of change notes with each only exhibiting minor circulation and great appeal. **PMG EXTREMELY FINE 40 & ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 50.....\$200-\$300**
- 4738 Banco de Espana. 1,000 Pasetas, 19.11.1965. P-151.** Only a hint of circulation on this well embossed and colorful note. **PMG ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 55 EPQ.....\$125-\$175**

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 4739 Government of the Straits Settlements. \$1, 1.1.1935. P-16b.** An exceptionally appealing note which shows with KGV at right and vivid multi-color guilloche at center. Completely original with fully embossed paper and only a light off center vertical fold to mention. **CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$400**



- 4740 Government of the Straits Settlements. \$5, 1.1.1935. P-17b.** A problem free for the grade Five Dollar note which is quite scarce as such. Nice color remains with pleasing detail throughout. **VERY FINE.....\$700-\$1000**

SUDAN

- 4741 Sudan Currency Board. 25, 50 Piastres & 1 Pound, 15.9.1956. P-1Ba, 2A & 3.** 3 pieces in lot. A highly appealing group of three issued notes with the 25 Piastres note showing with a 45mm third text line and seen with no circulation, original paper and only a few light stains and minor handling in the margins. The most important piece, the 50 Piastres note with a 31mm third line of text is seen in a very lovely Choice Uncirculated grade with deeply embossed paper and stunning color. Lastly the One Pound note is original with nice color and even wear for a VF state. **VERY FINE TO CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$500**



- 4742 Siege of Khartoum. 20 Piastres, 25.4.1884. P-S104b.** Hectograph signature. Pleasing detail and appeal throughout with handstamp seen on reverse. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.....\$300-\$500**



SURINAME

- 4743 Zilverbon. 1 Gulden, 1.7.1947. P-105s.** Specimen. This note is technically outstanding with all the features a collector could ask for. Remarkably well centered with fully original paper and a sharp and detailed impression of the design. **PMG SUPERB GEM UNCIRCULATED 67 EPQ.....\$400-\$600**



SWITZERLAND

- 4744 Schweizerische National Bank. 20 Franken, 1.9.1915. P-12b.** A more challenging early date for this catalog number and presented here in a wonderful and totally original state. Nice color throughout and with only a bit of staining at the fold lines when viewing the verso. **VERY FINE.....\$300-\$500**

SWITZERLAND

- 4745 Swiss National Bank. 50 Franken, 15.5.1968-24.1.1972. P-48h/l.** 5 Pieces in lot. Date run of 1968, '69, '70, '71 & '72. Each piece with vertical and horizontal center folds. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE**..... **\$175-\$250**
- 4746 Swiss National Bank. 50 Franken, 10.2.1971. P-48k.** 20 Pieces in lot. Pieces have vertical and horizontal center folds. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**
- 4747 Swiss National Bank. 100 Franken, 21.12.1961-24.1.1972. P-49d/g & 49i/n.** 9 Pieces in lot. Date run of 1961, '63, '64, '65, '67, '69, '70, '71 & '72 lacking only the 23.12.1965 issue. Most pieces have light vertical and horizontal center folds. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE TO EXTREMELY FINE** **\$250-\$350**
- 4748 Swiss National Bank. 100 Franken, 5.1.1970. P-49l.** 20 Pieces in lot. Pieces have vertical and horizontal center folds. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**
- 4749 Swiss National Bank. 100 Franken, 10.2.1971. P-49m.** 20 Pieces in lot. Most pieces have vertical and horizontal center folds, some with only one very light fold. **SOLS AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Grades **VERY FINE TO EXTREMELY FINE** **\$400-\$600**



- 4750 Swiss National Bank. 500 Franken, 21.12.1961-15.5.1968. P-51a/c & 51e/f.** 5 Pieces in lot. Date run of 1961, '63, '64, '67 and '68 lacking only the 21.1.1965 issue. All but one piece have vertical and horizontal folds, the '64 having a small tear in the upper left. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE**..... **\$800-\$1200**



- 4751 Swiss National Bank. 500 Franken, 15.5.1968. P-51f.** Good paper quality, very light center fold, only the slightest evidence of handling. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**



- 4752 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 30.9.1954. P-52a.** Vertical and horizontal center folds. **VERY FINE**..... **\$350-\$500**
- 4753 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 4.10.1957. P-52b.** Has very faint vertical and horizontal center folds, with one corner tip fold. **VERY FINE**..... **\$300-\$400**
- 4754 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 21.12.1961. P-52e.** Crisp with nearly imperceptible center folds. **CHOICE VERY FINE NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE**..... **\$300-\$400**



- 4755 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 21.12.1961-1.1.1967. P-52e/h.** 4 Pieces in lot. Date run of 1961, '63, '65 & '67. All pieces have vertical and horizontal center folds. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** All pieces **VERY FINE**..... **\$1000-\$1500**
- 4756 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 28.3.1963. P-52f.** Very light center folds, small amount of wrinkling in margin. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$250-\$350**
- 4757 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 21.1.1965. P-52g.** Very light center folds, excellent paper quality. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$250-\$350**



- 4758 Swiss National Bank. 1,000 Franken, 1.1.1967. P-52h.** One light vertical center fold, excellent paper quality and well embossed. **EXTREMELY FINE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$500-\$700**



SWITZERLAND

- 4759 Schweizerische National bank. 100 Franken, 1.1.1918. P-9a.** A highly scarce note which shows regular serial numbers and mostly even circulation. 12 Punch cancels are noticed and vivid color as well. A beautiful vignette of Mount Jungfrau resides at the center of the reverse. A challenging piece which is worthy of a premium bid. **\$800-\$1200**

TAHITI

- 4760 Banque de L'Indochine. 100 Francs, ND (1939-65). P-14d.** A well embossed note with strong color and detail throughout. Lightly circulated and becoming scarce as such. **CHOICE VERY FINE**..... **\$100-\$150**



THAILAND

- 4761 Royal Siamese Treasury. 10 Ticals, 29.1.1924. P-10c.** A scarce note which shows in a very large format. The impressions of these notes are typically scudzy which this piece exhibits slightly. Original paper is mentioned with light even circulation. Problem free and scarce as such. **VERY FINE**..... **\$700-\$1000**



- 4762 Royal Siamese Treasury. 20 Ticals, 1.8.1919. P-11d.** A challenging note which is shown here with serial numbers at top and bottom. It displays the typical scudzy impression and is seen with a hard vertical and horizontal fold. The paper is however seen with great strength and shows original embossing as well. Three folds at the intersection of the folds are mentioned. **FINE-VERY FINE** **\$700-\$1000**

TIMOR

- 4763 Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 500 Escudos, 2.1.1959. P-25a.** A scarce note which shows here with the appeal of an EF example. Original paper throughout with nice color and only light bends making up the wear. Mounting remnants are noticed at the left margin which we mention for accuracy. **CHOICE VERY FINE** **\$200-\$300**



TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

- 4764 Barclays Bank. \$100, 1939. P-S104s.** Specimen printed by BWC. A challenging \$100 denomination which shows the design in striking fashion. Wonderfully original with nice centering and margins. We cannot see as to why this note did not earn an "EPQ," designation from PMG. **PMG CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64**..... **\$700-\$1000**

TUNISIA

- 4765 Banque de L'Algerie de la Tunisie. 5,000 Francs, 15.9.1950. P-30a.** A seldom found note in issued form and seen here with mostly even wear. Some minor border distractions and pinholes are all we mention. **CHOICE FINE**..... **\$150-\$250**



UZBEKISTAN

- 4766 Khorezm, Khanate. 100 Rubles, ND. P39?.** Printed on silk. An interesting piece which shows a different design than the piece illustrated in the SCWPM. The note also shows without overprints at the lower reverse center panel. Quite an interesting research item. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** **\$600-\$800**

VIETNAM, SOUTH

- 4767 National Bank of Vietnam. 200 & 500 Dong, ND (1955). P-10a & 14a.** 2 pieces in lot. A nice pair of notes with the 500 Dong, P-10 show in a VF grade with only pinholes and pressing to mention. The 200 Dong note is also pressed and in a Fine-Very Fine grade. Both retain nice color and detail for the technical grade. **FINE-VERY FINE & VERY FINE** **\$250-\$350**



WEST AFRICAN STATES

- 4768 Banque Centrale des Etats de L'Afrique de L'Ouest. 1,000 Francs, ND (1961-65). P-503Eh.** Mauritania. An underrated type and seldom seen in grades above Fine. This Very Fine note shows with great inks and mostly even circulation. A pair of small margin tears at the lower right at observed. **VERY FINE** **\$600-\$800**

YEMEN, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- 4769 Mixed Banks. 250 Fils & 1 to 10 Dinars, ND (1965 & 1984). P-Various.** 4 pieces in lot. A nice group which shows with the following catalog numbers. P-1b in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. P- 4b in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. P-7 in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ & P-9b in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. **PMG GEM UNCIRCULATED 65 EPQ & 66 EPQ** **\$150-\$250**

MIXED LOTS

- 4770 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 5 pieces in lot. A nice group with the following included. Central Bank of Ireland Five Pounds, 3.4.1973 in AU. Royal Bank of Scotland Limited Five Pounds 2.4.1973 in AU. Sino-Scandinavian Bank One Yuan 1.2.1922, Yungchi Currency in EF with repairs at margins. Germany Reichsbanknote 5,000,000 Mark 1.6.1923 in AU and lastly a Bank of Nova Scotia \$10 2.1.1924 in Choice Fine. **CHOICE FINE TO ABOUT UNCIRCULATED \$200-\$400**
- 4771 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 4 pieces in lot. A likable group of British Commonwealth notes which shows with the following. Bahamas P-14b in Choice About Uncirculated 58. British Caribbean Territories P-7b in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. East Africa P-33 in PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. East Caribbean States P-35m in PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. **PMG CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 & CHOICE ABOUT UNCIRCULATED 58 EPQ..... \$350-\$500**

- 4772 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 4 pieces in lot. A nice quartet of British Commonwealth items with the following included. Rhodesia and Nyasaland P-20b in VG. British West Africa P-10 in Choice Very Fine. Jamaica P-41b in Choice Very Fine. Jersey P-13a in Extremely Fine. **VERY GOOD TO EXTREMELY FINE** **\$200-\$400**
- 4773 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 3 pieces in lot. A trio of uncommon notes with 1940 Kwangtung Provincial Bank \$1, P-S2449r in AU with minor edge stains. Gambia 25 Dalasis P-11b in Uncirculated. Hungary P-S118 100 Forint in Very Fine-Extremely Fine with foxing at the edges. **VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$400**
- 4774 Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Advertising Notes. No Denomination, ND. P-NL.** 2 pieces in lot. A bright pair of advertising notes for Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. One piece shows a Five Denomination with woman at left and cattle at top center. Vivid multi-color under-prints show in an intricate floral pattern. The second piece shows with a 50 denomination and employs a more basic design with a cigar label style left and right design element. Helmeted soldier and cattle pulling cart respectively. **UNCIRCULATED** **\$200-\$400**
- 4775 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** 7 pieces in lot. A very pleasing group of uncommon note with the following included. Comoros P-14 in UNC. Canada P-S1385 in Fine. Algeria P-125a in AU/CU. Afghanistan P-25a & 26a in AU/CU. Tunisia P-31 in AU/CU and a 1991 Belize \$2 note. **FINE TO UNCIRCULATED** **\$400-\$600**
- 4776 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various.** Approximately 96 pieces in lot. A pleasing lot that shows with mostly more common Chinese notes as well as Japanese. British Commonwealth is also cited as well with a KGVI (Brown) Five Shilling Bermuda note in VG-Fine being a highlight. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. VERY GOOD TO UNCIRCULATED** **\$250-\$500**

END OF AUCTION

BIDDING INCREMENTS

PRE-BIDDING BID INCREMENTS

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0.00 - \$19.99	\$1.00
\$20.00 - \$49.99	\$2.00
\$50.00 - \$99.99	\$5.00
\$100.00 - \$499.99	\$10.00
\$500.00 - \$999.99	\$25.00
\$1,000.00 - \$1,999.99	\$50.00
\$2,000.00 - \$4,999.99	\$100.00
\$5,000.00 - \$9,999.99	\$250.00
\$10,000.00 - \$19,999.99	\$500.00
\$20,000.00 - \$49,999.99	\$1,000.00
\$50,000.00 - \$99,999.99	\$2,000.00
\$100,000.00 - \$199,999.99	\$5,000.00
\$200,000.00 and Up	\$10,000.00

LIVE BIDDING BID INCREMENTS

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0.00 - \$19.99	\$1.00
\$20.00 - \$49.99	\$2.00
\$50.00 - \$99.99	\$5.00
\$100.00 - \$199.99	\$10.00
\$200.00 - \$499.99	\$25.00
\$500.00 - \$999.99	\$50.00
\$1,000.00 - \$1,999.99	\$100.00
\$2,000.00 - \$4,999.99	\$250.00
\$5,000.00 - \$9,999.99	\$500.00
\$10,000.00 - \$19,999.99	\$1,000.00
\$20,000.00 - \$49,999.99	\$2,500.00
\$50,000.00 - \$99,999.99	\$5,000.00
\$100,000.00 - \$199,999.99	\$10,000.00
\$200,000.00 - \$499,999.99	\$25,000.00
\$500,000.00 and Up	\$50,000.00

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has re-purchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins in this Auction have been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as deter-

mined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must have a catalog and register to bid at the auction by completing and signing a registration card or bid sheet. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale.

5. Buyer's Premiums. For U.S. Coins and Currency Sales (auctioned by Stack's Bowers Galleries), a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by Bidders, except for reacquisitions by Consignors, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid.

For World Coins and Currency Sales (auctioned by Stack's Bowers and Ponterio), a Buyer's Premium of eighteen percent (18%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by Bidders, except for reacquisition's by Consignors, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. However, if the purchaser pays for all invoiced lots in the sale in cash or by "cash equivalent" ("cash equivalent" is defined to include cashier's check or money order, approved check, wire transfer or other immediate bank transfer), the Buyer's Premium will be applied at a discounted rate of fifteen percent (15%).

A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank

TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

in the United States. On any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. **We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Discover for invoices up to \$5,000. We regret we cannot accept payment by credit card for invoices over \$5,000 for U.S. Coin and Currency purchases auctioned by Stack's Bowers Galleries.** Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of forty-five (45) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California and New York without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of: (i) One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), for auctions held in Maryland, are exempt from Maryland sales tax, and (ii) One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. These exemptions do not apply purchases of currency. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Illinois. Purchases of coins are exempt from sales tax in Pennsylvania, but currency purchased at auctions held in Pennsylvania are subject to Pennsylvania sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

6. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially

reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

7. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC OR ANACS CACHET, OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.

b. For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or the coin is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed

containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

e. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

i. Bidder acknowledges that the rare coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

8. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

9. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have

any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

10. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the Professional Numismatics Guild ("PNG"). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Bower's website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

11. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on the MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE line at the upper portion of your bid sheet. You can then submit bids for amounts up to eight times the amount of the maximum expenditure. This is a personal service and a Stack's Bowers customer representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction floor, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly. Due to the bookkeeping involved, this service is offered only to bidders with maximum expenditures of \$1,000 or more.

We invite you to take advantage of the optional 10% to 30% increase to help your chance of being a successful bidder. Check the appropriate place on your bid sheet.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes at www.stacksbowers.com

Stack's Bowers Galleries is a fictitious business name of Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Stack's Bowers and Ponterio is a fictitious business name of Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company



OTHER SPECTRUM GROUP INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

Coins, Currency and Precious Metals



A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc. (United States, Austria)
1-310-587-1436
www.amark.com



Stack's Bowers Galleries (United States, Hong Kong)
1-800-458-4646
www.stacksbowers.com



Collateral Finance Corporation (United States)
1-310-587-1410
www.cfccoinloans.com



Spectrum Numismatics International, Inc. (United States)
1-888-828-2646
www.spectrumcoins.com



Teletrade (United States)
1-800-949-2646
www.teletrade.com

Stamps and Postal History



Corinphila Auktionen (Switzerland)
+41-44-389-91 91
www.corinphila.ch



Corinphila Veilingen (Netherlands)
+00-31-(0)-20-6249740
www.corinphila.nl



H.R. Harmer (United States)
1-800-782-6771
www.hrharmer.com



Heinrich Köhler Auktion (Germany)
+49-(0)-611-39381
www.heinrich-koehler.de



John Bull Stamp Auctions, Ltd. (Hong Kong)
+852-2890-5767
www.jbull.com

Fine, Collectible Wine



Spectrum Wine Auctions (United States, Hong Kong)
1-888-982-1982
www.spectrumwine.com

America's Most Prestigious Foreign & Ancient Coin Show

THE 40TH ANNUAL NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

JANUARY 5-8, 2012

(Professional Preview: Thursday January 5, 2PM to 7PM - \$100)

Public Show Hours:

Friday, January 6: 10AM to 7PM

Saturday, January 7: 10AM to 7PM

Sunday, January 8: 10AM to 3PM

\$10 for a three-day pass valid Friday through Sunday

16 and under free with an adult

(Check our website to print a discount admission coupon)

Waldorf Astoria Hotel • 301 Park Avenue

(Between 49th and 50th Streets)

Call 212.355.3000 and mention rate code "NYQ"

for our special NYINC room rates of \$290 or \$312.

(Call early. Limited rooms available at these special discounts.)

Auction Viewing Begins:

Saturday, December 31, 2011

Auction Sessions:

Monday, January 2 through Monday, January 9, 2012

Visit our Web site, www.nyinc.info, for a complete

Schedule of Events, including auction lot viewing,

auction sessions, educational programs and bourse hours.

Bourse Information

Kevin Foley – Convention Chairman

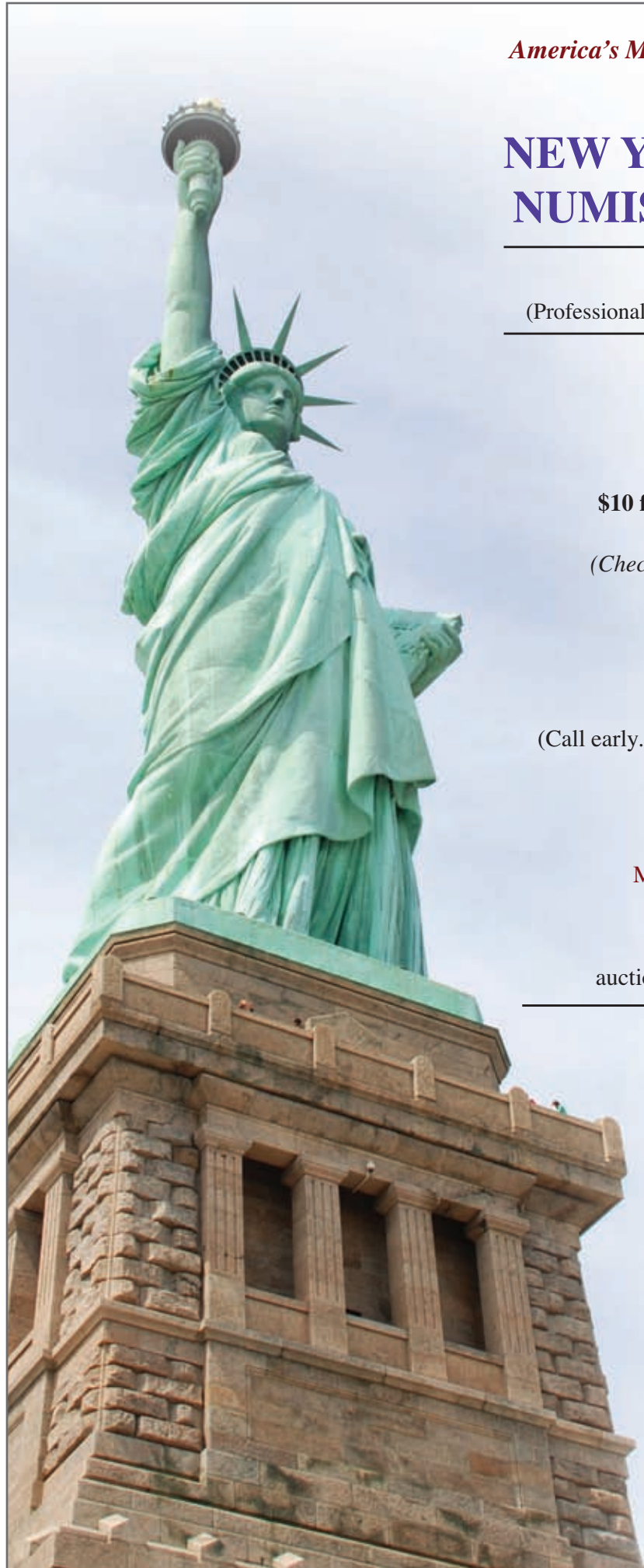
P.O. Box 370650, Milwaukee, WI 53237

414.807.0116 • Fax: 414.423.0343

Email: kfoley2@wi.rr.com



NYINC
NEW YORK
INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC
CONVENTION



STACK'S BOWERS AND PONTERIO
1063 McGAW AVENUE STE 100
IRVINE, CA 92614 USA



SINGLE COPY	\$35.00
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (U.S.)	\$100.00
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (OVERSEAS)	\$125.00